



CATALOGUE 2024

GLOVES - GARMENTS - FOOTWEAR - ACCESSORIES







2024

VALUES

WE ARE
WHAT WE DO

Since **1972**, **CONSISTENCY**,
TRANSPARENCY and **LOYALTY**
have been the **VALUES** which
guide us to achieve

**CUSTOMER
SATISFACTION.**

MISSION

We work every day to
IMPROVE
and offer our customers
the **BEST PPE**
so they can
BEST
CARRY OUT THEIR WORK.



QUALITY

ALL IN HAND.

The **QUALITY** of our products comes from **ATTENTIVE ANALYSIS OF THE PRODUCTION PROCESS**, which is continuously evolving, guaranteeing complete control over the entire supply chain, right up to the logistics and aftersales support.

PRODUCT

CONSTANT EVOLUTION.

WE MONITOR
the **MARKET WITH GREAT**

care, in order to **PRODUCE A COMPLETE RANGE OF PPE** which meets applicable legislative requirements in order to cover

specific **PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS**
for any type of work.

ENVIRONMENT

We protect the health of people while they work, **BUT THE ENVIRONMENT WHICH SURROUNDS ALL OF US IS EQUALLY IMPORTANT.**

Solar PV system **2,100** m 225 kWp

-90 t reduction in CO₂ emissions

ERI





SOLUTIONS FOR THE FOLLOWING INDUSTRIES:



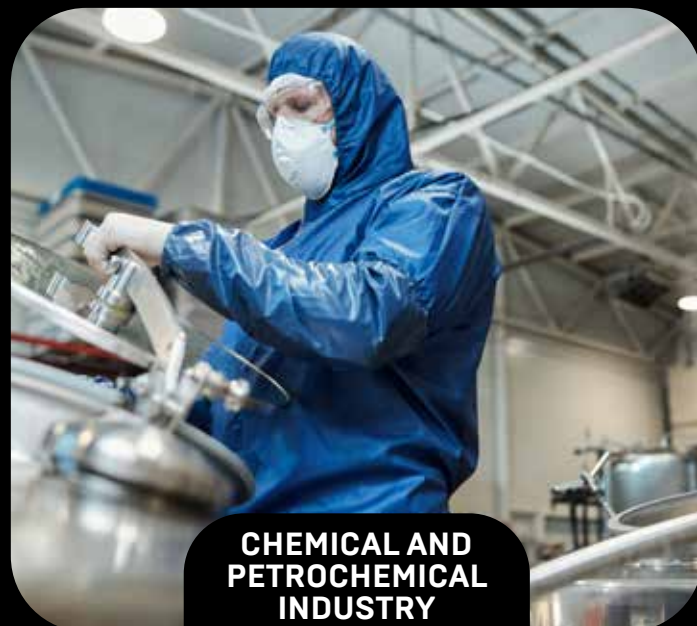
**TRANSPORT,
LOGISTICS AND
WAREHOUSE**



CONSTRUCTION



**HEALTH AND
PHARMA**



**CHEMICAL AND
PETROCHEMICAL
INDUSTRY**



**MARITIME
AND AVIATION**



**HEAVY INDUSTRY
AND STEELWORKS**



**ARTISAN WORK
AND DIY**

Over the years, our company has developed in-depth knowledge of the various safety requirements of every work sector. This experience has led to the development of solutions designed to meet the needs of every professional in that sector. Thanks to our continuous research and technological innovation, Neri Spa has been guaranteeing the highest levels of safety, performance and comfort to workers since 1972, offering cutting-edge solutions and the highest quality standards. Innovation, performance technologies able to make the workplace ever safer. We have always carefully monitored the market, offering a complete range of PPE which is in step with the times.



**ELECTRONICS AND
TELECOMS**



CATERING

FEMALE SAFETY





OUR SOLUTIONS DESIGNED FOR FEMALE WORKERS

Female workers often find themselves choosing from work clothing, safety footwear and PPE more generally which is designed for men.

Our company, after attentive research, has decided to expand its product range to include clothing and footwear dedicated to women.

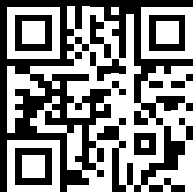
Articles with a fit and lines designed for female bodies, allowing women to choose work clothing which is designed for them, both ergonomically and stylistically.



To register for our
website,
write to:

SALES@NERISPA.COM

**NERI
SPA
COM**



**ALWAYS AND
WHEREVER:
OUR
OFFERING**

WEB



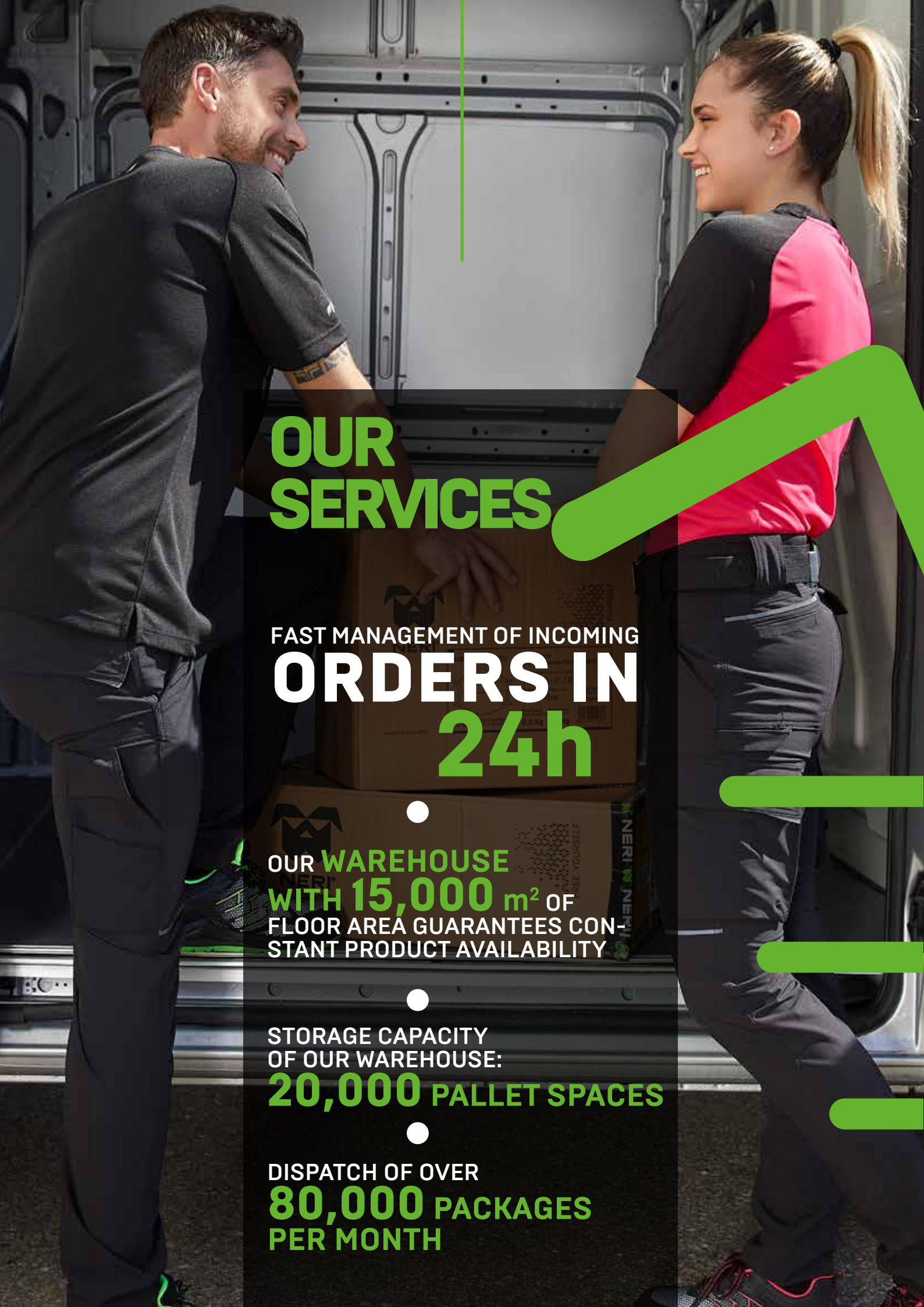
IN STEP WITH YOUR NEEDS

Neri S.p.A. provides a unique portal to help you quickly and simply identify the most suitable products to meet your customers' needs.
Register at www.nerispa.com for access to:

- **CONSTANTLY CONNECTED
CATALOGUE**
- **INDEPENDENT ORDER ENTRY**
- **IMMEDIATE CONFIRMATION OF
WAREHOUSE AVAILABILITY**
- **CHECK DELIVERY DATES**



**Registering
is easy!
You can
request information
from your sales
contact person,
or by emailing
sales@nerispa.com**



OUR SERVICES

FAST MANAGEMENT OF INCOMING
ORDERS IN
24h

OUR **WAREHOUSE**
WITH 15,000 m² OF
FLOOR AREA GUARANTEES CON-
STANT PRODUCT AVAILABILITY

STORAGE CAPACITY
OF OUR WAREHOUSE:

20,000 PALLET SPACES

DISPATCH OF OVER

80,000 PACKAGES
PER MONTH

**SHIPPING
THROUGHOUT
ITALY IN _____**

**24
48**

HOURS



OUR COMMITMENT TO A SUSTAINABLE WORLD

BIODEGRADABLE
OR RECYCLED
PAPER
PACKAGING

PRODUCTS MADE
USING
VEGETABLE
FIBRES

**RECYCLED &
CERTIFIED**
FABRICS



THINK



OUR ENVIRONMENTALLY
FRIENDLY PRODUCT RANGE

The **Greenbay** brand means
SUSTAINABILITY.

Born of our desire to reduce
the environmental impact of our products,
respect the surrounding environment and
encourage a **CIRCULAR ECONOMY.**



WORK
ON THE
GREEN
SIDE OF LIFE

GREEN

STRUCTURES

Code **130003**

BOXED CLOTHING DISPLAY UNIT

- Floor-standing display unit with shelves
- Polypropylene structure
- 5 reinforced shelves - dimensions 64x35x25 h cm
- Dedicated to Neri's line of boxed clothing

Dimensions: 69x39x154 h cm



Code **130038**

FLOOR-STANDING DISPLAY UNIT CLOTHING EVO STRETCH PLUS

- In paperboard
- 1 display compartment for hangers
- 9 compartments (36 boxes)

Dimensions: 60 x 34 x 179h cm

Code **130018**

MAGNET DISPLAY UNIT

- Metal display
- Two bars for hangers
- Magnetic graphic sheet

Dimensions: 108 x 37 x 205h cm



SHAPES



Code **130032**

NERI METAL DISPLAY WALL

- Material: metal
- With accessories kit (1 large shelf, 1 bar with 2 clothing brackets and 9 hooks for jackets)

Dimensions: 100x50x200 h cm

Code **130034**

FLOOR-STANDING DISPLAY UNIT MULTIUSE

- In black painted metal
- Customisable column on 4 sides at different heights, with:
6 shelves for footwear
6 dual glove hooks
1 inclined rack
1 L-hanger

Dimensions with accessories:
80 x 60 x 218h cm



SPACES

Code **130033**

FLOOR-STANDING DISPLAY UNIT FOOTWEAR

- In black painted metal
- 6 shelves for footwear

Dimensions: 49 x 35 x 180h cm



Code **130085**

PLEXIGLASS UNIT FOR FOOTWEAR

- Transparent plexiglass unit with customised NERI sticker
- Suitable for displaying shoes on shelves



Code **130034**

DISPLAY UNIT FOR HANGING GLOVES AND DISPOSABLE GLOVES

- Black PP honeycomb structure
- 12 x 15 cm metal hooks in double row
- 2 reinforced shelves, dimensions 53.3 x 30 x 40 h

Dimensions: 58.2 x 38 x 157 h cm
(180 with crowner)

Code **130001**

GREENBAY GLOVES COUNTER DISPLAY UNIT

- Material: matt-finish paperboard
- Structure in Greenbay customised paperboard
- Two hooks for hanging gloves

Dimensions: 310x140x545 (h) mm



Code **130043**

COUNTER DISPLAY UNIT FOR GLOVES

- Material: matt-finish paperboard
- Neri customised structure
- Two hooks for hanging gloves

Dimensions: 220x170x420 (h) mm



STRUCTURES

SHAPES

Code **130039**

FLOOR-STANDING DISPLAY UNIT MONKEY GLOVES

- In paperboard
- 4 container shelves
- Removable container drawer

Dimensions: 58 x 35 x 215h cm

Code **130037**

FLOOR-STANDING DISPLAY UNIT HANGING GLOVES

- In paperboard
- 16 single glove hooks
- Customisable with adhesive strips specifying the fields of use

Dimensions: 60 x 41 x 215h cm



Code **157045**

HOOKSTRIP

- Practical blister holder strip, suitable for all sales spaces
- Can be hung on shelves, walls, columns etc.
- Sold in pack of 5 pcs. with dedicated "S" hooks to hang them

A COMPLETE RANGE OF DISPLAY UNITS FOR CUSTOMIS- ING THE POINT OF SALE

Extremely functional, easy to assemble and use, they are made to guarantee excellent display capacity even in limited space. They also represent the ideal solution for offering customers the best in-store purchase experience.

Ask for information from your area representative, or call our sales department on +39 0522 948111, or via email at sales@nerispa.com



SPACES





GLOVES

- 22 Standards & Info
- 24 Work gloves
- 32 Greenbay
- 34 Leather
- 48 Cotton
- 56 Synthetic
- 60 Coated: Polyurethane
- 67 Coated: Nitrile
- 78 Nitran Series
- 84 Air Nit Series
- 86 Coated: Dyneema
- 92 Coated: Kyorene®
- 96 Coated: Latex
- 104 Cotton/Latex
- 108 Jersey/NBR
- 114 Industrial/Household: Latex
- 120 Industrial/Household: Neoprene
- 122 Industrial/Household: Nitrile
- 126 Industrial/Household: PVC
- 127 Supported PVC
- 130 Disposable: Latex
- 132 Disposable: Nitrile
- 135 Disposable: Polyethylene
- 136 Kevlar®
- 139 Aramid fiber
- 141 Stainless steel gloves
- 143 HexArmor®
- 146 Cryogenic
- 147 Anti-vibration gloves
- 148 Dielectric gloves



CLOTHING

- 152 Standards & Info
- 158 Jackets
- 166 Light jackets
- 172 Softshell
- 176 Vests
- 182 Sweatshirt/Fleece
- 190 T-Shirt/Polo
- 194 Underwear

- 198 Shirts
- 202 Trousers
- 208 Jeans
- 210 Headgears
- 214 Technical/Professional
- 246 Medical
- 248 Aprons
- 252 Split leather garments
- 254 High visibility
- 266 Rainproof
- 275 Forestry
- 278 Flameproof
- 282 Isothermal
- 284 Cooling
- 286 Disposable garments



FOOTWEAR

- 304 Standards & Info
- 310 Street series
- 314 Rush 998
- 316 Fuego
- 318 300 series
- 320 212 Evolution
- 322 500 series
- 330 Free time and others
- 332 Insoles
- 334 Service shoes
- 340 Protective boots
- 354 Socks



ACCESSORIES

- 360 Standards & Info
- 364 First aid
- 375 Roadworks
- 382 Respiratory protection
- 400 Hearing protection
- 414 Face/eye protection
- 430 Head protection
- 436 Fall protection systems

INDEX

GLOVES



EN ISO 21420 EN 420

Protective gloves - General requirements and test methods

For the design and manufacture of protective gloves, the innocuousness, comfort, effectiveness, marking and information provided by the manufacturer. Cannot be used alone, only in combination with the appropriate specific standard.

Gloves "for minimal risks only"

Gloves designed to protect the user solely from one or more of the following risks:

- **SURFACE INJURIES CAUSED BY MECHANICAL TRAUMA**
- **CONTACT WITH HOT SURFACES AT TEMPERATURES NOT EXCEEDING 50°C**
- **CONTACT WITH MILD CLEANING PRODUCTS OR PROLONGED CONTACT WITH WATER**
- **WEATHER CONDITIONS THAT ARE NOT EXTREME IN NATURE**



abcdeP

EN 388

Mechanical Hazards

Protective gloves providing resistance to abrasion, cut, tear, puncture and, where applicable, impact.

		LEVELS				
TESTS		1	2	3	4	5
a	Abrasion resistance (cycles)	100	500	2000	8000	-
b	Cut resistance (index)	1.2	2.5	5	10	20
c	Tear resistance (N)	10	25	50	75	-
d	Puncture resistance (N)	20	60	100	150	-

If the glove is tested for impact protection and meets the requirements of level 1, the letter "P" is added after the other performance levels in the marking.

Level 0: the glove has not reached the minimum level

X: test not carried out or not applicable

		A	B	C	D	E	F
e	TDM - Cut resistance (N)	2	5	10	15	22	30

X: Cut resistance according to ISO 13997:1999.

The glove has not been tested for this characteristic, as it is not applicable. (if there is "x" in place of the e)



EN 1082-1

Gloves and arm guards protecting against cuts and stabs by hand knives

Used particularly when using hand knives in slaughterhouses, meat, fish and mollusc processing industries, large-scale catering, and in manual deboning of meat. They can also offer adequate protection to those working with hand knives in the plastic, leather fabric and paper industry, for flooring installation and similar activities.



abcdef

EN 407

Protective gloves against thermal risks (Heat and/or fire)

Gloves providing protection against the risks caused by radiant heat, contact heat, convective heat, molten metal splashes and flame.

			PERFORMANCE LEVELS			
			1	2	3	4
a	Limited flame spread test	After-flame time and after glow-time	≤20s	≤10s	≤3s	≤2s
b	Contact heat	Threshold time ≥ 15 seconds at:	100°C	250°C	350°C	500°C

			1	2	3	4
c	Convective heat	Heat transfer index HTI	≥4s	≥7s	≥10s	≥18s
d	Radiant heat	Heat transfer t24 [s]	7 s	20 s	50 s	95 s
e	Small splash-es of molten metal	Number of droplets which produce a temperature rise of 40°C	≥10	≥15	≥25	≥35
f	Large quantities of molten metal	Mass [in g] of molten iron nec-essary to cause surface burning	30 g	60 g	120 g	200 g

X: the glove did not undergo testing



abcdef

EN 407:2020

This symbol must be used if a glove certified to EN 407:2020 has not been subject to testing or has not achieved at least level 1 limited flame spread (value a - will always be marked X).

EN 12477

Protective gloves for welders

Protective gloves for use in manual metal welding, cutting and allied processes. The standard incorporates two different types:

TYPE A	lower dexterity with higher other performance compared to type B. Suitable for other welding processes, MIG-MAG and arc welding.
TYPE B	higher dexterity with lower other performance compared to Type A. Suitable for TIG welding.



abc

EN 511

Protection against cold

Protective gloves providing protection against convective and contact cold down to -50° C. These gloves are made from thermally insulating material, able to prevent dispersion of heat from hands. They are generally used for work in very cold environments such as in cold stores, or in jobs involving contact with very cold objects and liquids.

a	Convective cold resistance (thermal insulation) level 0 - 4
b	Contact cold resistance (thermal insulation) level 0 - 4
c	Water permeability (no water penetration after 30 min) level 0 - 1

Level 0: the glove has not passed the specific test

X: the glove did not undergo testing



EN ISO 11393-4 EN 381-7

Protection from hand-held chain saws

Protective gloves for users of hand-held chain saws. The standard envisages two types of gloves: Type A: the protector is only present at the back of the metacarpus; Type B: the protector also covers the back of the individual fingers except for the thumb. There are four protection classes, on the basis of the chain speed.

CLASS	0	1	2	3
Chain speed (m/s)	16	20	24	28

STANDARDS & INFO

EN 421

Protective gloves against ionizing radiation and radioactive contamination

Gloves offering protection to the hand and various parts of the arm and shoulder against ionizing radiation and radioactive contamination



Protection against ionizing radiation



Protection against radioactive contamination



EN ISO 374-1 Chemical Hazards

Protective gloves against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms. The latest revision of the standard has added 6 new chemical substances to the list of chemical products (which now numbers 18 in total). The new marking incorporates a symbol where the letters listed specify the substance which the gloves provide protection from.

NEW CLASSIFICATION

EN ISO 374-1/
Type A



U V W X Y Z

EN ISO 374-1 / Type A

- Penetration resistance
- Permeation resistance of at least **30 min.** for **at least six** test chemicals from the updated list

EN ISO 374-1/
Type B



X Y Z

EN ISO 374-1 / Type B

- Permeation resistance
- Permeation resistance of at least **30 min.** for **at least three** test chemicals from the updated list

EN ISO 374-1/
Type C



X

EN ISO 374-1 / Type C

- Permeation resistance
- Permeation resistance of at least **10 min.** for **at least one** test chemicals from the updated list

	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS TESTED	CLASS
A	Methanol	Primary alcohol
B	Acetone	Ketone
C	Acetonitrile	Nitrile compound
D	Dichloromethane	Chlorinated hydrocarbon
E	Carbon disulphide	Sulphur with organic compound
F	Toluene	Aromatic hydrocarbon
G	Diethylamine	Amine
H	Tetrahydrofuran	Cyclic ether
I	Ethyl acetate	Ester
J	n-heptane	Saturated hydrocarbon
K	Sodium hydroxide, 40%	Inorganic base
L	Sulphuric acid, 96%	Inorganic acid
M	Nitric acid, 65%	Inorganic acid
N	Acetic acid, 99%	Organic acid
O	Ammonium hydroxide, 25%	Organic base
P	Hydrogen peroxide, 30%	Peroxide
S	Hydrofluoric acid, 40%	Inorganic acid
T	Formaldehyde, 37%	Aldehyde

PERMEATION INDEX	1	2	3	4	5	6
Breakthrough time (min)	> 10	> 30	> 60	> 120	> 240	> 480



EN ISO 374-5

Protection against micro-organisms

The gloves must pass the penetration test according to standard EN ISO 374-2. Protection against viruses can be added and declared if the glove passes ISO 16604 (procedure B).

EN ISO 374-5



EN ISO 374-5

Protective gloves against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms (bacteria and fungi)

- Penetration resistance

EN ISO 374-5



VIRUS

EN 374-5 Virus

Protective gloves against dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms (viruses, bacteria and fungi)

- Penetration resistance
- Tested in accordance with procedure B of ISO 16604

EN 455

Medical Devices

– Regulation (EU) 2017/745.

Gloves compliant for use as CLASS I - NON STERILE SINGLE-USE MEDICAL DEVICES for general hygiene, medical and exploration use (including within health-care structures).



IEC 60903

EN 60903

Electrical hazards

Protective gloves in insulating material with dielectric properties sufficient to safeguard operatives who may accidentally come into contact with live parts. The field of use is manual work on primary and secondary LV-MV distribution systems only accidentally presenting live voltages. Emergency work on live electrical systems which must be rapidly isolated by emergency teams.

Class	Test voltage	Maximum voltage [AC]	Special properties	Resistant to
00	2500 V	500 V	A	Acids
0	5000 V	1000 V	H	Oil
1	10000 V	7500 V	Z	Ozone
2	20000 V	17000 V	R	Acids, Oil, Ozone
3	30000 V	26500 V	C	Very low temperatures
4	40000 V	36000 V		



Gloves intended to come into contact with food

In order to regulate handling of foods in the food sector, the European Union drafted Regulation [EC] 1935/2004 and (where applicable) Regulation [EU] 10/2011. In Italy, Ministerial Decree of 21 March 1973 also applies to rubber gloves. These regulations guarantee that gloves intended to come into contact with food products, directly or indirectly, do not release components into the foodstuffs in quantities such as to represent a hazard to human health or to represent an unacceptable modification to its composition, taste and smell. The evidence that the product is suitable for food contact is given by the application of the symbol or the wording "Food Safe/for food contact". This marking is applied to the packaging alongside the name and address of the manufacturer. All Neri gloves bearing the Food Safe logo are provided with documentation attesting to their suitability for food use.

WORK GLOVES

● OUTER FINISHES

SMOOTH
No textured finish.



GRANITE
Light finish normally present on disposable gloves without support.



KNURLED
Medium-light finish with lozenge-pattern relief, primarily found on gloves without support.



DOTS
Medium finish with dots or checkering applied to a material which differs to the support.



ROUGH
Medium-strong finish used on gloves with support, which improves the grip and durability.



RIPPLED
Strong finish used on gloves with support, which further improves the grip and cut resistance.



● INNER FINISHES

POWDERED

Inserted during production of the glove, powdering generally uses products of plant origin (corn starch, talc or potato starch). It facilitates donning and doffing of the gloves, reducing the risk of inadvertent breakage. Recommended for uses where frequent changing of gloves is required.

POWDER-FREE

Powder-free gloves are widely used in the food sector, where there is the possibility of contact with products which must not be contaminated. Ideal for those who suffer from irritation caused by powder.

FLOCK LINING

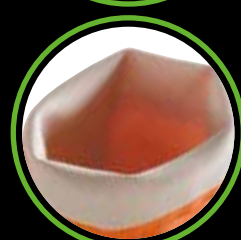
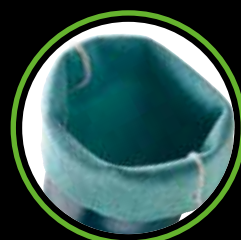
Light inner finish based on soft cotton textile fibres. Provides better absorption of perspiration, facilitates donning and doffing, and offers greater comfort.

CHLORINATION

Process by which the gloves are washed with chlorinated water in order to eliminate traces of production dust, impurities and bacteria in order to obtain a product which is almost completely non-allergenic. Reduces the risk of allergies with rubber gloves, also making them slightly tougher and thicker.

WITH TEXTILE FINISH

Thin inner textile lining made from knitted cotton. Soft, elastic and free of stitching, it helps protect the hands from irritation. It makes the gloves tougher, more comfortable and longer lasting. It also limits hand perspiration.





● CONTINUOUS FILAMENT

TYPES/PRODUCTION

Production using machines which allow an extremely elastic glove which is completely free of stitching. Continuous filament gloves can also be used as inner gloves or supports for lined gloves.

COVERED/IMPREGNATED

These are continuous-filament gloves, or cut and stitched, which are partially or totally immersed in coating material following production. The finished product is tough and versatile, with the base fabric directly in contact with the hand, improving comfort. Depending on the materials used and their thicknesses, products suitable for delicate, high-precision uses requiring excellent tactile sensitivity, or else much more structured products, suitable for more demanding and high-risk uses, can be created.

WITH SUPPORTS

Gloves with fabric base construction (cotton, jersey), with the outer part coated to increase the mechanical protection. Good sweat absorption and increased wearing comfort for extended use.

WITHOUT SUPPORTS

The former on which the glove is constructed is directly immersed in the base material without the insertion of internal fabric supports.

DISPOSABLE

Made using the same process as gloves without supports, but using "ambidextrous" formers. The former is covered with a homogeneous layer of base material, which determines the thickness of the glove, which is generally thinner than traditional supported gloves.

STITCHED

These are gloves manufactured starting out with a base material (leather, cotton, synthetic and/or coated fabrics) which undergo an initial cutting (or shearing, depending on the material used) phase, which is followed by a manual stitching phase. In some models there can also be an inner liner or padding, as well as outer reinforcements at specific points, which make the gloves tougher and more comfortable. Depending on the material and design chosen, different types of gloves for different uses are obtained: from very thin and sensitive ones to thicker ones used for more demanding operations.



● COATINGS + MATERIALS

LATEX

Resistant to water-based chemicals (acids, alcohols, bases, ketones, alcohols, salt solutions).

Not suitable for use with hydrocarbons, oils, greases, lubricants and organic solvents. Excellent flexibility and softness. Can be allergenic. Excellent non-slip grip and comfort.



LATEX

NBR

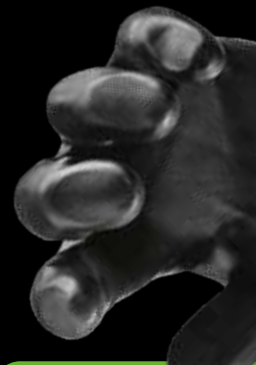
Resistant to solvents, hydrocarbons and derivatives, oils and greases. Excellent abrasion resistance.



NBR

NEOPRENE

Resistant to inorganic acids, hydrocarbons and derivatives, organic solvents, oils and caustic substances. Excellent grip on both dry and wet/oily surfaces. Good abrasion resistance.



NEOPRENE

NITRILE

Resistant to oily and aggressive chemical substances (hydrocarbons and derivatives, solvents, greases, oils, paint and varnish). Excellent grip on both dry and wet/oily surfaces. Not suitable for use with ketones and strong oxidising acids. Excellent abrasion resistance.



PVC

PVC

Resistant to acids, bases, alcohols and caustic substances, cutting oils, petroleum and derivatives. Not suitable for use with ketones and many solvents. Excellent grip on both dry and wet surfaces. Excellent abrasion and tear resistance.



NITRILE

POLYURETHANE (PU)

A porous, flexible and elastic polymer, which is highly breathable and offers excellent grip and durability characteristics. Guarantees excellent tactile sensitivity. Resistant to oils and greases, but has low chemical resistance.



PU

● SYNTHETIC FIBRES

DYNEEMA®

A fibre made from ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene, which ensures excellent cut resistance while maintaining excellent dexterity and wearer comfort. **DYNEEMA®** is a registered trademark.

ARAMID FABRIC

Lightweight synthetic fibre with excellent strength/weight properties. Offers excellent mechanical strength, cut resistance, tear resistance and resistance to contact heat. The fabric also withstands high temperatures well.

KEVLAR®

Synthetic, lightweight fabric which offers extraordinary cut resistance and resistance to contact heat. It does not lose its performance in the presence of organic solvents and bases.

KEVLAR® is a registered trademark of DuPont™

LYCRA®

An elastomeric fibre with excellent elastic properties, always combined with other natural or synthetic fibres. Fabrics made with Lycra are soft, breathable and lightweight, with excellent shape retention.

LYCRA® is a registered trademark of Invista

MICROFIBRE

A lightweight, soft and breathable synthetic fabric, obtained through processing and fragmentation of polyester, polyamide and polypropylene, which creates very small fibres. It is tough, flexible and offers excellent tactile sensitivity and excellent wearability.

POLYESTER

Strong and tough synthetic fibre. Good abrasion and tear resistance.

POLYAMIDE/NYLON

Tough and lightweight synthetic fibre. Does not leave residue, fibres or marks on the product. Good abrasion, tear and wear resistance.

THERMOLITE®

Super-lightweight, hollow-core fibres which trap air, ensuring the highest levels of thermal insulation and excellent breathability, helping keep heat in the hand. Makes for a particularly comfortable glove which is therefore also suitable for extended use.

THERMOLITE® is a registered trademark of Invista



● CHOOSING THE SIZE

Choosing the size of your gloves is very important to guarantee the highest levels of dexterity.

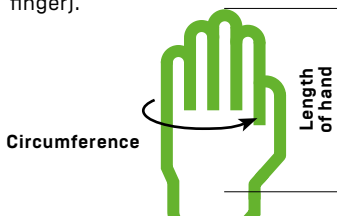
The glove should be extremely comfortable and adapt perfectly to your hand when worn.

The effective size of the gloves must be determined by the manufacturer, taking into account the glove material and intended use.

Size	6	7	8	9	10	11
Minimum glove length in mm (according to standard EN 420 / EN ISO 21420)	220	230	240	250	260	270
Circumference of the hand in mm	152	178	203	229	254	279
Length of the hand in mm	160	171	182	192	204	215

MEASURING THE CIRCUMFERENCE

The choice of size should be made on the basis of the circumference of the hand (measured on the part of the hand above the thumb and below the fingers) and the length of the hand (distance between wrist and the tip of the middle finger).



● NATURAL FIBRES

COTTON

A soft, breathable and absorbent natural fibre which provides good thermal insulation and excellent comfort.

LEATHER

The oldest natural material used to make gloves. Tough, flexible, breathable and durable, it offers excellent dexterity and excellent mechanical strength. There are two main types: Top-grain leather and crust leather. **Top-grain leather** is the outer part of the hide, the most valued, elastic and tough. **Crust leather** is the inner part of the hide, and is generally thicker and tougher. It offers good abrasion and heat resistance.

● TYPES OF CUFF

ELASTICATED CUFF

- Keeps the glove tight against the wrist
- Prevents accidental doffing
- Prevents dirt, dust and other materials from entering the interior of the glove



STRAIGHT OVERSLEEVE

- Standard cuff used with most immersion gloves
- Greater protection from liquids of wrist and forearm
- Folds easily, allowing for good ventilation



SAFETY OVERSLEEVE

- Facilitates ventilation of the hand
- Facilitates donning and doffing
- Provides wide freedom of movement to the wrist



OVERSLEEVE WITH SERATED EDGE

- Traditional finish of the edge
- Facilitates ventilation of the hand
- Reduces fraying of the fabric support



NON-DRIP ROLLED CUFF EDGE

- Protects against ingress of drips and liquids
- Makes the glove more resistant to tears when donning/doffing



QUICK SIZE GUIDE

- Position your right hand as shown in the diagram.
- Read the size to the right of your hand



6 7 8 9 10 11

Glove size

Warning

The scale and tables provide rough guides to help choose the size of your Neri® gloves. It is nevertheless always recommended to try the gloves on.

CUT PROTECTION

POLYURETHANE

550 Code 337050

Seamless glove 13-gauge with cut-resistant fibers + Lycra® / polyurethane

Cut level



Page 63



NITRILE

332 Nitcut Code 353134

Seamless glove 18 gauge high density polyethylene / Micro foam nitrile

Cut level



Page 82



Air Nit Cut3 Code 353129

Seamless glove 15 gauge cut-resistant fibers-nylon / nitrile + ORRA COMFORT technology

Cut level



Page 85



Air Nit Winter Code 353136

Seamless glove acrylic-nylon / nitrile + ORRA COMFORT technology

Cut level



Page 85



Driver Winter Code 353115

Seamless technical glove nylon / nitrile

Cut level



Page 71



334 Nitcut Code 353132

Seamless glove 13 gauge high density polyethylene / Micro foam nitrile

Cut level



Page 82



Saffron Code 353137

Seamless glove 13 gauge made of HPPE fiber / foam nitrile

Cut level



Page 83



Air Nit Cut5 Code 353123

Seamless glove 15 gauge cut-resistant fibers-nylon / nitrile + ORRA COMFORT technology

Cut level



Page 85



Tungsteno Code 337044

Seamless cut resistant glove with tungsten / T-Touch composite compound

Cut level



Page 82



LATEX



Page 33

BCut
levelCode **355121****Planet Raw**Seamless glove 13 gauge in recycled
cotton-polyester / crinkle latex coating

Page 33

BCut
levelCode **355119****Planet Winter**Seamless glove 15+10 gauge
cotton-polyester-viscose / crinkle latex coating

Page 103

CCut
levelCode **355163****ColdTek**

Seamless acrylic-polyester / latex glove



FOOD CONTACT

SaffronCode **353137**Seamless glove 13 gauge
made of HPPE fiber /
foam nitrile

Page 83

**Ginger**Code **353138**Seamless glove 15 gauge
polyamide / foamed
nitrile

Page 83

**Sesame**Code **353139**Seamless glove 15 gauge
polyamide / rubberized
nitrile

Page 72

**Coriander**Code **346052**Fully latex crinkle
coated glove

Page 118

**Thermo-Cool**Code **337110**Seamless glove 13 gauge in
DuPont™ ThermoStat®
fabric

Page 59

**Warmtec**Code **310080**Polyester/Cotton glove
with nitrile
coating

Page 140



COMPATIBILITY TABLE

	NITRILE	NEOPRENE	NATURAL LATEX	PVC
A Acetaldehyde	-	★	★	-
Acetophenone (methyl phenyl ketone)	-	-	-	-
Acetone (2-propanone)	-	-	★	-
Acetonitrile	-	★	★	-
Acetic acid, 10%	★	★★	★	★
Acetic acid, 50%	-	★	★	★
Concentrated acetic acid	-	★	-	★
Saturated boric acid	★★	★★	★★	★
Saturated citric acid	★★	★★	★★	★★
Chromosulphuric acid, 10%	-	★★	★★	★
Concentrated chromosulphuric acid	-	-	-	★
Hydrofluoric acid, 10%	★	★★	★	★
Hydrofluoric acid, 40%	★	★★	★	★
Formic acid, 10%	-	★★	★	★★
Formic acid, 50%	-	★★	★	★★
Formic acid, 98%	-	★	★	★★
Phosphoric acid, 10%	★★	★★	★★	★★
Phosphoric acid, 50%	★★	★★	★★	★★
Saturated phosphoric acid	★★	★★	★★	★★
Saturated fumaric acid	★★	★★	★★	★
Lactic acid, 90%	★★	★★	★★	★★
Saturated maleic acid	★★	★★	★★	★★
Malonic acid	★★	★★	★★	★
Muriatic acid, 10%	★★	★★	★★	★★
Muriatic acid, 20%	★★	★★	★	★★
Muriatic acid, 32%	★★	★★	★	★★
Nitric acid	-	-	-	-
Nitric acid, 10%	★★	★	★★	★
Nitric acid, 50%	-	★	★	★
Nitric acid, 65%	-	-	-	★
Fuming nitric acid	-	-	-	-
Saturated oxalic acid	★	★★	★★	★★
Acid for welding 103	★★	★★	★★	★
Perchloric acid, 60%	★	★★	★	★★
Sulphuric acid	★★	★★	★★	★
Sulphuric acid, 10%	★★	★★	★★	★★
Sulphuric acid, 50%	★★	★★	-	★★
Sulphuric acid, 96%	-	-	-	★
Tannic acid, 10%	★★	★★	★★	★★
Saturated tannic acid (tannin)	★	★★	★★	★
Water	★	★★	★★	★★
Hydrogen peroxide solution, 3%	★	★★	★★	★★
Hydrogen peroxide solution, 30% (peridrol)	★	★★	★★	★★
Turpentine	★	★★	★	★
Isobutanol	★★	★★	★★	-
Isopropyl alcohol (isopropanol)	★	★★	★★	-
Methyl alcohol (methanol)	-	★	★★	★★
Propanol (Propan-1-ol)	★	★★	★	★

	NITRILE	NEOPRENE	NATURAL LATEX	PVC
Amyl alcohol (1-pentanol)	★★	★	★	★
Butanol	★	★★	★	★★
Ethyl alcohol (ethanol)	-	★★	★★	★★
Propionaldehyde	-	-	-	-
Ammonia, 10%	★	★★	★★	★
Ammonia, 25%	★	★	★★	★
Aniline	-	-	★	★
Aral Kaltreiniger (cold deter.)	★★	-	-	-
ASTM OIL n. 1	★★	★	-	-
ASTM OIL n. 2	★★	★	-	-
ASTM OIL n. 3	★★	-	-	-
B Benzaldehyde	-	-	-	-
Normal unleaded petrol	★★	-	-	-
Four-star leaded petrol	★★	-	-	-
High-octane unleaded petrol	★★	-	-	-
Extra-high octane petrol	★★	-	-	-
Benzene	-	-	-	-
Butyl acetate	-	-	-	-
Butylamine	-	-	-	-
C Carbolineum	-	-	-	-
Carbon Chlor. Hydrogen Nitrogen Calcium sulph.	★★	★★	★★	-
Carbon Chlor. Hydrogen Nitrogen Ammonium sulph.	★★	★★	★★	-
Carbon Chlor. Hydrogen Nitrogen Potassium sulph.	★★	★★	★★	-
Carbon Chlor. Hydrogen Nitrogen Sodium sulph.	★★	★★	★★	-
Kerosene	★★	-	-	★
Saturated sodium cyanide	★★	★★	★★	-
E Cyclohexane	★★	-	-	-
Cyclohexanone	-	-	-	-
Cyclohexylamine	-	-	-	-
Chlorobenzene	-	-	-	-
Chloroform	-	-	-	-
Chloroethane	-	-	-	-
Iron(III) chloride	★★	★★	★★	-
D Degreaser (e.g. Aral 4005)	★★	-	-	-
Dibutylamine	★	-	-	-
Dichloromethane	-	-	-	-
Diethyl ketone (3-pentanone)	-	-	-	-
Diethyl ether (ether)	-	-	-	-
Diethyl phthalate	★	-	★★	-
Dimethylformamide (DMFA)	-	-	★	-
Dimethyl sulphate	-	★★	★★	-
Dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO)	-	-	★	-
1,4-Dioxane	-	-	-	-
Bis[2-ethylhexyl] phthalate	★★	-	-	-
Saturated sodium dithionite	★★	★★	★★	-

BETWEEN GLOVES AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

		NITRILE	NEOPRENE	NATURAL LATEX	PVC		NITRILE	NEOPRENE	NATURAL LATEX	PVC
E	Hexane	★★	-	-	-		★★	★	-	★★
	Hexyl acetate	-	-	-	-		★★	★	★	★★
	Ethanolamine	★★	★★	★★	-		★★	★	-	★★
	Petroleum Ether 40-60 C	-	-	-	-		★★	★★	★	★★
	Ethyl chloro(hydroxyimino)acetate	-	-	-	-	P	P3 saturated	★★	★★	★★
	Ethyl acetate	-	-	-	-		Liquid paraffin	★★	★★	-
	Ethylamine [70% aqueous solution]	-	★	★	-		Potassium permanganate, saturated	★★	★★	★★
	Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	-	-	-	-		Potassium permanganate, saturated	★★	★★	-
	Ethylene glycol monoisopropyl ether	-	-	★	-		Potassium chromate, saturated	★★	★★	-
	Ethylenediamine	-	-	★	-		Propyl acetate (propyl ester acetic acid)	-	-	-
F	Phenol [10% aqueous solution]	-	★	★	★★		Propylamine [1-aminopropane]	-	-	-
	Phenol [85% aqueous solution]	-	★	★	★★	S	Aluminium sulphate, saturated	★★	★★	★★
	Formaldehyde, 37% [formalin]	★	★★	★★	★★		Copper sulphate, saturated	★	★	★
G	Glycerol	★★	★★	★★	★★		Carbon disulphide	-	-	-
	Glycol [ethylene glycol]	★★	★★	★★	★★		Sodium hydroxide, 10%	★★	★★	★★
	Diethylene glycol	★★	★★	★★	-		Sodium hydroxide, saturated	★★	★★	★★
	Diethylene glycol monobutylether	★	-	★	-	T	Nitro solvent	-	-	-
	Propylene glycol [1,2 propandiol]	★★	★★	★★	-		Turpentine substitute	-	-	-
	Animal fats	★★	★★	★	★★		Tert-butylamine	-	-	-
	Vegetable fats	★★	★★	★	★★		Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	-	-	-
I	Calcium hydroxide [lime]	★★	★★	★★	-		Carbon tetrachloride	★	-	★
	Potassium iodide, saturated	★★	★★	★★	-		Tetrahydrofuran	-	-	-
	Sodium hypochlorite [12% active chlorine]	★★	★★	★★	-		Sodium thiosulphate	★★	★★	★★
	Methyl isobutyl ketone	-	-	-	-		Toluene	-	-	-
	Isophorone	-	-	-	-		Tributylphosphate	-	-	-
	Iso-octane	★★	-	-	-		Trichloroethylene	-	-	-
L	Lanolin	★★	★★	★	-		Tricresyl phosphate	★★	★	★
	Brake fluid (Bosch)	-	★	★	-	V	Waterglass	★★	★★	★★
M	Dichlorobenzene	-	-	-	-	X	Xylamon	★	-	-
	Methyl ethyl ketone [butanone]	-	-	-	-		Xylene	-	-	-
	Iodomethane [methyl iodide]	-	-	-	-		3-Hexanone	-	-	-
	Methyl methacrylate	-	-	-	-		4-Heptanone	-	-	-
	Methyl acetate	-	-	-	-		4-Methylpyridine	-	-	-
	Methyl chloroacetate	-	-	-	-		4-Methoxy-1-butanol	-	-	-
N	N-heptane	★★	-	-	-		Methylene diphenyl diisocyanate	★	★★	★★
	Tetramethylethylenediamine	-	-	-	-					
	Diesel fuel	★★	-	-	★					
	Naphtha benzene	★★	-	-	-					
	Nitrobenzene	-	-	-	-					
O	2,4-Dichlorobenzyl alcohol	-	-	-	-					
	Animal oils	★★	★★	★	★★					
	Vegetable oils	★★	★★	★	★★					
	Boric acid	★★	-	-	★★					
	Fuel oil	★★	-	-	★★					
	Rapeseed oil	★★	★★	★	★★					
	Cod liver oil	★★	★★	★	★★					
	Castor oil	★★	★★	★	★★					
	Shale oil, 10% [aq]	★★	★★	★	★★					

KEY:

- ★★ RESISTANT
- ★ PARTIALLY RESISTANT
- NON RESISTANT

This table provides only general indications regarding these materials. It should be remembered that the resistance of a glove is influenced by factors such as the exact nature of the chemical product, the concentration, the thickness of the glove, the duration of immersion, etc. It is recommended to refer to the chemical resistance information for each glove (present in the information), and to carry out a preliminary test to determine whether the glove is suitable for the actual conditions of use.



OUR COMMITMENT FOR A
SUSTAINABLE WORLD

GLOVES MADE WITH RECYCLED FABRICS

The new Greenbay range of gloves has expanded Neri S.p.A.'s line-up with sustainably, environmentally friendly products. The goal is to respect the environment by using recycled materials and plastic-free packaging.

EVERY PAIR OF GLOVES FROM THE GREENBAY RANGE BRINGS A 500 ML PET BOTTLE BACK TO LIFE.

All products in the Greenbay range have **PLASTIC-FREE PACKAGING**, made from **RECYCLED PAPER**, to ensure the greatest possible respect for the environment.



PLANET LIGHT

Seamless glove recycled polyester/PU

Liner recycled polyester Gauge 13

Coating PU

- Polyurethane coating with non-slip feature that ensures excellent grip on all types of surfaces
- Excellent dexterity and tactile sensitivity, suitable for work of extreme precision
- Good mechanical abrasion and tear protection
- Protection for short instants to heat by contact up to 100°C
- Realized through production process careful to water saving and respect for the environment
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 337152 Colour white / grey Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



PRECISION WORK

CE Cat. II EN 388 3131X EN 407 X1XXXX



Field of use:

Assembly and precision engineering
Electrical industry
Automotive industry
Handling of small objects
General maintenance

NEW



greenbay

PLANET RAW

Seamless glove in cotton-recycled polyester / crinkle latex

Liner cotton recycled polyester Gauge 13

Coating crinkle latex

- Crinkle latex coating that guarantees excellent grip in dry and humid environments
- Breathable fabric, allows the hand to stay dry and comfortable
- Good mechanical, cut-resistant (B) and anti-abrasion protection
- Protection, for short moments, from heat by contact up to 250°C
- Realized through production process careful to water saving and respect for the environment
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 355121 Colour beige / olive green Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

CE Cat. II EN 388 3142B EN 407 X2XXXX



Field of use:

General maintenance
Constructions
Gardening
Storage and warehouse

NEW



greenbay

PLANET WINTER

Seamless glove in cotton-recycled polyester-viscose / crinkle latex

Liner cotton recycled polyester regenerated viscose Gauge 15+10

Coating crinkle latex

- Natural crinkle latex coating that guarantees excellent grip in dry and humid environments
- Effective cold contact protection and, for short moments, from contact heat up to 250°C
- Good mechanical protection with tamper (B) and anti-abrasion
- Realized through production process careful to water saving and respect for the environment
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 355119 Colour white / olive green Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs Min. Ord. 6 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

CE Cat. II EN 388 3242B EN 407 X2XXXX EN 511 X1X



Field of use:

Outdoor and low temperatures activities
Storage and warehouse
Constructions
Gardening
General maintenance

NEW



greenbay

LEATHER

Classic and reliable

Always used for their high mechanical strength, leather work gloves are widely used in different sectors, from construction to storage, from industry to crafts.

Depending on the quality and the part of the leather used, the gloves are divided into Grain and Split leather.

Packaging Legend:



HANGTAG



SINGLE PAIR BAG



BUNDLE

GRAIN LEATHER

Soft and elastic

The grain leather glove is mainly characterized by its softness and elasticity.

Durable and strong, these gloves are still among the most used in industry and heavy machinery.



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Cat. II 2132X

Field of use:

General maintenance
Construction
Storage and warehouse
Automotive industry
DIY

211

Cow grain leather glove

Material cow grain leather

- Wing thumb
- Internal elastic cuff
- Hemmed wrist

Code 366034 **Colour** white **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs

Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



214 TOP

Cow grain leather glove

Material cow grain leather

- Reinforced thumb and index finger
- Internal elastic cuff
- Hemmed wrist

Code 366042 **Colour** white **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 

Code 366054 **Colour** white **Sizes** 8, 9, 10, 11
214 SPECIAL 

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs

GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
General maintenance
Constructions
Storage / warehouse
DIY



212

Cow grain leather glove

Material cow grain leather

- Extra quality
- Reinforced wing thumb
- Internal elastic cuff
- Hemmed wrist

Code 366032 **Colour** white **Sizes** 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs 

GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
General maintenance
Constructions
Storage / warehouse
Light engineering



216

Cow grain leather glove

Material cow grain leather

- Extra quality
- Reinforced thumb & index finger
- Internal elastic cuff
- Hemmed wrist

Code 366016 **Colour** white **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs 

GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
General maintenance
Constructions
Storage / warehouse
Automotive industry
DIY




GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018

CE 

Cat. II 2142X

Field of use:
General and outdoor
maintenance
Constructions
Storage / warehouse
Automotive industry
DIY

218

Cow grain leather glove

Material cow grain leather

- Fleece on the inside for superior comfort when used in cold conditions
- Wing thumb
- Internal elastic cuff
- Hemmed wrist

Code 320025 **Colour** yellow **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


THERMAL PROTECTION

EN 388:2016 EN 511:
+A1:2018 2006

CE 

Cat. II 4143X 02X

3M
Thinsulate
INSULATION



Field of use:
Maintenance
Constructions
Warehouse
Transports
Street works
DIY

ARTICO

Cow grain leather glove

Material cow grain leather
Thinsulate®

- Extra-quality
- Thinsulate® internal padding for superior protection and comfort when used in cold conditions
- Wing thumb
- Internal elastic cuff
- Hemmed wrist

Code 315025 **Colour** yellow **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


SPECIAL PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018

CE 

Cat. II 1113X

Field of use:
Beekeeping
Agriculture

API

Cow grain leather glove

Material cow grain leather
cotton

- Wing thumb
- Internal elastic cuff
- Hemmed safety canvas cuff 28 cm, with elastic band on the cuff

Code 367010 **Colour** yellow / white **Sizes** 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



MONTONE P/M

Sheepskin-cotton glove

Material sheep skin
cotton

- Sheepskin palm
- Grain leather thumb and fingertips
- Cotton canvas back
- Knitwrist cuff

Code 380021 **Colour** white **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 3121X

Field of use:
Assembly
General maintenance
Warehouse
Light engineering
DIY



BALL

Goat grain leather / cotton glove

Material goat grain leather
cotton

- Sheep grain leather palm
- Stretch cotton back
- Cuff adjustable with hook and loop

Code 376050 **Colour** green / white **Size** 7

Colour blue / white **Size** 8

Colour yellow / white **Size** 9

Colour red / white **Size** 10

Colour black / white **Size** 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 2121X

Field of use:
Assembly
General maintenance
Warehouse
Light engineering
DIY



BALL WINTER

Goat grain leather / cotton glove

Material goat grain leather
cotton

- Sheep grain leather palm
- Stretch cotton back
- Fleece inside for greater comfort when used in the cold
- Cuff adjustable with hook and loop

Code 316035 **Colour** red / white **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 3121X

Field of use:
Assembly
General and outdoor
maintenance
Warehouse
Light engineering
DIY



GRAIN/SPLIT LEATHER

Excellent resistance and protection

The glove in bloom/ crust is particularly suitable for medium/ heavy maintenance operations where good mechanical resistance, abrasion and puncture is required.

Versatile and comfortable, its use is recommended in heavy carpentry, for handling slippery objects, in transport and in loading and unloading operations.



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Heavy maintenance operations
Metallurgy without liquids, oils and greases
Carpentry

201

Cow grain/split leather glove

Material grain leather
split leather

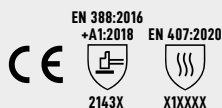
- Cow grain leather palm and cow split leather back
- Wing thumb
- Internal elastic cuff
- Hemmed wrist

Code 368036 **Colour** white **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Heavy maintenance operations
Metallurgy without liquids, oils and greases
Carpentry

203

Cow grain/split leather glove

Material grain leather
split leather

- Extra-quality
- Reinforced thumb and index finger
- Cow grain leather palm, cow split back
- Internal elastic cuff and hemmed wrist

Code 368014 **Colour** white **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
203 TOP



Code 368008 **Colour** white **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
203 SPECIAL



Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs

204 TOP

Cow grain/split leather glove

Material grain leather
split leather

- Reinforced thumb and index finger
- Fine leather palm and index, split leather back
- With vein protection
- Safety split leather cuff long 7 cm

Code	Colour	Sizes
368019	white	7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 3132X

Field of use:
Heavy maintenance
operations
Metallurgy without
liquids, oils and greases
Heavy metal carpentry



204 CM14

Cow grain/split leather glove

Material grain leather
split leather

- Reinforced thumb and index finger
- Fine leather palm and index, split leather back
- With vein protection
- Safety split leather cuff long 14 cm

Code	Colour	Sizes
368021	white	10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 2142X

Field of use:
Heavy maintenance
operations
Metallurgy without
liquids, oils and greases
Heavy metal carpentry



208 TOP

Cow grain/split leather glove

Material grain leather
split leather

- Cow grain leather palm, thumb and index
- Split leather back
- Reinforced thumb and palm
- Wing thumb
- With vein protection
- Safety split leather cuff long 7 cm

Code 368025 **Colour** white **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 2143X

Field of use:
Heavy maintenance
operations
Metallurgy without
liquids, oils and greases
Heavy metal carpentry



SPLIT LEATHER

High resistance

The split leather glove ensures excellent resistance to abrasion, tear and puncture.

Due to its characteristics of strength and robustness it is recommended for all kinds of heavy maintenance, in foundries, in the handling of hot and sharp objects and in various industrial fields.

The crust, thanks to its thickness and resistance, is often used for welding operations.



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Industrial and general maintenance
Handling of hot objects
Metallurgy without liquids, oils and greases
Heavy metal carpentry

18

Cow split leather glove

Material cow split leather

- Wing thumb
- Internal elastic cuff
- Hemmed wrist

Code 361023 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 7, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Industrial and general maintenance
Handling of hot objects
Metallurgy without liquids, oils and greases
Heavy metal carpentry

9TH

Cow split leather glove

Material cow split leather

- Reinforced palm and thumb
- Wing thumb
- Cow split leather 7 cm safety cuff

Code 362016 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



4TH

Cow split leather glove

Material cow split leather

- Wing thumb
- With vein protection
- Cow split leather 7 cm safety cuff

Code 361013 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE Cat. II 4122X

Field of use:
Industrial and general
maintenance
Handling of hot objects
Metallurgy without
liquids, oils and greases
Heavy metal carpentry



9EC

Cow split leather glove

Material cow split leather

- Wing thumb
- Cow split leather 7 cm safety cuff

Code 362012 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE Cat. II 2142X

Field of use:
Industrial and general
maintenance
Handling of hot objects
Metallurgy without
liquids, oils and greases
Heavy metal carpentry



TITAN MICRO

Microfiber-acrylic technical glove

Material microfiber
acrylic

- Soft and lightweight microfiber palm
- Acrylic back
- Internal elastic cuff
- Hemmed wrist
- Alternative to real leather

Code 386062 **Colour** blue / grey **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE Cat. II 2121X

Field of use:
Handling of dry objects
Assembly
Packaging
Light engineering
General maintenance
DIY
Gardening





GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
 Industrial and general maintenance
 Handling of hot objects
 Metallurgy without liquids, oils and greases
 Heavy metal carpentry

22

Rump split leather glove
Material rump split leather

- Reinforced palm and thumb
- Wing thumb
- Cow split leather 7 cm safety cuff

Code 362018 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
 Industrial and general maintenance
 Handling of hot objects
 Light welding operations
 Metallurgy without liquids, oils and greases
 Heavy metal carpentry

41

Rump split leather glove
Material rump split leather

- Wing thumb
- With vein protection
- Cow split leather 14 cm safety cuff

Code 361039 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
 Industrial and general maintenance
 Handling of hot objects
 Metallurgy without liquids, oils and greases
 Heavy metal carpentry

28

Rump split leather glove
Material rump split leather

- Completely reinforced palm on the inside
- With vein protection
- Cow split leather 7 cm safety cuff

Code 362040 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


42

Rump split leather glove

Material rump split leather

- Reinforced palm and thumb
- Wing thumb
- Cow split leather 14 cm safety cuff

Code 362035 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Industrial and general maintenance
Handling of hot objects
Light welding operations
Metallurgy without liquids, oils and greases
Heavy metal carpentry



21

Rump split leather glove

Material rump split leather

- Completely reinforced palm and thumb
- Extra-quality
- With vein protection
- Cow split leather 7 cm safety cuff

Code 362020 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Industrial and general maintenance
Handling of hot objects
Metallurgy without liquids, oils and greases
Heavy metal carpentry



043

Rump split leather glove

Material rump split leather

- Palm and fingers reinforced on the inside
- Extra-quality
- Excellent grip
- Cow split leather 7 cm safety cuff

Code 362048 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Industrial and general maintenance
Handling of hot objects
Metallurgy without liquids, oils and greases
Heavy metal carpentry



SPLIT LEATHER/ CANVAS

Excellent abrasion resistance

The gloves made with leather crust and fabric combine excellent mechanical characteristics (resistance to abrasion and tearing) with a high dexterity during use. These characteristics make them very versatile and usable in different working sectors and suitable for general maintenance and heavy operations.



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Industrial and general maintenance
Metallurgy without liquids, oils and greases
Metal carpentry

88CBS

Cow split leather / canvas glove

Material cow split leather
cotton

- Cow split leather palm, knuckle protection and fingertips
- Cotton canvas back
- Split leather wing thumb
- With vein protection
- Internal elastic cuff
- Cotton canvas safety cuff

Code 360014 **Colour** striped / yellow **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Industrial and general maintenance
Metallurgy without liquids, oils and greases
Metal carpentry

P 84

Rump split leather / canvas jeans glove

Material rump split leather
cotton

- Extra quality
- Cow rump split leather palm, knuckle protection and fingertips
- Canvas jeans back
- Completely lined on palm
- Cow split leather thumb and index
- Wing thumb
- With vein protection
- Internal elastic cuff
- Cotton canvas safety cuff

Code 360021 **Colour** blue / grey / white **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



P85

Rump split leather / canvas glove

Material rump split leather
cotton

- Extra quality
- Cow rump split leather palm, knuckle protection and fingertips
- Canvas back
- Completely lined on palm
- Cow split leather thumb and index
- Wing thumb
- With vein protection
- Internal elastic cuff
- Cotton canvas safety cuff

Code 360018 **Colour** yellow / grey **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE Cat. II 3133A



Field of use:
Industrial and general
maintenance
Metallurgy without
liquids, oils and greases
Metal carpentry



275 RJ

Cow split leather / canvas jeans glove

Material cow split leather
cotton

- Reinforced cow split leather palm
- Split leather knuckle protection and fingertips
- Canvas jeans back
- Completely lined on palm
- Cow split leather thumb and index
- Wing thumb
- With vein protection
- Internal elastic cuff
- Cotton canvas safety cuff

Code 360022 **Colour** blue / grey **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE Cat. II 3144X

Field of use:
Industrial and general
maintenance
Metallurgy without
liquids, oils and greases
Metal carpentry



32 TOP

Rump split leather / canvas glove

Material rump split leather
cotton

- Reinforced cow rump split leather palm
- Cow split leather knuckle protection and fingertips
- Canvas back
- Completely lined on palm
- Cow split leather reinforced thumb and index
- Wing thumb
- With vein protection
- Internal elastic cuff
- Cotton canvas safety cuff

Code 360025 **Colour** white / grey / green **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE Cat. II 3143X

Field of use:
Industrial and general
maintenance
Handling abrasive
objects
Metallurgy without
liquids, oils and greases
Metal carpentry



WELDING GLOVES

Maximum protection for heavy works

The rump crust represents one of the thickest parts of the skin, a feature that allows it to reach the highest levels of mechanical protection.

Perfect for welding operations, the glove is extremely effective when used in manipulating Sizesnti and/or high-temperature objects, in foundries and heavy carpentry.



44 TOP

Rump split leather glove american shape

Material rump split leather

- Fully lined with soft fabric
- Wing thumb
- Seam-protecting borders
- Cow split leather 14 cm safety cuff

Code 361045 **Colour** green **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



WELDING GLOVE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 3243X

Field of use:

Heavy maintenance operations
Handling of hot objects
Handling of metal sheets and sharp objects
Light welding operations
Metallurgy without liquids, oils and greases
Heavy metal carpentry



45 TOP

Rump split leather glove american shape

Material rump split leather

- Extra-quality
- Fireproof fabric inside
- Kevlar seams and threads to save seams
- Wing thumb
- Cow split leather 14 cm safety cuff with canvas on the inside
- Short-time contact heat protection (max. 250°C)
- Ideal for welders (compliant to EN 12477 – Type A)

Code 361047 **Colour** red **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



WELDING GLOVE

EN 388:2016 EN 407:
+A1:2018 2020
CE
Cat. II 3143X 413X4X
EN 12477:
2001+A1:
2005 TIPO A

Field of use:

Welding operations
Heavy maintenance operations
Handling of hot objects
Handling of heavy sheets, with sharp or jagged edges
Metallurgy without liquids, oils and greases
Heavy metal carpentry
Foudries



46 TOP

Sheep grain/cow split leather glove for TIG welding

Material sheep grain
cow split leather

- Sheep grain leather glove used for soldering with cow split sleeve
- Kevlar seams and threads to save seams
- Wing thumb
- Provides protection in welding and related processes
- Reduced thickness, it allows to have both a good sensitivity and protection
- Heat resistance by contact (up to 100°C)
- Resistant to convective heat and small splashes of molten metal

Code 361048 **Colour** white **Sizes** 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



WELDING GLOVE

EN 388:2016 EN 407:
+A1:2018 2020
CE
Cat. II 2122X 412X3X
EN 12477:
2001+A1:
2005 TIPO A/B

Field of use:

TIG precision welding operations
Heavy maintenance operations
Handling of hot objects
Metallurgy without liquids, oils and greases
Heavy metal carpentry

NEW



COTTON

Natural and breathable

KNITTED COTTON

For delicate jobs

- Thick and delicate
- Maximum tactile sensitivity
- Recommended where you need dexterity and to change frequently your gloves

SEAMLESS COTTON

Comfort e simplicity

- Elastic and seamless, excellent flexibility, resistance and dexterity
- Can be worn under other gloves or for light maintenance work

COTTON FABRIC

Dry jobs resistance

- More resistant than other cotton gloves
- PVC dotting improves durability and grip

COTTON BOUCLÉ

Heat protection

- Seamless tightly woven cotton
- Thermal resistance and mechanical (contact heat)
- Can be used over waterproof gloves

Packaging Legend:



HANGTAG



SINGLE PAIR BAG



BUNDLE



DELICATE HANDLING



Cat. I

Field of use:

Bricolage
Small refinements
Photographic labs
without acids
Watchmakers
Jewellery
Archive

COTONE ECO BIANCO

Cotton glove

Material cotton **Weight** 105 g/m²

- Wing thumb
- Hemmed wrist
- Suitable for delicate operations or under other gloves

Code 335014 **Colour** white **Sizes** 7, 9

Pcs. x Box 600 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



DELICATE HANDLING



Cat. I

Field of use:

Bricolage
Small refinements
Photographic labs
without acids
Watchmakers
Jewellery
Archive

COTTON WHITE

Knitted cotton glove

Material cotton **Weight** 135 g/m²

- Wing thumb
- Hemmed wrist
- Suitable for delicate operations or under other gloves

Code 335021 **Colour** white **Sizes** 6, 7, 9
COTTON WHITE



Code 335020 **Colour** white **Sizes** 6, 7, 9
COTTON WHITE
SPECIAL



Pcs. x Box 600 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs

COTONE BIANCO M/L

Knitted cotton glove

Material cotton **Weight** 144 g/m²

- Wing thumb
- Hemmed wrist
- Long sleeve 35 cm

Code 335019 **Colour** white **Sizes** 10



Pcs. x Box 300 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs

DELICATE HANDLING



Cat. I

Field of use:

Bricolage
Small refinements
Photographic labs
without acids
Watchmakers
Jewellery
Archive



GA 2027

Knitted cotton glove

Material cotton **Weight** 140 g/m²

- Waiter model
- Internal elastic wrist on palm
- Length: 25 cm

Code 335024 **Colour** white **Sizes** S, M, L



Pcs. x Box 600 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs

DELICATE HANDLING



Cat. I

Field of use:

Restaurant
Bricolage
Small refinements
Photographic labs
without acids
Watchmakers
Jewellery
Archive



CAMERIERE

Knitted cotton glove

Material cotton **Weight** 188 g/m²

- Waiter model
- Hemmed wrist

Code 335026 **Colour** white **Sizes** S, M, L



Pcs. x Box 600 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs

DELICATE HANDLING



Cat. I

Field of use:

Restaurant
Bricolage
Small refinements
Photographic labs
without acids
Watchmakers
Jewellery
Archive





DELICATE HANDLING



Cat. I

Field of use:

Archive
Bricolage
Small refinements
Photographic labs
without acids

47703

Knitted cotton glove

Material	cotton	Weight	144 g/m ²
-----------------	--------	---------------	----------------------

- Hemmed cuff

Code	335016	Colour	raw	Sizes	7, 9
-------------	--------	---------------	-----	--------------	------

Pcs. x Box	600 Pairs	Min. Ord.	12 Pairs
-------------------	-----------	------------------	----------



DELICATE HANDLING



Cat. I

Field of use:

Archive
Bricolage
Small refinements
Photographic labs
without acids

66125

Knitted cotton glove

Material	cotton	Weight	135 g/m ²
-----------------	--------	---------------	----------------------

- Hemmed cuff

Code	335010	Colour	raw	Sizes	M, L, XL
-------------	--------	---------------	-----	--------------	----------

Pcs. x Box	1200 Pairs	Min. Ord.	12 Pairs
-------------------	------------	------------------	----------



DELICATE HANDLING



Cat. I

Field of use:

Bricolage
Small refinements
Photographic labs
without acids

COTONE P/M

Knitted cotton glove

Material	cotton	Weight	132 g/m ²
-----------------	--------	---------------	----------------------

- Knitwrist cuff

Code	335017	Colour	raw	Sizes	7, 9
-------------	--------	---------------	-----	--------------	------

Pcs. x Box	600 Pairs	Min. Ord.	12 Pairs
-------------------	-----------	------------------	----------



FILO ECO

Seamless glove 100% cotton

Material 100% cotton

- 2 threads
- Breathable and comfortable
- Ergonomic design
- It can be used under the other gloves for long time works
- Knitwrist cuff

Code 335034 **Colour** raw **Sizes** woman, man

Pcs. x Box 600 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



Sizes	woman	man
Weight g/pc.	13 ca.	15 ca.

DELICATE HANDLING



Cat. I

Field of use:

Assembly / Dry parts maintenance
Packaging / Shipping
Watchmakers / Jewellery / Opticians
Delicate handling of dry and clean objects
DIY



FILO TOP

Seamless glove 100% cotton

Material 100% cotton

- Extra quality - 3 threads
- Breathable and comfortable
- Ergonomic design
- It can be used under the other gloves for long time works
- Knitwrist cuff

Code 335030 **Colour** raw **Sizes** woman, man

Pcs. x Box 288 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



Sizes	woman	man
Weight g/pc.	18 ca.	20 ca.

DELICATE HANDLING



Cat. I

Field of use:

Assembly / Dry parts maintenance
Packaging / Shipping
Watchmakers / Jewellery / Opticians
Delicate handling of dry and clean objects
DIY



FILO PK / BIANCO

Seamless glove 100% cotton

Material 100% cotton

- 3 threads
- Breathable and comfortable
- Good dexterity
- Ergonomic design
- It can be used under the other gloves for long time works
- Knitwrist cuff

Code 335037 **Colour** raw **Sizes** 7, 9
FILO PK



Code 335035 **Colour** raw **Sizes** 7, 9
FILO BIANCO



Pcs. x Box 300 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs

Sizes	woman	man
Weight g/pc.	19 ca.	20 ca.

DELICATE HANDLING



Cat. I

Field of use:

Assembly / Dry parts maintenance
Packaging / Shipping
Watchmakers / Jewellery / Opticians
Delicate handling of dry and clean objects
DIY





DELICATE HANDLING



Cat. I

Field of use:

Assembly / Dry parts maintenance
Packaging / Shipping
Watchmakers / Jewellery / Opticians
Delicate handling of dry and clean objects
DIY

320

Seamless cotton/polyester glove

Material cotton polyester **Weight** 25 g approx/pc

- 3 threads
- It can be used under other gloves
- Breathable and comfortable
- Elastic cuff

Code 337012 **Colour** white **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 480 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



DELICATE HANDLING



Cat. I

Field of use:

Assembly / Dry parts maintenance
Packaging / Shipping
Watchmakers / Jewellery / Opticians
Delicate handling of dry and clean objects
DIY

FILO BLU

Seamless cotton glove

Material cotton **Weight** 25 g approx/pc

- 3 threads
- Elastic cuff

Code 335040 **Colore** blue **Taglie** 7, 9

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



Sizes 7 9

Weight g/pc. 21 approx. 23 approx.



DELICATE HANDLING



Cat. II

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018

1141X

Field of use:

Assembly / Dry parts maintenance
Packaging / Shipping
Watchmakers / Jewellery / Opticians
Delicate handling of dry and clean objects
DIY

328

Seamless cotton glove

Material cotton

Dots PVC

- Brown PVC dots on the palm
- Breathable and comfortable
- Elastic cuff

Code 335029 **Colour** raw **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 240 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



Sizes 8 9 10

Weight g/pc. 24 approx. 28 approx. 31 approx.

POLKA

Cotton fabric glove

Liner	cotton	Weight 140 g/m ²
Dots	PVC	

- 3 threads
- Elastic cuff

Code 338041 **Colour** raw **Sizes** 8½, 9½, 10, 11
POLKA



Code 338042 **Colour** raw **Sizes** 8½, 9½, 10, 11
POLKA SPECIAL



Pcs. x Box 300 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs

GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Cat. I

Field of use:
Packaging
Gardening
DIY
Storage



69250

Cotton fabric glove

Material	cotton	Weight 225 g/m ²
		• Elastic cuff

Code 336009 **Colour** raw **Sizes** 6, 9

Pcs. x Box 300 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Cat. I

Field of use:
Packaging
Gardening
DIY
Storage



P91

Thick flannel glove

Material	cotton	Weight 65 g approx/pc
		• Canvas back
		• 7 cm canvas safety cuff

Code 310101 **Colour** white **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Cat. II



Field of use:
Packaging / Shipping
Storage
DIY
Handling of hot objects





GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Packaging / Shipping
Storage
DIY

015

Double-weaving cotton fabric glove

Material cotton **Weight** 372 g/m²

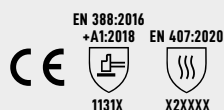
- Seam-protectin borders
- 10 cm canvas safety cuff

Code 336020 **Colour** raw **Sizes** 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



HEAT RESISTANT



Field of use:
Plastic industry
Metal industry
Automotive industry
Handling of hot objects
Mechanical sheet metal
stamping

BOUCLÉ 215

Seamless cotton bouclé glove

Material cotton **Weight** 59 g approx/pc

- 3 threads
- Elastic cuff

Code 310012 **Colour** raw **Sizes** L

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 6 Pairs



THERMAL PROTECTION



Field of use:
Glass industry
Plastic industry
Metal industry
Automotive industry
Handling of hot objects
Mechanical sheet metal
stamping

SUPERBOUCLÉ

Seamless cotton bouclé glove

Material cotton **Weight** III g approx/pc

- Ambidextrous
- Short-time contact heat protection (max. 250°C)
- Contact cold protection
- Elastic cuff

Code 310020 **Colour** raw **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 6 Pairs





SYNTHETIC

Resistance and dexterity

The gloves in synthetic yarn (nylon, polyester) offer a comfort similar to the cotton glove, together with greater mechanical strength.

The continuous wire processing ensures excellent adherence to the hand and the presence of any pitting or PVC finishes improves the durability and grip.



Packaging Legend:



HANGTAG



SINGLE PAIR BAG



BUNDLE

NYLON

Light and elastic fabric



Nylon yarn (polyamide) gives the glove greater abrasion, tear and wear resistance.

It does not release fibres or residues either on the hand or on the work surface, it does not release prints on handled objects.

Comfort, dexterity, elasticity and sensitivity are the characteristics that distinguish Nylon gloves.

NYLON 40

Filanca® glove

Material Filanca® **Weight** 65 g/m²

- Nylon density 40 denim
- Ergonomic design for comfortable fit
- Hemmed cuff

Code 337040 **Colour** white **Sizes** S, M, L, XL

Pcs. x Box 1200 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



DELICATE HANDLING



Cat. I

Field of use:

Assembly and precision maintenance
Delicate handling
Watchmakers / Jewellery / Manufacturers of glass lenses
Finishing / Decorations



FILANCA

Filanca® glove

Material Filanca® **Weight** 210 g/m²

- Nylon density 70 denim
- Ergonomic design for comfortable fit
- Hemmed cuff

Code 337020 **Colour** black **Sizes** 7, 8

Code 337022 **Colour** white **Sizes** 7, 8

Pcs. x Box 600 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



DELICATE HANDLING



Cat. I

Field of use:

Assembly and precision maintenance
Delicate handling
Watchmakers / Jewellery / Manufacturers of glass lenses
Finishing / Decorations



FILANCA EXTRA

Seamless Filanca® glove

Material Filanca® **Gauge** 10

- Nylon density 70 denim
- Knitting process
- Extra quality
- It perfectly fit the hand
- Elastic cuff

Code 337021 **Colour** white **Sizes** 7, 9

Pcs. x Box 288 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



DELICATE HANDLING



Field of use:

Assembly and dry parts maintenance
Delicate and precision handling
Watchmakers / Jewellery / Manufacturers of glass lenses
Finishing / Decorations





GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Cat. II 1141X

Field of use:
Assembly
Dry part maintenance
Packaging / Storage

310

Seamless cotton /polyester glove

Liner	cotton polyester	Gauge 10
Dots	PVC	

- 3 threads
- PVC dots on palm and back for better grip and protection
- Ambidextrous
- Excellent tear resistance
- Elastic cuff

Code **337037** Colour white / blue Sizes 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Cat. II 3243X

Field of use:
Assembly
Dry part maintenance
Packaging / Storage

NEWTEX

Seamless nylon glove

Liner	nylon	Gauge 10
Dots	PVC	

- 3 threads
- PVC dots on palm for better grip and protection
- High mechanical protection levels
- Elastic cuff

Code **337026** Colour white / light blue Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 240 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Cat. II 2141X



Field of use:
Assembly
Dry parts materials
Packaging
Handling of dry abrasive parts

NEW PIK

Seamless Filanca® glove

Liner	Filanca®	Gauge 13
Dots	PVC	

- PVC dots on palm for better grip and protection
- Good abrasion resistance
- Excellent adhesion
- Elastic cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code **337067** Colour white / blue Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 240 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



317

Seamless nylon glove

Liner	Nylon	Gauge 7
Dots	PVC	

- PVC dots on palm for better grip
- Excellent tear resistance
- Ergonomic shape, without seams
- High dexterity and comfort
- Elastic cuff

Code **337011** Colour green / black Sizes woman, man

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Assembly and dry
parts maintenance
Packaging
Storage



THERMO-COOL

Seamless glove DuPont™ ThermaStat® fabric

Material ThermaStat® Gauge I3

- Ambidextrous, without seams
- Suitable for short duration handling of hot objects (max. 100°C), but no scorching hot
- Cold by contact protection for limited times
- Suitable for food contact
- Elastic cuff
- It can be used under other gloves to increase cold protection

Code **337110** Colour blue Sizes M, L

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



THERMAL PROTECTION



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (EU) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (EC) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/EEC and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:
Mechanical dry objects
handling
Cold industry
Outdoor maintenance
activities
Food industry



THERMO-COOL

High heating insulation



The special super-lightweight core DuPont™ fiber ThermaStat® has an air lock inside, ensuring maximum thermal insulation with minimum weight. It guarantees very high transpiration levels, removing moisture from the skin to the outside of the fabric, where it can evaporate quickly and maintain the warmth of the hand.



SYNTHETIC COATED

Precision and dexterity

Starting from the base of the glove in polyamide (nylon) worked with continuous thread and adding a coating (polyurethane, nitrile, latex etc.), total or partial, you get what many consider the gloves of the new millennium.

The advanced technologies applied to the materials, the durability, comfort, aesthetics and continuity of production, make them the most valid substitutes to traditional gloves in most dry or with little presence of liquids.

Packaging Legend:



HANGTAG



SINGLE PAIR BAG



BUNDLE

POLYURETHANE COATING

Extremely sensible

Polymer porous, **lightweight**, **flexible** and **elastic**, breathable and equipped with excellent grip properties and resistance to use, but low chemical resistance.

Guarantees excellent **tactile sensitivity**. A film of a few hundredths of a millimeter gives the glove excellent mechanical characteristics while maintaining the elasticity, comfort and sensitivity offered by the base yarn.

They leave no residue and do not stain the objects and surfaces handled.

They are **breathable** and suitable for work in dry environments. Due to their thickness, they are suitable for specific jobs.

5 strong points

- 1 **Light**
- 2 **Breathable**
- 3 **Tactile sensitivity**
- 4 **Good mechanical resistance**
- 5 **Excellent dry grip**



13 ECO-PU

Seamless glove polyester / PU

Liner	100% polyester	Gauge 13
Coating	PU	

- Palm coated with polyurethane
- Superior dexterity and tactile sensitivity
- Lightweight, flexible, with excellent abrasion and wear resistance
- Ergonomic design for a comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 337064 **Colour** white **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 240 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



PRECISION WORK



Field of use:

Assembly and precision mechanic operations
Electric industry
Automotive industry
Small objects handling
General maintenance
DIY



ECO-LITE

Seamless glove polyester / PU

Liner	100% polyester	Gauge 13
Coating	PU	

- Palm coated with polyurethane
- Lightweight, elastic, with excellent tactile sensitivity
- Suggested for delicate and precision jobs
- Excellent abrasion and wear resistance
- Ergonomic design for a comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 337063 **Colour** black **Sizes** 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Code 337068 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



PRECISION WORK



Field of use:

Assembly and precision mechanic operations
Electric industry
Automotive industry
Small objects handling
General maintenance
DIY



PLANET LIGHT

Seamless glove recycled polyester/PU

Liner	recycled polyester	Gauge 13
Coating	PU	

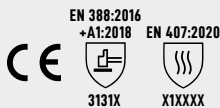
- Polyurethane coating with non-slip feature that ensures excellent grip on all types of surfaces
- Excellent dexterity and tactile sensitivity, suitable for work of extreme precision
- Good mechanical abrasion and tear protection
- Protection for short instants to heat by contact up to 100°C
- Realized through production process careful to water saving and respect for the environment
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 337152 **Colour** white / grey **Sizes** 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pair



PRECISION WORK



Field of use:

Assembly and precision mechanic operations
Electric industry
Automotive industry
Small objects handling
General maintenance

NEW





PRECISION WORK



Field of use:
 Assembly and
 precision mechanic
 operations
 Electric industry
 Automotive industry
 Small objects handling
 General maintenance
 DIY

NYLON 888

Seamless glove nylon / PU

Liner nylon **Gauge** 13
Coating PU

- Palm coated with polyurethane
- Lightweight, elastic, with excellent tactile sensitivity
- Suggested for delicate and precision jobs
- Ergonomic design for a comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 337060 **Colour** white **Sizes** S, M, L, XL, XXL

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



PRECISION WORK



Field of use:
 Assembly and
 precision mechanic
 operations
 Electric industry
 Automotive industry
 Small objects handling
 General maintenance
 DIY

NYLON 888 BLU

Seamless glove nylon / PU

Liner nylon **Gauge** 13
Coating PU

- Palm coated with polyurethane
- Lightweight, elastic, with excellent tactile sensitivity
- Suggested for delicate and precision job
- Ergonomic design for a comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 337058 **Colour** white / blue **Sizes** M, L, XL, XXL

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



PRECISION WORK



Field of use:
 Assembly and
 precision mechanic
 operations
 Electric industry
 Automotive industry
 Small objects handling
 General maintenance
 DIY

NYLON 885

Seamless glove nylon / PU

Liner nylon **Gauge** 13
Coating PU

- Palm coated with polyurethane
- Lightweight, elastic, with excellent tactile sensitivity
- Suggested for delicate and precision job
- Ergonomic design for a comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 337062 **Colour** black / grey **Sizes** M, L, XL, XXL, 3XL

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



SPARK ESD

Seamless glove carbon fiber - elastan / PU

Liner carbon fiber elastan **Gauge** 13

Coating PU

- Professional glove with ESD protection (antistatic) against the accumulation of electrostatic charges
- Polyurethane coating for good tactile sensitivity
- Good abrasion resistance
- Ergonomic shape, no seams, great fit comfort

Code 337121 **Colour** white/grey **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



ESD PROTECTION



Field of use:

Storage
Electric industry
Automotive industry
Mechanical industry
Maintenance of machinery and equipment

NEW



888 TOUCH

Seamless glove nylon / PU

Liner nylon **Gauge** 13

Coating PU

- Palm coated with polyurethane
- Touch screen
- Ergonomic design, no seams, excellent comfort
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 337085 **Colour** grey / black **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



PRECISION WORK



Field of use:

Assembly and precision mechanic operations
Electric industry
Automotive industry
Small objects handling
General maintenance
DIY
Touch Screen



550

Seamless gloves with cut resistant fibers - Lycra® / PU

Liner cut resistant fibers Lycra® **Gauge** 13

Coating PU

- Polyurethane palm coated
- Elastic liner made with high performance cut resistant fibers and Lycra®, for high cut resistant levels and excellent flexibility
- Good cut protection
- Excellent levels of mechanical resistance
- Ergonomic shape, no seams
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 337050 **Colour** white / grey **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CUT PROTECTION



Field of use:

Manipulations of small sharp objects
Assembly / Dry components assembly
Photography labs
Automotive industry



NEW

ESD PROTECTION


EN 16350


Field of use:

 Electric industry
 Automotive industry
 Mechanical industry
 Maintenance of
 machinery and
 equipment

THUNDER ESD

Seamless glove nylon - steel fiber - carbon - elastan / PU

Liner	nylon steel fiber carbon elastan	Gauge 18
--------------	---	-----------------

Coating PU

- Professional glove with ESD protection (antistatic) against the accumulation of electrostatic charges
- Polyurethane coating for good tactile sensitivity
- Good abrasion resistance
- Contact heat protection (up to 100°C)
- Ergonomic shape, no seams, excellent fit comfort
- Can be used with any touch screen device
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 337125 **Colour** grey / black **Sizes** 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs

PRECISION WORK

Field of use:

 Assembly and
 precision mechanical
 operations
 Electric industry
 Automotive industry
 Small objects handling
 General maintenance
 DIY

NINJA LITE

Seamless glove nylon / PU

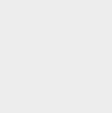
Liner	nylon	Gauge 18
--------------	-------	-----------------

Coating PU

- Palm coated with a special ultralight polyurethane compound
- High tactile sensitivity and dexterity
- Excellent grip, both in dry and wet situations
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Usable with any touch screen device
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 337122 **Colour** blue / black **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs

PRECISION WORK

Field of use:

 Assembly and
 precision mechanical
 operations
 Electric industry
 Automotive industry
 Small objects handling
 General maintenance
 DIY

ECO ULTRALITE

Seamless glove nylon / PU

Liner	nylon	Gauge 18
--------------	-------	-----------------

Coating PU

- Palm coated with polyurethane
- Recommended for delicate and precision jobs
- Lightweight, flexible, with an excellent dexterity
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 337087 **Colour** blue / grey **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


POLI CRINKLE

Seamless glove polyester / polyurethane

Liner	polyester	Gauge 13
Coating	PU	

- Palm coated with PU with a slightly wrinkled finish due to the texture of the liner for an enhanced grip
- Ideal for precision tasks requiring dexterity and flexibility
- Excellent tactile touch
- Good abrasion resistance
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 337046 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



PRECISION WORK



Field of use:

Assembly and precision mechanical operations
Electric industry
Automotive industry
Small objects handling
General maintenance
DIY



NINJA X

Seamless glove nylon-elastan / composite blend

Liner	nylon elastan	Gauge 15
Coating	nitrile / PU	

- Palm coated with a special blend of nitrile and water based polyurethane (DMF free) that gives the glove lightness and durability
- Excellent abrasion and wear resistance
- Extremely elastic, comfortable and touch sensitive
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 337120 **Colour** black **Sizes** 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



PRECISION WORK



Field of use:

Assembly and precision mechanical operations
Electric industry
Automotive industry
Small objects handling
General maintenance
DIY



NINJA X

Composite blend:
double benefits

From the combination of two or more basic materials, a compound is obtained that is more performing because it combines and strengthens the characteristics of individual materials. The glove gains in comfort and resistance, combining the elasticity, breathability and lightness of a polyurethane coating, durability and excellent abrasion resistance offered by nitrile. Better performance in terms of grip also for use on oily surfaces or in the presence of hydrocarbons.



Water based PU and Nitrile
Light and resistant



PRECISION WORK

 EN 388:2016
 +A1:2018
CE
 Cat. II 3121X

Field of use:
 Precision assembly
 Mechanical industry
 Electric industry
 Automotive industry
 Small object handling
 General maintenance
 DIY

13 ECO-DOTS

Seamless glove polyester / PU

Liner polyester **Gauge** 13
Coating PU

- Palm coated with polyurethane and micro-dotted, for better grip on all surfaces and higher resistance
- Superior dexterity and tactile sensitivity
- Lightweight, flexible, with a comfortable fit and good abrasion resistance
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 337155 **Colour** grey/black **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


PRECISION WORK

 EN 388
CE
 Cat. II 4131X

 OEKO-TEX®
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
 STANDARD 100

Field of use:
 Small object handling
 Handling and assembly of electronic components
 Cosmetic and pharmaceutical industry
 Small parts operations

ULTRANE 550

Seamless synthetic glove / PU

Liner synthetic **Gauge** 13
Coating PU

- Palm coated with polyurethane foam
- Suggested for delicate and precision jobs in dry conditions
- Excellent abrasion and wear resistance
- Unbeatable for fingertip precision
- Reduced thickness, lightweight, excellent tactile sensitivity and dexterity
- OEKO-TEX® standard 100 compliance
- Added comfort, due to the seamless knit lining
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 349051 **Colour** white **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 100 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 10 Pairs

MAPA
 PROFESSIONAL


PRECISION WORK

 EN 388:2016
 +A1:2018
CE
 Cat. II 4131X

 OEKO-TEX®
 CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
 STANDARD 100

Field of use:
 Small object handling
 Automotive industry
 Handling and assembly of electronic components
 Cosmetic and pharmaceutical industry
 Packaging
 Wood industry

ULTRANE 551

Seamless synthetic glove / PU

Liner synthetic **Gauge** 13
Coating PU

- Palm coated with polyurethane foam
- Suggested for delicate and precision jobs in dry conditions
- Excellent abrasion and wear resistance
- Unbeatable for fingertip precision
- Reduced thickness, lightweight, excellent tactile sensitivity and dexterity
- OEKO-TEX® standard 100 compliance
- Ergonomic design for a comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 337080 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 6-6^{1/2}, 7-7^{1/2}, 8-8^{1/2}, 9-9^{1/2}, 10-10^{1/2}
Pcs. x Box 100 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 10 Pairs

MAPA
 PROFESSIONAL

Polymer that resists oily and aggressive chemicals (hydrocarbons and derivatives, solvents, greases, oils, paints and varnishes). **Excellent grip** on both dry and wet/oily surfaces. **Rougher** texture that allows you to have a great grip in all conditions.

HCT® Technology

1° layer: nitrile with deep pockets, injected with nitrile compound to give comfort, lightness and strength.

2° layer: rough coating, with high friction particles, oleophobic, excellent grip.

NITRILE COATING

Always the best grip

5 strong points

- 1 Resistance
- 2 Flexibility
- 3 Tactile sensitivity
- 4 Excellent mechanical resistance
- 5 Excellent grip on wet and dry surfaces

13 ECO-NBR

Seamless glove polyester / nitrile

Liner	100% polyester	Gauge 13
Coating	nitrile	

- Palm coated with nitrile for good protection in the presence of liquids, oils and/or grease
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code **353073** Colour white / grey Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 240 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 4122X

Field of use:
Precision engineering
Transports
Automotive industry
assembly in oily and fat
environments



13 ECO-NBR

Seamless glove polyester / nitrile

Liner	polyester	Gauge 13
Coating	nitrile	

- Palm coated with nitrile for good protection in the presence of liquids, oils and/or grease
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code **353078** Colour grey / black Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10



Code **353082** Colour grey / black Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10



Pcs. x Box 240 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs

GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 3121X

Field of use:
Precision engineering
Transports
Automotive industry
assembly in oily and fat
environments



GLOVES

COATED - NITRILE



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Precision engineering
Transports
Automotive industry
Automotive industry
Assembly in oily and fat environments
Mechanical workshop

13 ECO-R

Seamless glove polyester / nitrile

Liner	polyester	Gauge 13
Coating	nitrile	

- Fully coated with nitrile for extra protection even in the presence of liquids, oils and/or greases
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Ergonomic design for a comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff

Code 353065 **Colour** white / grey **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Mechanical industry
Automotive industry
Transports
Automotive industry
Assembly in oily and fat environments

GHIBLI

Seamless glove polyester / nitrile

Liner	polyester	Gauge 13
Coating	nitrile	

- Palm coated with nitrile offers good protection in the presence of liquids, oils and/or greases
- Good mechanical protection, excellent dexterity
- Ergonomic shape, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 353079 **Colour** yellow/orange **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 240 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GARDENING / DIY



Field of use:
General maintenance
Gardening
DIY

NBR FANCY

Seamless glove polyester / NBR

Liner	polyester	Gauge 13
Coating	NBR	

- Palm coated with a special transparent and transparent nitrile foam (NBR) for excellent grip even in the presence of oil and/or grease and for increased durability
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Ergonomic shape, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 353088 **Colour** assorted **Sizes** 7, 8

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



16 NBR CRINKLE

Seamless glove polyester / nitrile

Liner	polyester	Gauge 13
Coating	nitrile	

- Palm coated with nitrile with a slightly wrinkle finish due to the processing of the liner
- Very good grip
- High flexibility and dexterity
- High abrasion resistance
- Ergonomic shape, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 353084 Colour green / black Sizes 8, 9, 10

Code 353086 Colour blue / black Sizes 8, 9, 10, 11

Code 353089 Colour orange / black Sizes 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Mechanical industry
Automotive industry
Constructions
Hydraulic
Lithography/Screen
printing



NBR 601

Seamless glove nylon / HCT® nitrile

Liner	nylon	Gauge 13
Coating	nitrile	

- Nitrile coating with HCT® technology on palm
- High abrasion and wear resistance
- Protection against oils, lubricants, grease
- Ergonomic shape, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 353068 Colour grey / black Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Mechanical industry
Automotive industry
Light metal carpentry
Assembly



NBR 998

Seamless glove nylon / nitrile

Liner	nylon	Gauge 13
Coating	nitrile	

- Palm coated with nitrile
- Excellent abrasion and tear resistance
- High tactile sensitivity and dexterity
- Ergonomic shape, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 353071 Colour white / light grey Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Precision engineering
Transports
Assembly in oily and
fat environments
Automotive industry





GENERAL MAINTENANCE

**Field of use:**

Precision engineering
Automotive industry
Mechanical workshop
Light metallurgic industry
Assembly in oily and fat environments

996 TOTAL GRIP

Seamless glove nylon / nitrile

Liner	nylon	Gauge 13
Coating	nitrile	

- Fully coated with nitrile
- Once the glove is dipped into the nitrile, a special process is applied in order to give the glove outstanding grip and anti-slip properties even in the presence of oil and/or grease
- Excellent abrasion resistance and flexibility
- Knitwrist cuff

Code 353106 **Colour** yellow / black **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

**Field of use:**

Precision engineering
Transports
Automotive industry
Assembly in oily and fat environments

NIT-FLEX

Seamless glove nylon / nitrile

Liner	nylon	Gauge 15
Coating	nitrile	

- Palm coated with nitrile
- High abrasion and wear resistance
- Excellent dexterity and flexibility
- Ergonomic shape, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 353075 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

**Field of use:**

Precision engineering
Transports
Automotive industry
Assembly in oily and fat environments
Light carpentry

NIT-FLEX RICOPERTO

Seamless glove nylon / nitrile

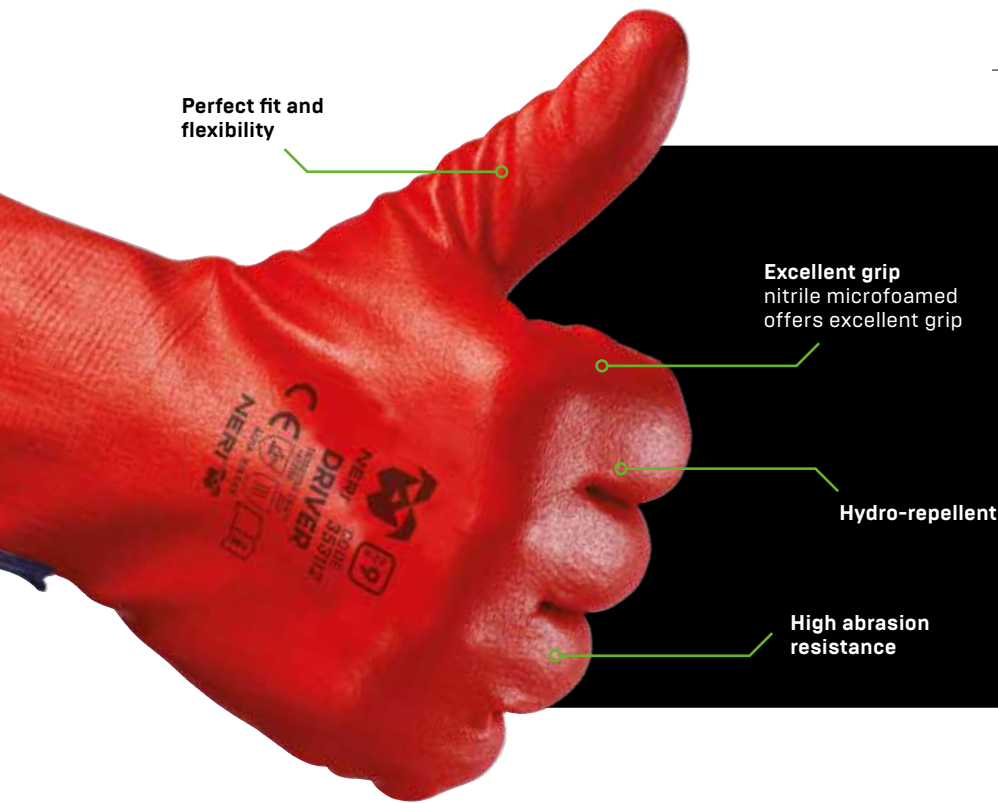
Liner	nylon	Gauge 15
Coating	nitrile	

- Palm fingers and knuckles coated with nitrile
- High abrasion and wear resistance
- Excellent dexterity and flexibility
- Ergonomic shape, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 353080 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs





DRIVER

The perfect alternative to skin

Technical glove with nylon liner completely coated with a nitrile foam that makes it perfect for use in both dry or wet environments. It does not lose the grip and remains an excellent protection tool. Good protection from mechanical risks and heat by contact resistance for short instants up to 100 °C.

DRIVER

Seamless technical glove nylon/ nitrile

Liner	nylon
Coating	nitrile

- Internal seamless nylon liner
- Fully nitrile micro-foam coated that provides excellent dry and wet grip
- Short-time contact heat protection (max. 100° C)
- Excellent dexterity, abrasion and wear resistance
- Hemmed elastic cuff with side opening
- Trattamento antibatterico Sanitized®

Code 353112 Colour red Sizes 8, 9, 10

Code 353113 Colour yellow Sizes 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:

Automotive industry
Transports
Assembly and small parts handling
Glass and ceramics handling
Mechanical industry and light metallurgic industry
injection molding



DRIVER WINTER

Seamless technical glove nylon / nitrile

Liner	nylon
Coating	nitrile

- Internal seamless nylon liner and fleece
- Fully nitrile micro-foam coated that provides excellent grip
- Suitable to be used in cold environments
- Short-time contact heat protection (max. 250° C)
- Excellent dexterity, abrasion and wear resistance
- Hemmed elastic cuff with hook and loop closure
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 353115 Colour black Sizes 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



THERMAL PROTECTION



Field of use:

Automotive industry
Transports
Assembly and small parts handling
Glass and ceramics handling
Mechanical industry and light metallurgic industry
Use in cold environments



SESAME

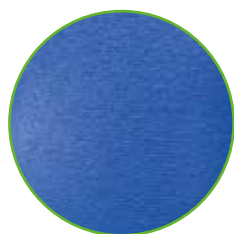
The coated for food contact

Seamless glove entirely coated with rubberized nitrile foam. This feature makes it a glove with good mechanical properties and high dexterity.

Thanks to the food contact certification it can be use efficiently in food industry for the activities of maintenance, precision assembly, handling of small objects and assembly.



Excellent grip
even on wet surfaces



Nitrile coating with rubberized effect
excellent grip on dry surfaces, but also suitable for wet environments



NEW



FOOD CONTACT

EN 388: 2016
EN 407: 2004
Cat. II 4131A XIXXXX



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (EU) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (EC) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/EEC and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:

Assembly
Food industry or working with food
Protection in wet environments

SESAME

Seamless glove nylon / foamed nitrile

Liner nylon **Gauge** 15
Coating nitrile

- Completely coated in foam nitrile with rubberized effect that guarantees a good grip
- Glove with high dexterity and suitable for precision work
- Effective contact heat protection for short periods of up to 100 °C
- Abrasion and wear resistant
- Elastic wrist with hemmed edge with side opening

Code 353139 **Colour** blue **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



ACTIVGRIP ADVANCE KEV-S

Seamless glove in Kevlar® fabric - steel fiber / nitrile

Liner	Kevlar® steel fiber	Gauge 15
Coating	nitrile	

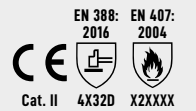
- Nitrile coated palm with Microfinish® technology
- Cut resistant Kevlar® and steel fiber liner light, flexible and breathable
- Effective contact heat protection for short periods (max. 250°C)
- Perfect fit, comfort, dexterity
- Ergonomic shape, no seams
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 353141 **Colour** yellow / black **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CUT PROTECTION



MicroFinish™

Field of use:
Automotive industry
Mechanical industry
Assembly
Wet and oily objects handling
General and industrial maintenance
Storage



TOWA

AIREXDRY®

Seamless glove nylon / nitrile

Liner	nylon	Gauge 13
Coating	nitrile	

- Nitrile coated palm with Microfinish® technology, for an excellent grip
- SMART™ technology applied to the liner gives the glove breathability and freshness
- High dexterity and flexibility
- Ergonomic shape, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 353130 **Colour** blue melange/blue **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



MicroFinish™

Field of use:
Mechanical industry
Assembly
Storage / Shipping
General maintenance
Gardening/Agriculture
Constructions



TOWA

ACTIVGRIP 581 ADVANCE

Seamless glove nylon / nitrile

Liner	nylon	Gauge 13
Coating	nitrile	

- Palm coated with a soft yet resistant double nitrile layer for excellent protection against oils
- MicroFinish® applied technology ensures a very good grip on wet and dry surfaces (vacuum effect that allows the dispersion of liquids)
- Nylon liner and breathable back gives the glove high freshness and flexibility favouring a comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 337091 **Colour** grey / black **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



MicroFinish™

Field of use:
Automotive industry
Mechanical industry
Wet and oily objects handling
Assembly
General maintenance
Storage



TOWA

SANDY NITRILE

Maximum abrasion resistance

Thanks to their particular composition these gloves are characterized by a high **abrasion resistance**. Their sandy finishing makes them non-slip and therefore guarantees an **excellent grip** on both dry and wet/oily surfaces.



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
CE Cat. II 4121X

Field of use:
Mechanical industry
Warehouse
Automotive industry
Precision operations
Painting

997 SANDY

Seamless glove polyester / sandy nitrile

Liner polyester **Gauge** 13
Coating sandy nitrile

- Palm coated with sandy nitrile for superior grip and to increase anti-slip effect
- Maximum dexterity, sensitivity and touch
- Good abrasion and wear resistance
- Ergonomic design, excellent comfort
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 353083 **Colour** yellow / black **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018 EN 374-1: 2016+A1:2018
CE Cat. III 4121A AJKL
EN ISO 374-5:2016
A Cut
OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

Field of use:
Petrochemical industry
Automotive industry
Mechanical industry
Packaging
Handling/Assembly in wet/oily environments

DRY TOUCH

Seamless glove nylon / nitrile compound

Liner nylon **Gauge** 18
Coating sandy nitrile

- Double-dipped nitrile compound for full protection and higher wear resistance
- Extra sandy nitrile coating on palm provides superior grip and anti-slip effect
- Total length 30 cm
- OEKO-TEX® certified
- Flexible, robust and high abrasion resistance
- Excellent oils, fats and hydrocarbons resistance
- Long pinked cuff

Code 350040 **Colour** petrol green / black **Sizes** 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs





FOAMED NITRILE

Soft, breathable, strong

Particular production process of nitrile coating, which is mixed with a small amount of water-based polyurethane. It generates small air chambers inside the coating that create a foamed effect. The particular consistency, makes the glove **resistant, soft, light and breathable.**

NBR 999 FOAM

Seamless glove nylon / foamed nitrile

Liner nylon **Gauge** 13
Coating foamed nitrile

- Palm coated with nitrile foam
- Ergonomic design, no seams, excellent fit comfort
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 353070 **Colour** grey / white **Sizes** 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE Cat. II 3121X

Field of use:

Precision operations
and quality check
Handling of delicate
objects
Assembly
Warehouse
Constructions
Storage
Transports
Light carpentry
DIY



NIT-LITE

Seamless glove nylon / foamed nitrile

Liner nylon **Gauge** 15
Coating foamed nitrile

- Nitrile foam coating on palm, with a slightly rough finish for better grip
- Ergonomic design, no seams, excellent fit comfort
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 353074 **Colour** white / grey **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016 EN 407:
+A1:2018 2020
CE 3121A X1XXXX



Field of use:

Precision operations
and quality check
Handling of delicate
objects
Assembly
Warehouse
Constructions
Storage
Transports
Light carpentry
DIY





GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
 Mechanical industry
 Working in wet and oily
 environments
 Steel industry
 Automotive industry

994 OIL

Seamless glove nylon / nitrile

Liner	nylon	Gauge 13
Coating	microporous nitrile	

- Nitrile coating on palm, fingers and knuckles
- Palm coated with an extra microporous nitrile layer that provides excellent grip even in the presence of oil and/or grease
- Anti-pil
- Excellent abrasion and wear resistance
- Knitwrist cuff

Code 353118 **Colour** blue/black **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
 Mechanical industry
 Working in wet and oily
 environments
 Steel industry
 Automotive industry

995 OIL

Seamless glove nylon / nitrile

Liner	nylon	Gauge 13
Coating	microporous nitrile	

- Fully nitrile coated
- Palm coated with an extra microporous nitrile layer that provides excellent grip even in the presence of oil and/or grease
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Knitwrist cuff

Code 353110 **Colour** blue / black **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


PRECISION WORK



Field of use:
 Storage/Shipping
 Packaging
 Precision assembly
 Automotive industry
 Hydraulic

NINJA HPT

Seamless glove nylon / composite foam

Liner	nylon	Gauge 15
Coating	composite foam	

- Palm coated with a special composite foam mix with HPT™ (Hydropellent Technology™) treatment on palm
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Soft, flexible e comfortable
- Liner 100% latex-free
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 337130 **Colour** black **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


NINJA ICE

Seamless double layer glove acrylic-nylon / composite foam

Liner acrylic nylon Gauge 15

Coating composite foam

- Double lining (external nylon/internal acrylic yarn) and fleece inside
- Palm coated with a special composite foam mix with HPT™ (Hydropellent Technology™) treatment on palm
- Flexible and soft up to -50 °C
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 337126 Colour black Sizes 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs Min. Ord. 6 Pairs



THERMAL PROTECTION

EN 388: 2016 EN 511: 2006
Cat. II 3231X X2X



NINJA HPT™ Ice

Field of use:

Warehouse
Storage/Shipping
Cold industry
Hydraulic
Agriculture
Constructions
Outdoor and cold environments



Cold protection

NIT-COOL

Seamless glove acrylic-elastan-nylon / foamed nitrile PFT™

Liner acrylic elastan nylon Gauge 15

Coating foamed nitrile

- Nitrile foam palm coated with PFT™ technology for outstanding grip in oily, wet & dry conditions and for increased abrasion resistance
- Cold by contact level I protection
- Effective contact heat protection for short periods (up to 100 °C)
- Light and flexible
- Excellent fit and dexterity
- Ergonomic design and no seams
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 353103 Colour blue / black Sizes 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



THERMAL PROTECTION

EN 388: 2016 EN 407: 2004 EN 511: 2006
Cat. II 4121X X1XXXX X1X



OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100

Field of use:

Outdoor and cold environments
Assembly
General maintenance
Automotive industry
Mechanical industry
Storage
Warehouse



Heating glove

NIT COOL

For low temperature environments

Professional glove perfect to be used even at low temperatures. The special coating technology PFT™ (New Foam Technology) gives the glove better grip and non-slip properties even in humid environments.

Forefinger and thumb touch screen feature, allowing to use touch screen devices without removing the glove.

Extremely versatile, it is suitable for all types of work.



Foamed nitrile PFT™
Excellent grip and resistance



SERIE NITRAN

Design and maximum protection:
the perfect combination

Thanks to the particular coating applied on the palm (nitrile mixed with a small amount of water-based polyurethane), and the seamless liner in nylon stretch fabric thin and elastic, these gloves are extremely soft, flexible and breathable, with excellent abrasion resistance and excellent tactile sensitivity. Nitran gloves, extremely versatile, give the user comfort, protection and dexterity. Excellent grip on both dry/wet surfaces and environments, both in the presence of oils and/or greases.



WHY CHOOSE NITRAN SERIES:

Palm coated with nitrile foam:
Abrasion resistance, excellent grip and breathability

Elastic liner, seamless nylon fabric:
Dexterity and comfort

Breathable back:
High performance and less fatigue



PRECISION WORK

EN 388:2016
CE
 Cat. II 4131X

Field of use:
 Automotive industry
 Assembly
 Storage
 General maintenance
 Light metal carpentry
 Quality check
 DIY

NITRAN EVO

Seamless glove nylon-elastan / foamed nitrile

Liner nylon elastan **Gauge** 15

Coating foamed nitrile

- Palm coated with nitrile foam blend, which offers greater breathability
- Water and oil repellent
- Excellent abrasion resistance and grip
- Superior dexterity, flexibility and tactile sensitivity
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 353097 **Colour** grey / black **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



PRECISION WORK

EN 388:2016 EN 407: 2020
 +A1:2018
CE
 4131A X1XXXX

A Cut

Field of use:
 Automotive industry
 Assembly
 Storage
 General maintenance
 Light metal carpentry
 Quality check
 DIY

NITRAN P

Seamless glove nylon - elastan / foamed nitrile

Liner nylon elastan **Gauge** 15

Coating foamed nitrile

- Palm coated with nitrile foam with NFT™ technology, for outstanding grip and non-slip properties in dry and wet conditions, or in contact with oily surfaces and for increased abrasion resistance
- Effective contact heat protection for short periods (up to 100 °C)
- Considerable flexibility and dexterity
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 353096 **Colour** grey / light blue **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



NITRAN SOFT

Seamless glove nylon-elastan / foamed nitrile

Liner nylon elastan **Gauge** 18

Coating foamed nitrile

- Palm coated with a very light and elastic nitrile foam blend which makes the glove very soft, sensitive and offers greater breathability
- Water and oil repellent
- Good mechanical resistance
- Excellent tactile sensitivity and grip
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 353099 **Colour** blue / black **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



PRECISION WORK

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 2122X

Field of use:
Automotive industry
Assembly
General maintenance
Light metal carpentry
Warehouse
Storage
DIY
Quality check



NITRAN PLUS

Seamless glove nylon - elastan / foamed nitrile

Liner nylon elastan **Gauge** 15

Coating foamed nitrile

- Palm coated with nitrile foam
- Dots on palm for better grip
- Excellent abrasion resistance, together with high flexibility and dexterity
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 353098 **Colour** grey / black **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



PRECISION WORK

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 4131X

Field of use:
Assembly
General maintenance
Light metal carpentry
Constructions
Hydraulic
Storage
Precision handling in dry environments



NITRAN PLUS-C

Seamless glove nylon - elastan / foamed nitrile

Liner nylon elastan **Gauge** 15

Coating foamed nitrile

- Palm, fingers and knuckles coated with nitrile foam for extended protection
- The nitrile foam coating makes the glove soft, light and breathable
- Dots on palm for better grip
- Anti-pilling, water and oil repellent
- Excellent abrasion resistance, together with high flexibility and dexterity
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable liner back

Code 353101 **Colour** grey / black **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



PRECISION WORK

EN 388:2016
CE
Cat. II 4131X

Field of use:
Assembly
General maintenance
Automotive industry
Mechanical industry
Light metal carpentry
Constructions
Hydraulic
Precision handling in dry environments





PRECISION WORK



Field of use:
 Assembly
 General maintenance
 Precision and delicate
 objects handling
 DIY

NITRAN GRIP

Seamless glove Ingenia fabric / foamed nitrile

Liner Ingenia **Gauge** 15
Coating foamed nitrile

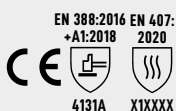
- Eco friendly Ingenia liner fabric
- Palm coated with NFT™ nitrile foam (New Foam Technology™); for outstanding grip in dry & wet environments or in contact with oily surfaces and for increased abrasion and tear resistance
- Effective contact heat protection for short periods (up to 100 °C)
- Lightweight, with high dexterity
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 353093 **Colour** grey / black **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



PRECISION WORK



Field of use:
 Assembly
 General maintenance
 Delicate objects
 handling
 Processing of slightly
 abrasive parts
 Light metal carpentry
 Hydraulic
 DIY

NITRAN GRIP-R

Seamless glove nylon - elastan / foamed nitrile

Liner nylon elastan **Gauge** 15
Coating foamed nitrile

- Palm and back fully coated with NFT™ nitrile foam (New Foam Technology™); for outstanding grip in dry & wet environments or in contact with oily surfaces and for increased abrasion and tear resistance
- Effective contact heat protection for short periods (up to 100 °C)
- Dots on palm for better grip
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 353094 **Colour** grey / black **Sizes** 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



PRECISION WORK



Field of use:
 Assembly
 General maintenance
 Delicate objects
 handling
 Processing of slightly
 abrasive parts
 Light metal carpentry
 Hydraulic
 DIY

NITRAN TOTAL GRIP

Seamless glove nylon - elastan / foamed nitrile

Liner nylon elastan **Gauge** 15
Coating foamed nitrile

- Fully coated with NFT™ nitrile foam (New Foam Technology™), for outstanding grip in dry & wet environments or in contact with oily surfaces and for increased abrasion and tear resistance
- Effective contact heat protection for short periods (up to 100 °C)
- Dots on palm for better grip
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 353091 **Colour** black **Sizes** 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs





BOLT ESD

The nitrile glove against the electrostatic charges storage

Professional nitrile coated glove, with a particular nylon, carbon and elastane liner, comfortable, ergonomic and in particular with antistatic protection that is able to cancel the accumulation of electrostatic charges during the use of electrical instruments.

Innovative and high performance glove, it also protects, for short moments, from contact heat, up to 100°C.

BOLT ESD

Seamless glove nylon-carbon fiber-elastan / micro-foamed nitrile

Liner nylon
carbon fiber
elastan **Gauge** 18

Coating foamed nitrile

- Professional glove with ESD protection (antistatic) against electrostatic charges storage
- Palm covered with a particular nitrile micro-foam for excellent grip in wet and oily environments and high abrasion and tear resistance
- Effective contact heat protection for short periods (up to 100 °C)
- Lightweight and maximum dexterity
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Touch screen

Code 353105 **Colour** blue / black **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



ESD PROTECTION



Field of use:
General maintenance
Automotive industry
Mechanical industry
Electric industry
Light metal carpentry
Constructions

NEW



ESD PROTECTION (ElectroStatic Discharge)

Protective gloves against the electrostatic charges storage

The adjective **antistatic** defines a product or a material that cannot be charged with static electricity or that drastically reduces it, quickly dissipating it. All our movements generate static electricity, with our body or with the objects/garments we wear.

The general aim is to reduce the accumulation of static electricity in order not to risk electrostatic discharges that can damage the device you are working on (ex: microelectronics), wearing gloves or antistatic clothing.

EN 16350 states additional testing for protective gloves that are worn in possible flammable zones or explosive areas. It specifies a test method and requirements to minimise explosion risks. Electrostatic properties of gloves, test method **EN 1149-2**.



CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
 CE 
 Cat. II 4442C

**Field of use:**

Handling of small sharp objects, both dry and oily
 Metal carpentry
 Storage
 Automotive industry
 Glass and ceramics handling

334 NITCUT

Seamless glove high density polyethylene / foamed nitrile

Liner polyethylene **Gauge** 13
Coating foamed nitrile

- Micro-foam nitrile coating on palm
- HDPE fibres liner ensure excellent cut resistance with reduced thickness, for superior dexterity
- Thumb crotch reinforcement for superior cut protection
- Excellent grip both on dry and wet surfaces
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 353132 **Colour** melange blue / black **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
 CE 
 Cat. II 4232B

**Field of use:**

Handling of small sharp objects, both dry and oily
 Metal carpentry
 Storage
 Automotive industry
 Glass and ceramics handling

332 NITCUT

Seamless glove high density polyethylene / foamed nitrile

Liner polyethylene **Gauge** 18
Coating foamed nitrile

- Micro-foam nitrile coating on palm
- HDPE fibres liner ensure excellent cut resistance with reduced thickness, for superior dexterity
- Thumb crotch reinforcement for superior cut protection
- Excellent grip both on dry and wet surfaces
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 353134 **Colour** melange green / black **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
 CE 
 Cat. II 4X43F

**Field of use:**

Automotive industry
 Metallurgic and glass industry
 Plastic industry
 Metal carpentry

TUNGSTENO 74

Cut resistant seamless glove with tungsten / composite T-Touch compound

Liner tungsten
 nylon
 elastan **Gauge** 18

Coating nitrile / PU

- Cut resistant glove
- Cut resistant fiber HDPE, Nylon, Tungsteno, elastan liner
- T-touch special nitrile compound coating and water based polyurethane
- Excellent dexterity
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 337044 **Colour** grey / black **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs





Cut resistant liner
excellent protection
against blade-cut

Foamed nitrile
for excellent grip

SAFFRON

Cut resistant and food contact

High quality glove made with anti-cut fiber liner and suitable for food contact. Perfect for precision, assembly and general maintenance work. Thanks to the foam nitrile coating ensures a great grip on dry surfaces. It is also a glove with excellent abrasion and contact heat protection properties up to a temperature of 100 °C



SAFFRON

Seamless glove in HPPE fibers / foamed nitrile

Liner	HPPE fibers	Gauge 13
Coating	foamed nitrile	

- Foamed nitrile coating, for an excellent grip on all the surfaces
- Suitable for works where high dexterity is needed, from assembly to maintenance
- Good cut and abrasion resistance
- Effective contact heat protection for short periods (up to 100 °C)
- Certified for food contact

Code 353137 **Colour** light blue/blue **Sizes** 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



FOOD CONTACT

EN 388:2016 EN 407:
+A1:2018 2020
4443C X1XXXX



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (EU)
N. 10/2011 - Regulation (EC)
N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/
EEC and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:
Food industry and
working with food
General maintenance
Assembly

NEW



GINGER

Seamless glove nylon / foamed nitrile

Liner	nylon	Gauge 15
Coating	foamed nitrile	

- Foamed nitrile coating, for an excellent grip on dry surfaces
- Cut and abrasion protection
- High dexterity and flexibility
- Suitable for precision works, assembly and small objects handling
- Certification for food contact

Code 353138 **Colour** grey/blue **Sizes** 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



FOOD CONTACT

EN 388:2016
Cat. II 3132A



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (EU)
N. 10/2011 - Regulation (EC)
N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/
EEC and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:
Assembly
Light mechanical works
Precision operations
Food industry

NEW



AIR NIT

Totally breathable

Professional seamless glove with excellent breathability, to ensure dry hands all day long. The unique microporous coating with patented ORRATM WELL technology, on the thin nylon/spandex liner, allows for 360-degree breathability, giving the hands the feeling of unparalleled well-being and therefore facilitating the use of the glove even for extended periods of time, without the need to take it off.

Elastic and sensitive, this glove delivers superior dexterity, second-skin comfort and also excellent dry & wet grip.

AIR NIT WITH ORRA™ WELL TECHNOLOGY

360-degree breathability to ensure dry hands all day long. High well-being sensations. Excellent tactile sensitivity. OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 certificate.

Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®.

AIR NIT WITH ORRA™ COMFORT TECHNOLOGY

Excellent abrasion resistance. 360-degree breathability to ensure dry hands all day long. Resistant and strong glove. Excellent fit and sensitivity. Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®.



PRECISION WORK

EN 388:2016 EN 407:2020



Field of use:

Automotive industry
Delicate handling
Small objects assembly
Packaging
Assembly line

AIR NIT

Seamless glove nylon / nitrile + ORRA™WELL technology

Liner nylon Gauge 15

Coating nitrile

- Microporous nitrile palm coating for excellent 360-degree breathability, with ORRA™ WELL technology which delivers second-skin comfort and effortless dexterity
- Excellent grip both on wet and dry surfaces
- Effective contact heat protection for short periods (up to 100 °C)
- Excellent finger sensitivity and dexterity
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code **353125** Colour grey Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



PRECISION WORK

EN 388:2016 EN 407:2020



Field of use:

Automotive industry
Delicate handling
Small objects assembly
Packaging
Assembly line

AIR NIT C

Seamless glove nylon / nitrile + ORRA™WELL technology

Liner nylon Gauge 15

Coating nitrile

- Microporous nitrile coating on palm, fingers and knuckles for excellent 360-degree breathability, with ORRA™ WELL technology which delivers second-skin comfort and effortless dexterity
- Excellent grip both on wet and dry surfaces
- Effective contact heat protection for short periods (up to 100 °C)
- Excellent finger sensitivity and dexterity
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code **353127** Colour grey Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



AIR NIT CUT3

Seamless glove in cut-resistant fibers - nylon / nitrile ORRA™ COMFORT technology

Liner cut-resistant fiber **Gauge** 15
nylon

Coating nitrile

- Microporous nitrile palm coating with ORRA™ COMFORT technology provides maximum dexterity, high abrasion, grip and breathability
- Effective contact heat protection for short periods (up to 100 °C)
- Excellent grip both on wet and dry surfaces
- Excellent finger sensitivity and dexterity
- Knitwrist cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 353129 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016 EN 407: 2004
+A1:2018
4X42B X1XXXX



Field of use:

Automotive industry
Complex assembly
Injection molding operations
Plastic / glass / ceramic handling



AIR NIT CUT5

Seamless glove in cut-resistant fibers - nylon / nitrile ORRA™ COMFORT technology

Liner cut-resistant fiber **Gauge** 15
nylon

Coating nitrile

- Microporous nitrile palm coating with ORRA™ COMFORT technology provides maximum dexterity, high abrasion, grip and breathability
- Effective contact heat protection for short periods (up to 100 °C)
- Excellent grip both on wet and dry surfaces
- Excellent finger sensitivity and dexterity
- Knitwrist cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 353123 **Colour** green / black **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016 EN 407: 2020
+A1:2018
4X42F X1XXXX



Field of use:

Glass and ceramics handling
Pressing sheet
Metallurgic industry
Automotive industry
Injection molding operations



AIR NIT WINTER

Seamless glove acrylic-nylon / nitrile ORRA™ COMFORT technology

Liner acrylic-nylon **Gauge** 15

Coating nitrile

- Seamless stretch acrylic-nylon liner, internal spongy foam liner for excellent protection against the cold
- Fully microporous nitrile coated with the newest ORRA™ COMFORT technology providing excellent grip
- Effective cold protection and contact heat protection for short periods (up to 100 °C)
- More comfortable, flexible and softer than traditional winter working gloves
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Yellow fluo colour to increase visibility
- Knitwrist cuff with hem
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 353136 **Colour** yellow fluo **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



THERMAL PROTECTION

EN 388: 2016 EN 407: 2020 EN 511: 2004
Cat. II 4232B X1XXXX 020



Field of use:

Cold environments
Cold industry
Glass and ceramics handling



Legenda Packaging:



HANGTAG



SINGLE PAIR BAG



BUNDLE

DYNEEMA®



Dyneema®

These Neri® gloves, manufactured with the extremely resistant Dyneema® fiber, have been tested by Dyneema which have certified their compliance with the rigorous standards for safety, performance and quality. Dyneema®, is an highly cut resistant fiber, is much more resistant to cutting than artificial or natural fibers. When used in protective gloves ensures high levels of cut resistance [EN 388] without having to resort to composite fiber. Where the highest level of resistance to cutting is required Dyneema® yarn can be associated with glass fibers or steel wire. Its abrasion resistance is extremely high and incomparable to any other fiber.

MAIN USES:

- Handling small sharp-edged items, abrasive materials, etc.
- Handling cartons and plastic
- Assembly of dry components,

electrical components

- Photo labs
- Automotive industry
- Metal fabrication

DYNEEMA®
POLYURETHANE
COATING



CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018

Cat. II 4X42C



Field of use:

Assembly
Metal carpentry
Photography labs
Handling small sharp-edged objects

555 LIME

Seamless glove with Dyneema® - elastan / PU

Liner	Dyneema® elastan	Gauge 10
Coating	PU	

- Polyurethane palm coated
- Dyneema® fiber increases the cut resistance while enhancing wearer comfort and dexterity
- Excellent levels of mechanical resistance
- Excellent cut protection level
- High breathability
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code **337055** Colour lime green/white Sizes S, M, L, XL

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs

Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



D39 LIME

Seamless sleeve Dyneema® + Lycra® fabric

Liner Dyneema®
Lycra® **Gauge** 10

Coating PU

- Length 39 cm
- Dyneema® fiber increases the cut resistance while enhancing wearer comfort and dexterity
- The stretch weave promotes adherence and fit
- Maximum cut protection level
- Forearm protection

Code 337057 **Colour** lime green/white **Size** one

Pcs. x Box 1 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pairs

CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018

CE Cat. II 3X41B

B
Cut

Dyneema®

Field of use:
Assembly
Metal carpentry
Photography labs
Handling small sharp-edged objects



555

Seamless glove Dyneema® - elasthan / PU

Liner Dyneema®
elasthan **Gauge** 13

Coating PU

- Polyurethane palm coated
- Dyneema® fiber increases the cut resistance while enhancing wearer comfort and dexterity
- Excellent levels of mechanical resistance
- Excellent cut protection level
- High breathability
- Ergonomic design, no seams, comfortable fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 337056 **Colour** grey melange/grey **Sizes** XS, S, M, L, XL, XXL

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018

CE Cat. II 4342B

B
Cut

Dyneema®

Sanitized
Actifresh

Field of use:
Metal carpentry
Assembly
Automotive industry
Photography labs
Handling small sharp-edged objects



556

Seamless glove Dyneema®+ Lycra® fabric / PU

Liner Dyneema®
Lycra® **Gauge** 13

Coating PU

- Palm, fingers and knuckles coated with polyurethane
- The larger coating guarantees longer product life, more resistance to dirt and a higher level of protection from liquids
- With Dyneema® fiber for medium to high cut resistance while enhancing wearer comfort and dexterity
- Excellent levels of mechanical resistance
- Ergonomic design, knitwrist cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 337052 **Colour** grey melange/grey **Sizes** M, L, XL

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018

CE Cat. II 4342B

B
Cut

Dyneema®

Sanitized
Actifresh

Field of use:
Assembly
Metal carpentry
Dry parts handling
Automotive industry
Photography labs
Cut operations





CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE Cat. II 4X43B



Field of use:
Automotive industry
Metal carpentry
Assembly
Handling small
sharp-edged objects
Plastic/glass industry

NINJA SILVER3 RAZR

Seamless glove con Dyneema® + filato Lycra® / PU

Liner Dyneema® Lycra® Gauge 13

Coating PU

- Light and elastic polyurethane palm coated
- Excellent levels of mechanical resistance
- Lycra® yarn offers superior flexibility
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code **337128** Colour grey / light blue Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE Cat. II 3X42B



Field of use:
Assembly
Automotive industry
Plastic/glass industry
Steel industry
Handling small
sharp-edged objects

543

Seamless glove with Dyneema® Diamond Technology + Lycra® fabric / PU

Liner Dyneema® Lycra® Gauge 18

Coating PU

- Light and elastic polyurethane coating for an extremely soft, breathable and flexible glove with high sensitivity and dexterity
- Dyneema® increases the level of cut protection, keeping the glove as light and thin as possible
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code **337172** Colour light blue / grey Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE Cat. II 4X43D



Field of use:
Paper industry
Metal carpentry
Assembly
Automotive industry
Handling small
sharp-edged objects
Dry parts assembly

573

Seamless glove with Dyneema® Diamond Technology + filato Lycra® / PU

Liner Dyneema® Lycra® Gauge 13

Coating PU

- Light and elastic polyurethane coating
- DYNEEMA® increases the level of cut protection, while it enables the glove to remain as comfortable, light and thin as possible.
- Lycra® yarn offers superior flexibility
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code **337176** Colour green / grey Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



DYNEEMA®

DYNEEMA® DIAMOND TECHNOLOGY

The new cut protection level

Designed and engineered to provide high cut protection, the Dyneema® Diamond Technology Series offer the user a level of protection never seen before. Within each filament, special high-tech microparticles significantly increase the defense against the dangers related to cutting without affecting the comfort of the worker and improving its durability. In addition, thanks to the lightness of this fiber (about 40% lighter than aramid fiber), and the excellent thermal conductivity, Dyneema® Diamond Technology has obtained the OEKO-TEX 9001 certification.



DYNEEMA® NITRILE COATING

MAIN USES:

- Plastic material injection and molding
- Glass industry
- Metal working industry
- Automotive industry
- Metal carpentry

PYTHON

Seamless glove with Dyneema® Diamond Technology /nitrile NFT®

Liner Dyneema® Diamond Technology
Lycra® **Gauge** 18

Coating foamed nitrile

- Nitrile coating with NFT® technology on palm that provides better grip in all conditions and increases abrasion resistance
- Short-time contact heat protection (max. 100°C)
- DYNEEMA® Diamond Technology increases the level of cut protection, while it enables the glove to remain as comfortable, light and thin as possible
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 337174 **Colour** grey melange/black **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016 EN 407:
+A1:2018 2020
Cat. II 4X43B X1XXXX



Field of use:
Automotive industry
Metallurgic industry
Plastic/glass industry
Metal carpentry
Abrasion objects
processing even in oily environment
Handling small sharp-edged objects



* Dyneema® is an official trademark.

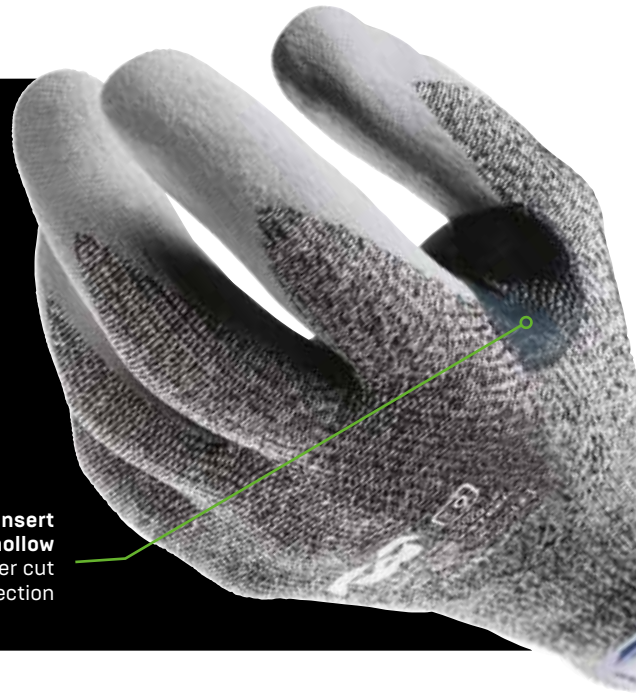
559 GREY STEEL

Comfort and cut protection

These gloves, designed to offer maximum protection to the cut, are equipped with a comfort for an everyday use, without causing fatigue to the hands of the user.

The particular NFT technology in the coating, ensures an excellent grip to the glove, improving its grip both in dry conditions and in the presence of liquids and/or oils. It also increases the level of resistance to abrasion, and therefore the protection of the user in contact with materials and particularly abrasive and sharpen objects.

Extra nitrile insert
in the hollow
for greater cut
protection



CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
Cat. II 4X42C

EN 407:
2020
X1XXXX



Dyneema®



Field of use:
Use of cutting tools
Metal carpentry
Assembly
Automotive industry

559 GREY STEEL

Seamless glove with Dyneema® / nitrile NFT®

Liner Dyneema® **Gauge** 10
Coating foamed nitrile

- Nitrile coating with NFT® technology on palm that provides better grip in all conditions and increases abrasion resistance
- Effective contact heat protection for short periods (up to 100 °C)
- Extra nitrile insert in the hollow between thumb and forefinger for greater cut protection
- Dyneema® fiber increases the cut resistance while enhancing wearer comfort and dexterity
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 337049 **Colour** black melange/grey **Size** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
Cat. II 4X42C



Dyneema®



Field of use:
Handling sharp-edged
objects
Assembly
Automotive industry
Tyre dealer
Constructions

KING COBRA

Seamless glove with Dyneema® + Lycra® fabric / nitrile microfoamed

Liner Dyneema®
Lycra® **Gauge** 10

Coating foamed nitrile

- Palm coated with special micro-foam nitrile that offers excellent durability, dexterity and tactile sensitivity
- Special latex inserts on the back offer greater protection
- Lycra® yarn offers superior flexibility
- Maximum cut protection level
- Excellent grip even in oil conditions
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 337048 **Colour** grey melange/black **Sizes** 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs





555 CARBONIT

Double coating, more resistance

The peculiarity of this glove is represented by the double nitrile coating. The first is made with a special nitrile compound while the second is made of nitrile foam with NFT technology.

Designed to be particularly robust and resistant to cutting, it offers excellent grip when used in contact with oily substances and maintains a high level of protection when used for heavy handling in harsh environments.

555 CARBONIT

Seamless glove Dyneema® / nitrile compound

Liner Dyneema® **Gauge** 10

Coating nitrile compound

- Double nitrile coating on palm (first coating with nitrilic compound, second coating with NFT® foam nitrile) that provides superior grip in all conditions
- Dyneema® fiber increases the cut resistance while enhancing wearer comfort and dexterity
- Flexible, strong and wear resistant
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 337053 **Colour** yellow / black **Sizes** M, L, XL

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs

Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 4543C



Field of use:
Automotive industry
Glass industry
Mechanical industry
Constructions



THE NEWEST GENERATION OF CUT RESISTANT FIBER

KYORENE®

The new technology with graphene fiber that guarantees excellent performance

Made of carbon, **graphene** is the lightest, thinnest, hardest and most resistant material known to man. Its density makes it three times harder than the surface of a diamond. For the same weight, graphene is 200 times stronger than steel.

In addition to excellent mechanical resistance, Kyorene® gloves are able to neutralize odors, have a thermoregulatory function and bacteriostatic action

NEW

CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
CE
Cat. II 4X42B



OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100

Field of use:

Automotive industry
Mechanical industry
Petrochemical industry
Storage / Warehouse
Use of machinery and equipment

02-205R

Seamless glove Kyorene® graphene fiber / nitrile

Liner	graphene fiber	Gauge 13
Coating	nitrile	

- Graphene fiber liner with excellent cut resistance properties, steel and fiber glass free
- Nano foamed black HCT® nitrile coating
- Extra nitrile insert in the hollow
- Bacteriostatic properties
- Thermal properties to increase comfort
- Odour neutralisation
- It can be used with touch screen devices
- DFM and silicone free

Code 353142 **Colour** grey / black **Sizes** 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


KYORENE®
NEW

CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
CE
Cat. II 4X42B



OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100

Field of use:

Automotive industry
Mechanical industry
Petrochemical industry
Storage / warehouse
Use of machinery and equipment

04-205R

Seamless glove Kyorene® in graphene fiber / polyurethane

Liner	graphene fiber	Gauge 13
Coating	polyurethane	

- Graphene fiber liner with excellent cut resistance properties, steel and fiber glass free
- Black polyurethane coating
- Extra insert in the hollow
- Bacteriostatic properties
- Thermal properties to increase comfort
- Odour neutralisation
- It can be used with touch screen devices
- Silicone free

Code 337039 **Colour** grey / black **Sizes** 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


KYORENE®

02-405R

Seamless glove Kyorene® in graphene fiber / nitrile

Liner graphene fiber Gauge 13

Coating nitrile

- Graphene fiber liner with excellent cur resistance properties, steel and fiber glass free
- Micro foamed black HCT® nitrile coating
- Extra insert in the hollow
- Bacteriostatic properties
- Thermal properties to increase comfort
- Odour neutralisation
- It can be used with touch screen devices

Code **353131** Colour grey / black Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



CUT PROTECTION



OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100

Field of use:
Automotive industry
Mechanical and electro-
nic industry
Metal molding
Handling sharp-edged
objects
Constructions
Plastic industry

NEW



KYORENE®

04-405

Seamless glove Kyorene® in graphene fiber / polyurethane

Liner graphene fiber Gauge 13

Coating nitrile

- Graphene fiber liner with excellent cur resistance properties, steel and fiber glass free
- Black polyurethane coating
- Extra insert in the hollow
- Bacteriostatic properties
- Thermal properties to increase comfort
- Odour neutralisation
- It can be used with touch screen devices

Code **337043** Colour grey / black Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



CUT PROTECTION



OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100

Field of use:
Automotive industry
Mechanical and electro-
nic industry
Metal molding
Handling sharp-edged
objects
Constructions
Plastic industry

NEW



KYORENE®

K01-424

Seamless glove Kyorene®PRO in graphene fiber / nitrile

Liner 100% nylon Gauge 15

Coating latex

- Graphene fiber liner with excellent cur resistance properties, steel and fiber glass free
- Fully coated with blue nitrile and black palm microfoamed HCT® nitrile coating
- Ergonomic design for a better fit
- Bacteriostatic properties
- Thermal properties to increase comfort
- Odour neutralisation

Code **353119** Colour blue / black Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



CUT PROTECTION



OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100

Field of use:
Mechanical and
automotive industry
Fluid handling
Motors assembly
General maintenance

NEW



KYORENE®
PRO


MAPA
 PROFESSIONAL

GENERAL MAINTENANCE

Field of use:
 Automotive industry
 Glass industry
 Mechanical industry
 Environmental maintenance

ULTRANE 526

GRIP&PROOF

Seamless synthetic glove / nitrile

Liner	synthetic	Gauge 13
Coating	foamed nitrile	

- Fully nitrile coated
- Glove with special treatment after the nitrile coating, which makes the glove non-slip
- Excellent grip even on wet and oily surfaces
- Excellent abrasion e flexibility resistance
- Silicone free
- Knitwrist cuff

Code 337088 Colour black Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10
Pcs. x Box 96 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs

NEW
Detachable finger
 to limit the entanglement risk

GENERAL MAINTENANCE

Field of use:
 Handling and assembly of small components
 Automotive industry
 Maintenance
 Mechanical industry
 Aviation industry
 Production

ULTRANE 527

Entanglement seamless glove in nylon / nitrile OEKO-TEX®

Liner	nylon	Gauge 15
Coating	foamed nitrile	

- Special detachable fingertips with two breaking sections which reduces the risk of entanglement into a rotary instrument
- Palm coated with foamy nitrile for increased breathability
- Short interval contact heat protection (max. 100 °C)
- Great dexterity, flexibility and durability
- Good abrasion and wear resistance
- Silicone - DMF free
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 353114 Colour black / grey Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10
Pcs. x Box 96 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs


ULTRANE 527

Safer than's to its detachable fingers

Specific glove for protection during maintenance work. Thanks to its special detachable fingers, it greatly limits the risk of hand injuries. It guarantees maximum comfort even after prolonged use, thanks to the exclusive RESICOMFORT process, which allows the glove to be breathable, flexible and resistant to wear. Silicone free glove and without harmful substances (OEKO-TEX STANDARD 100. - DMF free).


Detachable fingers

HYFLEX® 11-819

ESD seamless glove in nylon-elastan-carbon / Fortix™ foamed nitrile

Liner nylon elastan carbon **Gauge** 18

Coating foamed nitrile

- ESD gloves, to protect the hand against the electrostatic discharge
- Palm coating in Fortix™ foamed nitrile who ensures abrasion resistance and breathability
- Ultralight, excellent sensitivity for precision works
- Good dexterity and flexibility
- OEKO-TEX® certification and Dermatest® dermatological approval
- Touchscreen technology for use on common and industrial screens
- Knitwrist cuff

Code 340049 **Colour** blue **Sizes** 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



ESD PROTECTION

EN 388:2016 EN 16350:
+A1:2018 2014
Cat. II 4121A



OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100

Field of use:

Assembly
Maintenance
Storage
Automotive industry
Engineering industry
Electronic industry

NEW



Ansell

HYFLEX® 11-842

Seamless glove in recycled nylon - elastan / foamed nitrile

Liner recycled nylon elastan **Gauge** 15

Coating foamed nitrile

- 90% recycled nylon liner, to reduce environmental impact
- Palm coating in Fortix™ thick nitrile foam which makes the glove resistant to abrasion and extremely breathable
- Contact heat resistant (up to 100 °C)
- OEKO-TEX® certification and Dermatest® dermatological approval
- ZONZ™ Comfort Fit Technology helps improve breathability and dexterity
- Touchscreen technology for use on common and industrial screens

Code 340002 **Colour** green / black **Sizes** 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



PRECISION WORK

EN 388:2016 EN 407:
+A1:2018 2020
Cat. II 4131A X1XXXX



OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100

COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (EU)
N. 10/2011 - Regulation (EC)
N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/
EEC and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:

Automotive industry
Metal industry
Storage / Warehouse
Food industry
Mechanical industry
Assembly

NEW



Ansell

HYFLEX® 11-561

Seamless glove in nylon-elastan / Fortix™ foamed nitrile

Liner nylon elastan **Gauge** 15

Coating foamed nitrile

- Palm coating in Fortix™ thick nitrile foam very thin and elastic, which makes the glove soft, sensitive and breathable
- Excellent abrasion resistance
- Perfect fit and sensitivity
- Ergonomic design, seamless, comfort fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Suitable for food contact
- It can be used with touch screen devices

Code 340004 **Colour** blue / grey **Sizes** 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



PRECISION WORK

EN 388:2016
Cat. II 4X42C



OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100

COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (EU)
N. 10/2011 - Regulation (EC)
N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/
EEC and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:

Automotive industry
Maintenance
Food industry
Metal industry
Storage / Warehouse

NEW



Ansell

LATEX COATING

Flexibility, resistance and high performances

The rubber latex has excellent **elastic properties**, it is flexible, soft and offers high abrasion and tear resistance. It resists water-based chemicals (acids, alcohols, bases, ketones, alcohol, saline solutions), while it is not suitable in the presence of hydrocarbons, oils, fats, lubricants and organic solvents.

Excellent comfort and excellent non-slip **grip** on wet surfaces and in the handling of slippery and abrasive objects.



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 2143X

Field of use:
Constructions
Transports / Storage
Automotive industry

EKO 400

Seamless glove in cotton - polyester / latex

Liner	cotton polyester	Gauge 10
Coating	latex	

- Palm coated with latex
- Wrinkle finish for extraordinary grip both on dry and wet surfaces
- Ergonomic design, seamless, comfort fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 355115 **Colour** yellow / orange **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
CE
Cat. II 2242X



Field of use:
Constructions
Transports / Storage
Automotive industry

SHABU 200

Seamless glove in cotton - polyester / latex

Liner	cotton polyester	Gauge 10
Coating	latex	

- Palm coated with latex
- Thumb fully coated for added protection of a vulnerable area
- Wrinkle finish for extraordinary grip both on dry and wet surfaces
- Excellent glove when handling slippery and abrasive items
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 355107 **Colour** yellow / orange **Sizes** S, M, L, XL

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



EKO 410

Seamless glove polyester / latex

Liner polyester **Gauge** 13
Coating latex

- Palm coated with latex
- Wrinkle finish for extraordinary grip both on dry and wet surfaces
- Ergonomic design, seamless, comfort fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 355116 **Colour** black / purple **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 2132X

Field of use:
Constructions
Transports
Storage / Warehouse



EKO-THERMO 450

Seamless glove synthetic fabric / latex

Liner synthetic fabric **Gauge** 10
Coating latex

- Palm coated with latex
- Wrinkle finish for extraordinary grip both on dry and wet surfaces
- Suitable for cold environments
- Ergonomic design, seamless, comfort fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 355118 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



THERMAL PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 2142X

Field of use:
Constructions
Transports and Storage
Outdoor operations



NINJA FLEX

Seamless glove nylon / latex

Liner nylon **Gauge** 15
Coating latex

- Palm coated with ultralight latex for maximum flexibility and durability
- Wrinkle finish for extraordinary grip both on dry and wet surfaces
- Ergonomic design, seamless, comfort fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 355108 **Colour** red / grey **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 2131X



Field of use:
Constructions
Transports
Storage / Warehouse



NEW


greenbay

GENERAL MAINTENANCE

 EN 388:2016 EN 407:
 +A1:2018 2020
 CE Cat. II 3142B X2XXXX

Field of use:
 General maintenance
 Constructions
 Gardening
 Storage e Warehouse

PLANET RAW

**Seamless glove in cotton-recycled polyester/
 latex crinkle coating**
Liner cotton
 polyester recycled **Gauge** 13

Coating latex crinkle

- Crinkle latex coating that guarantees excellent grip in dry and humid environments
- Breathable fabric, allows the hand to stay dry and comfortable
- Good mechanical, cut-resistant [B] and anti-abrasion protection
- Protection, for short moments, from contact heat up to 250°C
- Realized through production process careful to water saving and respect for the environment
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 355121 **Colour** beige / olive green **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 6 Pairs

GENERAL MAINTENANCE

 EN 388:2016
 +A1:2018
 CE Cat. II 3131X

Field of use:
 General maintenance
 Constructions
 DIY

SHABU FLEX

Seamless glove nylon / latex
Liner nylon **Gauge** 13

Coating latex

- Palm coated with a special soft latex foam
- Wrinkle finish for extraordinary grip both on dry and wet surfaces
- High wear and tear resistance, exceptional flexibility, good tactile sensitivity
- Ergonomic design, seamless, comfort fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 355104 **Colour** grey / black **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs

GENERAL MAINTENANCE

 EN 388:2016
 +A1:2018
 CE Cat. II 2131X

Field of use:
 General maintenance
 Constructions
 DIY

SHABU FLEX HV

Seamless glove nylon / latex
Liner nylon **Gauge** 13

Coating latex

- Palm coated with a special soft latex foam
- Wrinkle finish for extraordinary grip both on dry and wet surfaces
- Yellow fluo liner for higher visibility when used in half-light or low visibility conditions
- High wear and tear resistance, exceptional flexibility, good tactile sensitivity
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 355103 **Colour** yellow fluo / black **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


480

Seamless glove in polyester - elastan / latex

Liner polyester **Gauge** 13
elastan

Coating latex

- Palm coated with a special latex foam
- Wrinkle finish for extraordinary grip both on dry and wet surfaces
- High flexibility and dexterity
- Ergonomic design, seamless, comfort fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 355133 **Colour** camouflage green / black **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GARDENING / DIY

EN 388:
2016
CE Cat. II 2121X

Field of use:
Gardening
General maintenance
DIY



450 GARDEN

Seamless glove in polyester / latex

Liner polyester **Gauge** 13
Coating latex

- Palm coated with a special latex foam
- Wrinkle finish for extraordinary grip both on dry and wet surfaces
- Box of 12 assorted pairs with 2 different colour fantasy
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 355131 **Colour** assorted **Sizes** 7, 8, 9

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GARDENING / DIY

EN 388:
2016
CE Cat. II 2121X

Field of use:
Gardening
General maintenance
DIY



SHABU KIDS

Seamless glove nylon / latex

Liner nylon **Gauge** 13
Coating latex

- Palm coated with a special and soft latex foam
- Wrinkle finish for extraordinary grip both on dry and wet surfaces
- It's not a working glove but for DIY and hobbies
- Kids' size
- High wear resistance and flexibility
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 355111 **Colour** light blue / blue **Sizes** 5, 6

Code 355112 **Colour** pink **Sizes** 5, 6

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



FOR KIDS

Not PPE*

Field of use:
School activities
Gardening
DIY



Latex "rubberized effect"
for an excellent grip

SPONGY FLEX

Rubberized effect

The rubbery effect of the latex foam applied to the coating makes this glove unique.

Flexible and soft, this particular coating, rubbery to the touch, ensures unique anti-slip properties, allowing a prolonged use in the presence of both wet/oily and dry surfaces. The user's feeling of comfort is enhanced by the total absence of seams and its ergonomics, for an unbeatable benefit of the hand. The fluorescent yellow color, in low light, can help make the glove more visible, increasing the users' safety.



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:
2016
CE
Cat. II 2131X

Field of use:
Constructions
General maintenance
Gardening
DIY

SPONGY FLEX

Seamless glove in polyester / latex

Liner	polyester	Gauge 13
Coating	latex	

- Palm coated with a special soft latex foam with gummy effect and "embossed" finish for extraordinary dry and wet grip
- Yellow fluo liner for higher visibility when used in half-light or low visibility conditions
- High wear resistance and flexibility
- Ergonomic design, seamless, comfort fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 355150 **Colour** yellow fluo / black **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 2121X

Field of use:
Constructions
General maintenance
Gardening
DIY

HIVE FLEX

Seamless glove in polyester / latex

Liner	polyester	Gauge 13
Coating	latex	

- Lightweight, flexible and breathable polyester liner for perfect fit and comfort
- Foam latex coating with embossed finish on palm, for excellent grip and anti-slipping properties
- Fluo colour to promote use also in conditions of poor visibility
- Good abrasion and wear resistance
- Ergonomic design, seamless, comfort fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 355156 **Colour** yellow fluo / blue **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



Honeycomb finish
anti-slip and extra grip



SUPERPROTEC

Seamless glove cotton - polyester / latex

Liner	cotton polyester	Gauge 7
Coating	latex	

- Wrinkle finish for extraordinary grip both on dry and wet surfaces
- Excellent abrasion, tear and wear resistance
- Additional reinforcement on thumb for extra protection of a vulnerable area
- Back slightly coated with latex to increase protection levels
- Knitwrist cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 355050 **Colour** white / orange **Sizes** L

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Storage / Warehouse
General maintenance
Constructions
Handling of metal objects



HYDRO-FLEX

Seamless glove in nylon-elastan / latex

Liner	nylon elastan	Gauge 15
Coating	latex	

- Palm coated with NFT™ latex (New Foam Technology™) for superior grip even in the presence of liquids and/or oils
- High flexibility and dexterity
- Ergonomic design, seamless, comfort fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 355136 **Colour** green / black **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
General maintenance
Assembly
Storage / Warehouse
Transports



HIVE FLEX

Foamed latex coating

Thanks to the particular honeycomb design it guarantees excellent grip and excellent non-slip properties, both on dry and wet surfaces.

Rubber latex has excellent elastic properties and offers good abrasion and tear resistance.

Its characteristic yellow fluo colour allows it to be a very effective product even in low visibility environments, thus increasing the safety level.



Honeycomb finish
good anti-slip properties



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
 Constructions
 General maintenance
 Gardening
 General engineering

SQUIDDI AERATO

Seamless glove nylon / latex

Liner	nylon	Gauge 13
Coating	latex	

- Palm, fingers and knuckle latex coated
- Additional sandy latex coating on palm for extraordinary grip on all surfaces
- The double coating leaves the hand cleaner for oily material handling and improves the wear resistance
- High dexterity
- Ergonomic design, seamless, comfort fit
- Knitwrist cuff and partially breathable back

Code 355154 **Colour** grey / black **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



Breathable back
 more freshness in
 the hand

Double coating
 for an extraordinary
 grip and an excellent
 anti-slip effect on
 both dry and wet
 surfaces



SQUIDDI AERATO

Sandy latex

Three-quarter coating version of the Squiddi glove. The nylon liner is partially covered (palm, fingers and knuckles) by a latex layer. The coating is flexible, soft and offers excellent abrasion and tear resistance, increasing the life of the glove and improving comfort. This glove also boasts a revolutionary additional latex coating sandblasted on the palm, which optimizes the grip, ensuring an excellent non-slip effect on all surfaces, even in the presence of liquids and/or oily substances.



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
 Constructions
 General maintenance
 Gardening
 Mechanical industry

SQUIDDI

Seamless glove in nylon / latex

Liner	nylon	Gauge 13
Coating	latex	

- Fully latex coated for total protection
- Additional sandy latex coating on palm for extraordinary grip on all surfaces
- The double coating lets the hand more dry and improves the wear resistance
- High dexterity
- Ergonomic design, seamless, comfort fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 355153 **Colour** grey / black **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



ICE FLEX

Seamless glove acrylic - polyester / latex

Liner	acrylic polyester	Gauge 15
Coating	latex	

- Special terry acrylic-polyester heating liner
- Fully smooth latex coating for extended protection and extra sandy latex coating on palm for superior grip and increased anti-slip effect
- Good resistance to convective and contact cold, suitable for work in cold environments
- Good abrasion and tear resistance
- Excellent comfort and flexibility
- Ergonomic design, seamless, comfort fit
- Knitwrist cuff

Code 355162 **Colour** orange / black **Sizes** 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



THERMAL PROTECTION



Field of use:
General maintenance
Storage / Warehouse
Transports
Outdoor activities
Cold environments works



COLD TEK

Seamless glove in acrylic - polyester / latex

Liner	acrylic polyester	Gauge 13+10
Coating	latex	

- Fine gauge liner with brushed acrylic wool insert keeps hand insulated and warm in cold environments
- Fully coated with breathable foam latex and micro-crinkle second knuckle coating provides extra dry and wet grip and water resistance
- Protection, for short moments, from contact heat up to 250°C
- Excellent flexibility and dexterity
- Ergonomic design, extremely soft and comfortable
- Knitwrist cuff and side opening
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 355163 **Colour** red / black **Sizes** S, M, L, XL, XXL

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 6 Pairs



THERMAL PROTECTION



Field of use:
General maintenance
Mechanical industry
Storage / Warehouse
Transports
Outdoor activities
Cold environments works



PLANET WINTER

Seamless glove cotton-polyester-regenerated viscose/latex crinkle

Liner	cotton polyester recycled regenerated viscose	Gauge 15+10
Coating	latex crinkle	

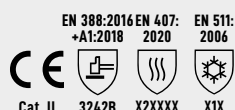
- Natural crinkle latex coating that guarantees excellent grip in dry and humid environments
- Soft, durable and flexible coating that makes it comfortable to use
- Protection, for short moments, from cold by contact and contact heat up to 250°C
- Good mechanical protection with tamper (B) and anti-abrasion
- Realized through production process careful to water saving and respect for the environment
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 355119 **Colour** white / olive green **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 6 Pairs



THERMAL PROTECTION



Field of use:
Outdoor and cold temperatures works
Storage / Warehouse
Constructions
Gardening
General maintenance

NEW



LATEX COATED JERSEY GLOVES

Grip and resistance

The base is the most natural that a glove can offer, cotton. The cotton liner promotes the absorption of sweat and optimizes the comfort of fit. The ergonomic shape offers more freedom of movement of the fingers.

The latex coating ensures excellent grip and greater resistance to abrasion and tearing. Thanks to the safety hose, the glove is an excellent tool for protecting the hand during heavy work.



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
 Constructions
 General maintenance
 Ecological operations
 Agriculture

WORK ORIGINAL

Latex coated cotton canvas glove

Liner	cotton	Gauge 7
Coating	latex	

- Palm, fingers and knuckles coated
- Cut and wear resistant, with crinkle finish for extra grip and strenght
- Cotton canvas safety cuff

Code 355025 **Colour** beige / yellow **Sizes** 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
 Constructions
 General maintenance
 Ecological operations
 Agriculture

LISA-C

Latex coated cotton Jersey glove

Liner	cotton
Coating	latex

- Palm, fingers and knuckles coated
- With crinkle finish for extra grip and strenght
- Cotton canvas safety cuff

Code 355010 **Colour** beige / yellow **Sizes** 10

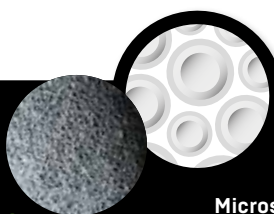
Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



TOWA

MICROFINISH®

The smart grip



Microscopic pockets:
create a vacuum
allowing the
dispersion of liquids

Towa gloves have a special feature; the new MicroFinish® technology applied to the coating, with a unique glove surfacing process.

The MicroFinish® technology actually takes an opposite approach. A soft and flexible compound is used and is filled with thousands of microscopic pockets which, in contact with a surface, create a vacuum effect (like small suction cups) that disperses fluids and allows the entire grip surface to make clean contact with the object obtaining a secure and better grip on both wet and dry surfaces.



Lightweight, flexible and
breathable polyester
lining

POWERGRAB®

Seamless glove in cotton - polyester / latex

Liner	cotton polyester	Gauge 10
Coating	latex	

- Palm coated with latex
- Thumb fully coated for added protection of a vulnerable area
- High dexterity and tear resistance
- Excellente dry and wet grip
- Ergonomic design, seamless, comfort fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 355120 Colour yellow / blue Sizes 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Storage e Warehouse
General maintenance
Constructions
Handling of metal
objects



TOWA

POWERGRAB® PLUS

Seamless glove in cotton-polyester / latex

Liner	cotton polyester	Gauge 10
Coating	latex	

- Palm coated with latex with MicroFinish® technology, for outstanding grip both on wet and dry surfaces
- Thumb fully coated for added protection of a vulnerable area
- Excellent dexterity and high puncture and tear resistance
- Ergonomic design, seamless, comfort fit
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 355123 Colour grey / blue Sizes 9, 10



Code 355126 Colour yellow / blue Sizes 8, 9, 10



Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs

GENERAL MAINTENANCE



MicroFinish™



Field of use:
Storage
Maintenance
Constructions



TOWA

TOWA



THERMAL PROTECTION

EN 388: 2016 EN 407: 2004 EN 511: 2006

CE Cat. II 1141X X2XXXX 01X

MicroFinish™

OEKO-TEX®
STANDARD 100

Sanitized
ActivFresh

Field of use:
Constructions
Storage
Steel handling
Maintenance

POWERGRAB® THERMO

Seamless glove in acrylic - polyester / latex

Liner	acrylic polyester	Gauge 10
Coating	latex	

- Special acrylic-polyester thermal yarn liner for excellent protection from cold
- Palm coated with latex with Microfinish® technology for outstanding grip on dry surfaces
- Short-time contact heat protection (max. 250° C)
- Thumb fully coated for added protection of a vulnerable area
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code **355122** Colour orange / brown Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs Min. Ord. 6 Pairs



POWERGRAB

Unique grip, strength and durability

Seamless supports to increase comfort and improve fit.

Fully covered thumb, for greater safety.
Special Microfinish® slip technology for an exceptional grip on both dry and wet surfaces.

TOWA



THERMAL PROTECTION

EN 388: 2016 EN 511: 2006

CE Cat. II 1121X 01X

MicroFinish™

OEKO-TEX®
STANDARD 100

Sanitized
ActivFresh

Field of use:
Constructions
Storage
Steel handling
Maintenance

POWERGRAB® THERMO 3/4

Seamless glove in acrylic - polyester / latex

Liner	acrylic polyester	Gauge 10
Coating	latex	

- Special acrylic-polyester thermal yarn liner for excellent protection from cold
- Palm coated with latex with Microfinish® technology for outstanding grip and extra coating back (fingers and knuckles) for extended protection against dirt
- Thumb fully coated for added protection of a vulnerable area
- Knitwrist cuff

Code **355127** Colour yellow / marrone Sizes 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs Min. Ord. 6 Pairs



ACTIVGRIP XA 324

Seamless glove 100% nylon / latex

Liner	100% nylon	Gauge 13
Coating	latex	

- Palm coated with latex with Microfinish® technology for outstanding grip and extra coating back (fingers and knuckles) for extended protection against dirt
- Fully coated thumb provides more safety and protection
- High dexterity
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 355146 **Colour** black / blue-grey **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



MicroFinish™

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100



Field of use:
Gardening / Agriculture
Packaging / Shipping
Maintenance
Assembly



TOWA

ACTIVGRIP

Higher technology grip

Double latex coating with non-slip Microfinish® technology for exceptional grip on both dry and wet surfaces. Ideal for use in gardening and agriculture, packaging, storage, assembly and maintenance activities.



ACTIVGRIP LITE

Seamless glove 100% polyester / latex

Liner	100% nylon	Gauge 13
Coating	latex	

- Palm coated with soft and resistant latex with Microfinish® technology for outstanding grip on dry surfaces
- Lightweight, flexible and breathable polyester lining for a perfect fit and comfort
- Fluo colour to promote use also in conditions of poor visibility
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 355144 **Colour** yellow fluo / blue **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



MicroFinish™

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100



Field of use:
Gardening / Agriculture
Packaging / Shipping
Maintenance
Assembly



TOWA

NBR COATED JERSEY GLOVES

Protection and comfort for heavy-duty jobs

700 SERIES

Ultralight and thin, they offer the comfort of cotton gloves, light leather and PVC resin, but with an extremely longer life.

The slightly rough surface allows a better grip and high resistance to abrasion, oils and/or greases.

900 SERIES

Partially aerated on the back, or completely covered, with a smooth or wrinkled finish, they are still the best alternative to leather gloves, ensuring a longer life.

The antibacterial treatment and the particular compound make it a high quality product.

1000 SERIES

About 10% lighter coating than the 900 series, but with the same compound, the 1000 Series guarantees a greater handling where the use provides mechanical characteristics of slightly lower.

Legenda Packaging:



HANGTAG



SINGLE PAIR BAG



BUNDLE



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018



Cat. II 3111A



Field of use:

Constructions
Light mechanical operations
Light metal carpentry
General maintenance

700 Series

ULTRALITE

NBR coated cotton jersey glove

Liner	cotton
Coating	NBR

- Palm, fingers and knuckles coated
- Slightly rough outside
- Extralight, excellent comfort
- Good resistance to abrasion, grease and oil, hydrocarbons and dirt
- Knitwrist cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code **350035** Colour white / yellow Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018



Cat. II 3111X



Field of use:

Constructions
Light mechanical operations
Light metal carpentry
General maintenance

700 Series

LITE 781

NBR coated cotton jersey glove

Liner	cotton
Coating	NBR

- Palm, fingers and knuckles coated
- Slightly rough outside
- Lightweight and durable
- Good resistance to abrasion, grease and oil, hydrocarbons and dirt
- Knitwrist cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code **350033** Colour white / blue Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



700 Series

FLEXY-LITE

NBR coated cotton jersey glove

Liner cotton
Coating NBR

- Palm, fingers and knuckles coated
- Slightly rough outside
- Lightweight and flexible
- Good resistance to abrasion, grease and oil, hydrocarbons and dirt
- Knitwrist cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 350042 **Colour** white / green water **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 2111X



Field of use:
Constructions
Light mechanical operations
Light metal carpentry
General maintenance



700 Series

GOBI

NBR coated cotton jersey glove

Liner cotton
Coating NBR

- Palm, fingers and knuckles coated
- Slightly rough outside
- Excellent resistance to abrasion, grease and oil, hydrocarbons and dirt
- Knitwrist cuff and partially aerated back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 350050 **Colour** white / yellow **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 4111X



Field of use:
Constructions
Light mechanical operations
Light metal carpentry
General maintenance



700 Series

7030

NBR coated cotton jersey glove

Liner cotton
Coating NBR

- Fully coated
- Slightly rough outside
- Extralight
- Excellent resistance to grease and oil, hydrocarbons and dirt
- Length cm 31
- Pinked, long cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 350031 **Colour** yellow **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 2111X



Field of use:
Constructions
Light mechanical operations
Light metal carpentry
General maintenance





GENERAL MAINTENANCE

 EN 388:2016
 +A1:2018

 Cat. II

 1122X

Field of use:
 Maintenance
 Light mechanical
 operations
 Light metal carpentry
 Warehouse / Storage

700 Series

SONORA

NBR coated cotton jersey glove

Liner cotton
Coating NBR

- Palm, fingers and knuckles coated
- Knitwrist cuff and partially aerated back

Code 353049 **Colour** white / yellow **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


GENERAL MAINTENANCE

 EN 388:2016
 +A1:2018

 Cat. II

 4121X

Field of use:
 Maintenance
 Light mechanical
 operations
 Light metal carpentry
 Warehouse / Storage

Brok Series

BROK 600

NBR coated cotton jersey glove

Liner cotton
Coating NBR

- Palm, fingers and knuckles coated
- Excellent resistance to abrasion, grease and oil, hydrocarbons and dirt
- Knitwrist cuff
- Partially aerated back

Code	Colour	Sizes
353043	white / blue	8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


GENERAL MAINTENANCE

 EN 388:2016
 +A1:2018

 Cat. II

 4121X

Field of use:
 Maintenance
 Light mechanical
 operations
 Light metal carpentry
 Warehouse / Storage

Serie Brok

BROK 650

NBR coated cotton jersey glove

Liner cotton
Coating NBR

- Fully coated
- Excellent resistance to abrasion, grease and oil, hydrocarbons and dirt
- Knitwrist cuff

Code	Colour	Sizes
353044	white / blue	10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


Serie Brok

BROK 700

NBR coated cotton jersey glove

Liner	cotton
Coating	NBR

- Palm, fingers and knuckles coated
- Excellent resistance to abrasion, grease and oil, hydrocarbons and dirt
- Cotton canvas safety cuff

Code	Colour	Sizes
353045	white / blue	9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Maintenance
Light mechanical operations
Light metal carpentry
Warehouse / Storage



Serie Brok

BROK 800

NBR coated cotton jersey glove

Liner	cotton
Coating	NBR

- Fully coated
- Excellent resistance to abrasion, grease and oil, hydrocarbons and dirt
- Cotton canvas safety cuff

Code	Colour	Sizes
353047	white / blue	10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Maintenance
Light mechanical operations
Light metal carpentry
Warehouse / Storage



CACAO

Nitrile coated cotton jersey glove

Liner	cotton
Coating	NBR

- Palm, thumb and forefinger fully coated
- Cotton canvas back
- With vein and knuckles protection
- Durable, high protection against abrasion
- Oil-repellent
- Cotton canvas safety cuff

Code	Colour	Sizes
353013	white / brown	9, 10

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Maintenance
Light mechanical operations
Warehouse / Storage





GENERAL MAINTENANCE

 EN 388:2016
 +A1:2018
 Cat. II
 EN 407:
 2020
 X1XXXX

Field of use:
 General maintenance
 Mechanical industry
 Light metal carpentry

900 Series

901 / 902 BOXER

NBR coated cotton jersey glove

Liner cotton
Coating NBR

- Excellent resistance to abrasion, grease and oil, hydrocarbons and dirt
- Knitwrist cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code	Coating	Colour	Sizes
350010 901 BOXER	palm, fingers, knuckles	white / blue	S, M, L
350011 902 BOXER	full	white / blue	L

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs

GENERAL MAINTENANCE

 EN 388:2016
 +A1:2018
 Cat. II
 EN 407:
 2020
 X1XXXX

Field of use:
 General maintenance
 Mechanical industry
 Metal carpentry

900 Series

911 / 912 BOXER

NBR coated cotton jersey glove

Liner cotton
Coating NBR

- Excellent resistance to abrasion, grease and oil, hydrocarbons and dirt
- Cotton canvas safety cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code	Coating	Colour	Sizes
350013 911 BOXER	palm, fingers, knuckles	white / blue	S, M, L
350015 912 BOXER	full	white / blue	M, L

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs

GENERAL MAINTENANCE

 EN 388:2016
 +A1:2018
 Cat. II
 3112X

Field of use:
 General maintenance
 Mechanical industry
 Light metal carpentry

900 Series

927

NBR fully coated cotton jersey glove

Liner cotton
Coating NBR

- Fully coated
- Smooth outside
- Excellent resistance to abrasion, grease and oil, hydrocarbons and dirt
- Length cm 27
- Pinked, long cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code	350017	Colour	blue	Sizes	10
------	--------	--------	------	-------	----

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs

900 Series

935/RG

NBR fully coated cotton jersey glove

Liner	cotton
Coating	NBR

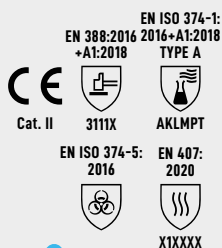
- Fully coated
- Slightly rough outside for better grip
- Excellent resistance to abrasion, grease and oil, hydrocarbons and dirt
- Protection against chemical products and micro-organisms
- Length cm 35
- Pinked, long cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code **350025** Colour blue Sizes L

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
Mechanical industry
Petrochemical industry
Laboratories
Agriculture / Refineries



900 Series

7032

NBR fully coated cotton jersey glove

Liner	cotton
Coating	NBR

- Fully coated
- Excellent resistance to abrasion, grease and oil, hydrocarbons and dirt
- Length cm 27
- Cotton interlock safety cuff coated with NBR
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code **350034** Colour blue Sizes 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
General maintenance
Constructions
Mechanical industry
Light metal carpentry



1000 Series

1012

NBR coated cotton jersey glove

Liner	cotton
Coating	NBR

- Fully coated
- Excellent resistance to abrasion, grease and oil, hydrocarbons and dirt
- Approx. 10% lighter than Boxer 900 series
- Cotton canvas safety cuff
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code **350064** Colour white / blue Sizes L

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pairs



GENERAL MAINTENANCE



Field of use:
General maintenance
Constructions
Mechanical industry
Light metal carpentry



INDUSTRIAL/ HOUSEHOLD LATEX GLOVES

The most elastic and comfortable

Packaging Legend:

-  HANGTAG
-  SINGLE PAIR BAG
-  BUNDLE

The thickness of the glove guarantees the hand exceptional tactile sensitivity and high flexibility, preserving protection and comfort.

The cotton internal flocking facilitates the fit of the glove and allows you to wear it even for prolonged periods of time, thanks to the high breathability. The external knurling allows to have a good grip in case of manipulations of objects and slippery materials.

Latex offers light chemical protection (e.g. detergents, water-based chemicals, salt solutions, etc.). It is not recommended to use in case of handling in contact with hydrocarbons, oils, fats, petroleum derivatives, organic solvents, etc.



CHEMICAL PROTECTION

CE

Cat. I

Field of use:
Home use
Light cleaning
operations

LISETTA

Natural latex glove

Material latex **Thickness** 0,35 mm

Interior chlorinated

- Chlorinated finish
- Exterior embossed texture on palm and fingers for increased grip
- Rolled cuff for ease of use
- Length 31 cm

Code 345060 **Colour** yellow **Sizes** S, M, L, XL

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION

CE

Cat. I

Field of use:
Home use
Light cleaning
operations

BICOLOR

Natural latex glove

Material latex **Thickness** 0,4 mm

Interior flocked

- Cotton flocklining absorbs perspiration and improves comfort
- Exterior non-slip pattern for increased grip
- Hypoallergenic
- Comfortable and durable
- Length 30 cm

Code 345075 **Colour** yellow / green **Sizes** S, M, L, XL

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



NERO CINA

Natural latex glove

Material	latex	Thickness	0,55 mm
Interior	chlorinated		

- Smooth inside
- Exterior embossed texture on palm and fingers for increased grip
- Length 33.5 cm

Code 346026 **Colour** black **Sizes** M, L, XL

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION



Cat. II 2111X

Field of use:
Home use
Light cleaning operations
General maintenance



OLIMPIC

Natural latex glove

Material	latex	Thickness	0,35 mm
Interior	chlorinated		

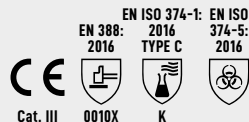
- Smooth inside
- Exterior embossed texture on palm and fingers for increased grip
- Length 30.5 cm

Code 345029 **Colour** straw **Sizes** 7, 8, 9

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION



Cat. III 0010X K

Field of use:
Home use
Cleaning operations
Pharmaceutical industry
General maintenance



INDUSTRIAL

Natural latex glove

Material	latex	Thickness	0,9 mm
Interior	flocked		

- Internal latex coating + cotton flocklining which absorbs perspiration and improves comfort
- Exterior non-slip pattern
- External silicone treatment
- Length 30 cm

Code 346035 **Colour** arancio **Sizes** 7-7½, 8-8½, 9-9½, 10-10½

Pcs. x Box 50 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 10 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION



Cat. III 3121X AKLMPT

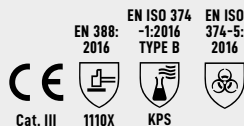
Field of use:
Home use
Cleaning operations
Pharmaceutical industry
General maintenance





MAPA
PROFESSIONAL

CHEMICAL PROTECTION

**Field of use:**

Mechanical industry
Small parts assembly
Aviation industry
Chemical industry

ALTO 258

Natural latex glove

Material	latex	Thickness	0,6 mm
Interior	flocked		

- Cotton flocklining absorbs perspiration and improves comfort
- Exterior embossed texture on palm for increased grip
- External silicone treatment
- Good resistance to many diluted acids
- Length 32 cm

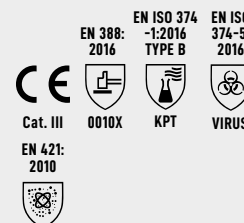
Code 345020 **Colour** yellow **Sizes** 6-6½, 7-7½, 8-8½, 9-9½, 10-10½

Pcs. x Box 100 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 10 Pairs



MAPA
PROFESSIONAL

CHEMICAL PROTECTION

**Field of use:**

Cleaning operations
Cleaners handling
Small parts assembly
Mechanical industry

VITAL 124

Natural latex glove

Material	latex	Thickness	0,35 mm
Interior	flocked		

- Cotton flocklining absorbs perspiration and improves comfort
- Exterior embossed texture on palm and fingers
- External silicone treatment
- Length 31 cm

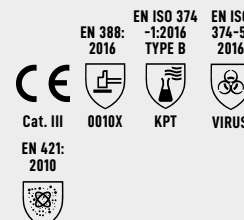
Code 345072 **Colour** yellow **Sizes** 6-6½, 7-7½, 8-8½, 9-9½, 10-10½

Pcs. x Box 100 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 10 Pairs



MAPA
PROFESSIONAL

CHEMICAL PROTECTION



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:

Cleaning operations
Cleaners handling
Small parts assembly
Mechanical industry

VITAL 175

Natural latex glove

Material	latex	Thickness	0,45 mm
Interior	smooth		

- Smooth inside
- Exterior pebbled finish
- Chlorinated finish for better protection of products being handled
- Dexterity and flexibility in light aggressive environments
- Length 31 cm

Code 349035 **Colour** natural **Sizes** 6-6½, 7-7½, 8-8½, 9-9½, 10-10½

Pcs. x Box 100 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 10 Pairs



GRAP BLU

Maximum comfort in aggressive environments

Thicker and stronger than the natural latex gloves. They offer excellent protection and durability. They protect against liquids and water-based detergents. They are also recommended in case of heavy or intensive handling. The external knurling allows to have a good grip in case of manipulation of slippery objects.



Good resistance to many diluted acids and basics

External knurling anti-slip

GRAP BLU

Natural latex glove

Material latex **Thickness** 1,38 mm

Interior cotton

- 100% cotton flocklining absorbs perspiration and improves comfort
- Exterior pebbled finish
- Short-time contact heat protection (max. 250°C)
- Length 30 cm
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 346050 **Colour** blue **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION



Field of use:
Constructions
Aviation industry
Mechanical industry
Cleaners handling



JERSETTE 301

Natural latex glove

Material latex **Thickness** 1,15 mm

Interior flocked

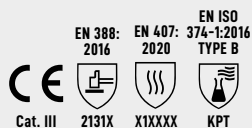
- Cotton flocklining absorbs perspiration and improves comfort
- Exterior pebbled finish
- Maximum comfort for long-term work in aggressive environments
- Length 29/33 cm

Code 355040 **Colour** blue **Sizes** 5-5½, 6-6½, 7-7½, 8-8½, 9-9½, 10-10½

Pcs. x Box 50 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 5 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION



Field of use:
Constructions
Aviation industry
Mechanical industry
Cleaners handling



MAPA
PROFESSIONAL

CORIANDER

New high performance glove for the food industry

Glove with textile support in cotton entirely coated with natural latex. Made with a crinkle finish to facilitate grip and increase grip, even in wet and oily environments.

Excellent mechanical strength and good heat resistance by contact, as well as good protection against bacteria and chemical agents. Thanks to the treatment it is suitable for food contact.



Fully latex crinkle coated
ensures excellent grip on all
surfaces

NEW



CHEMICAL PROTECTION

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 407:2020
Cat. III	3131X
EN ISO 374-1: 2016+A1:2018 TYPE B	EN ISO 374-5:2016
AKLPT	
	COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:

Food industry
Chemical and
petrochemical industry
Fishing industry
Maintenance
Assembly

CORIANDER

Guanti interamente spalmati in latex crinkle

Material	latex	Thickness 2,00 mm
Interior	cotton	

- Interior natural latex coating with double finishing for excellent precision
- Cotton liner for a better comfort and wet absorption
- Crinkle coating for a better grip
- Food contact certified
- Resistant to chemical products and bacteria [see legislation]
- Good mechanical and contact heat resistance
- Length: 30 cm

Code 346052 Colour light blue Sizes 6,5 - 7,5 - 8,5
9,5 - 10,5

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 6 Pairs



PARAZIGRINATO

Natural latex glove

Material latex
Interior textile

- Crinkle finish on palm and back for superior grip
- Smooth inside
- Rolled cuff for ease of use

Code	Sizes	Leng. cm	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
356010	9, 10, 11	35	72 Pairs	12 Pairs
356012	10, 11	45	72 Pairs	12 Pairs
356015	9, 10	60	36 Pairs	1 Pair



CHEMICAL PROTECTION

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 2121X

Field of use:
Constructions
Industry
Light mechanical
operations
General maintenance



HARPON 321

Natural latex glove

Material latex
Interior textile
Thickness 1,35 mm

- Textile lining for better comfort
- Exterior reinforced grip for better handling in wet environments
- Comfort and safety when gripping heavy, rough or slippery objects in highly aggressive environments
- Length 32 cm

Code 355042 **Colour** orange **Sizes** 6-6½, 7-7½, 8-8½, 9-9½, 10-10½

Pcs. x Box 50 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 5 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION

EN 388: 2016
EN 407: 2004
EN ISO 374-1:2016
TYPE B
CE
Cat. III 3141X X2XXXX KPT

Field of use:
Fishing
Frozen products
handling
Paint shops



MAPA
PROFESSIONAL

HARPON 326

Natural latex glove

Material latex
Interior textile
Thickness 1,35 mm

- Textile lining for better comfort
- Exterior reinforced grip for better handling in wet environments
- Suitable for food contact (Regulation (EC) nr. 1935/2004)
- Suitable for meat processing, oily food, fish, etc.
- Length 32 cm

Code 355044 **Colour** blue **Sizes** 7-7½, 8-8½, 9-9½, 10-10½

Pcs. x Box 50 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 5 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION

EN 388: 2016
EN 407: 2004
EN ISO 374-1:2016
TYPE B
CE
Cat. III 3141X X2XXXX KPT

COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:
Fishing industry
Food industry
Handling fresh and
slippery products
Fishing



MAPA
PROFESSIONAL

INDUSTRIAL/HOUSEHOLD NEOPRENE

Flexibility and excellent chemical protection

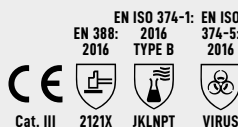
Being a very flexible material, neoprene gloves are particularly resistant to water and are resistant to sun, chemicals and abrasion.

They are also widely used in the civil field, to perform work in the hydraulic, electronic and mechanical fields.

Neoprene and latex gloves are for all intents and purposes work gloves able to protect the hands of those who work in contact with chemicals, such as acids or caustic substances.



CHEMICAL PROTECTION



Field of use:
Agriculture
Chemical industry e
petrolchimica
Refineries
Industrial cleaning

NEO ECO

Neoprene glove

Material	neoprene	Thickness	0,67 mm
Interior	flocked		

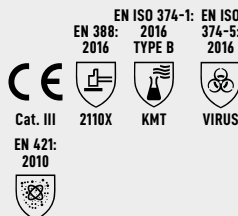
- Cotton flocklining absorbs perspiration and improves comfort
- Good grip, due to the embossed texture
- Length 32 cm

Code 348085 **Colour** black **Sizes** M, L, XL

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION



Field of use:
Chemical industry
Industry
Light mechanical
operations
Cleaning operations

NEOLATEX

Natural latex glove/neoprene

Material	latex neoprene	Thickness	0,7 mm
Interior	flocked		

- Cotton flocklining absorbs perspiration and improves comfort
- Exterior lozenge motif provides superior dry and wet grip
- External silicone treatment
- Length 30 cm

Code 345040 **Colour** yellow / blue **Sizes** 5-5½, 6-6½, 7-7½, 8-8½, 9-9½, 10-10½

Pcs. x Box 100 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 10 Pairs



CLIPPER

Neoprene glove

Material	neoprene	Thickness	0,75 mm
Interior	flocked		

- Cotton flocklining absorbs perspiration and improves comfort
- Good grip, due to the embossed texture
- External silicone treatment
- For light chemical protection
- Length 30 cm

Code 348070 **Colour** black **Sizes** 7-7½, 8-8½, 9-9½, 10-10½

Pcs. x Box 100 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 10 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION



EN ISO 374-5:
2016



Field of use:
Chemical industry
Light mechanical operations
Industrial cleaning
Agriculture



ALTO 415

Natural latex glove / neoprene

Material	latex neoprene	Thickness	0,6 mm
Interior	flocked		

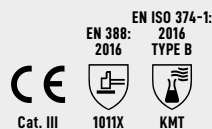
- Cotton flocklining absorbs perspiration and improves comfort
- Good grip, due to the non-slip embossing
- Compliant with the legislation F.D.A. for food contact
- Fine touch
- Length 32 cm

Code 348020 **Colour** black **Sizes** 7-7½, 8-8½, 9-9½, 10-10½

Pcs. x Box 100 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 10 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION



EN ISO 374-5:
2016



EN 421:
2010



Field of use:
Automotive industry
Mechanical industry
Industrial cleaning
Working with composite materials



MAPA
PROFESSIONAL

ULTRANE0 450

Neoprene glove

Material	neoprene	Thickness	0,75 mm
Interior	flocked		

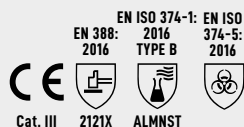
- Cotton flocklining absorbs perspiration and improves comfort
- Good grip, due to the embossed texture
- Extremely flexible
- Length 41 cm

Code 348050 **Colour** black **Sizes** 8-8½, 9-9½, 10-10½

Pcs. x Box 50 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 10 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION



Field of use:
Automotive industry
Mechanical industry
Industrial cleaning
Chemical industry



MAPA
PROFESSIONAL

INDUSTRIAL/ HOUSEHOLD NITRILE

Barrier against chemical agents

Less flexible than latex and neoprene, nitrile offers a good barrier for working with solvents, oil-based chemicals, oils, animal fats, petroleum derivatives and ensures excellent abrasion resistance. Nitrile glove is not recommended for use in cold environments (as it tends to stiffen) and in prolonged contact with strong oxidizing acids and ketones.



CHEMICAL PROTECTION



Field of use:
Mechanical industry
Chemical industry
Contact with solvents
Assembly

NITECO

Nitrile glove

Material	nitrile	Thickness	0,40 mm
Interior	flocked		

- Cotton flocklining absorbs perspiration and improves comfort
- Silicone-free
- External non-slip pattern
- Length 32 cm

Code 349026 **Colour** green **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:
Mechanical industry
Chemical and petrochemical industry
Assembly
Food industry

NITRALIGHT

Nitrile glove

Material	nitrile	Thickness	0,22 mm
Interior	chlorinated		

- Chlorinated
- External non-slip pattern provides good grip
- Excellent tactile sensitivity (extremely thin, is a good compromise between a disposable glove and a classic industrial nitrile glove)
- Suitable for food contact
- Length 33 cm

Code 349018 **Colour** light blue **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



RNF-15

Nitrile glove

Material	nitrile	Thickness 0,40 mm
Interior	flocked	

- Cotton flocklining absorbs perspiration and improves comfort
- External non-slip pattern
- Silicone-free
- Comfortable and resistant (excellent abrasion resistance)
- Suitable for food contact
- Length 33 cm

Code 349024 **Colour** green **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:

Mechanical industry
Chemical and petrochemical industry
Food industry
Chemical laboratories
Pharmaceutical industry



RNF-15

Barrier against chemicals and microorganisms

Thanks to their structure, they are gloves that provide high protection against oily-based chemicals (solvents, oils, animal fats, hydrocarbons and derivatives, paints, etc.) and provide excellent abrasion resistance.

Excellent grip in humid and oily environments, thanks to the knurling on the palm.

Knurling on the palm
excellent grip



ULTRANITRIL 480

Nitrile glove

Material	nitrile	Thickness 0,55 mm
Interior	chlorinated	

- Chlorinated
- Silicone-free
- External non-slip pattern
- Compliant with the legislation F.D.A. for food contact
- Pesticide protection (ISO 18889/G2)
- Excellent chemical protection
- Length 46 cm (extended arm protection)

Code 349013 **Colour** green **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 12 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION



ISO 19889:2019



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:

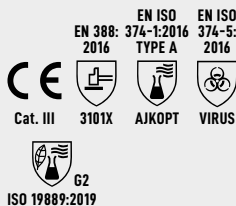
Automotive industry
Mechanical industry
Chemical industry
Handling of aggressive chemicals
Agriculture





MAPA
PROFESSIONAL

CHEMICAL PROTECTION

**Field of use:**

Automotive industry
Mechanical industry
Handling of aggressive chemicals
Constructions
Agriculture
Treatments with phytosanitary

ULTRANITRIL 492

Nitrile glove

Material	nitrile	Thickness	0,38 mm
Interior	flocked		

- Cotton flocklining absorbs perspiration and improves comfort
- Silicone-free
- External non-slip pattern
- Good mechanical resistance and long-lasting chemical protection
- Pesticide protection (ISO 18889/G2)
- Length 32 cm

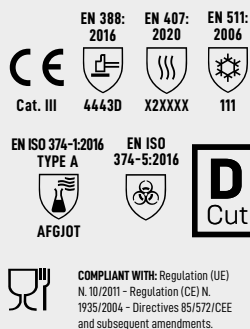
Code 349010 **Colour** green **Sizes** 6-6½, 7-7½, 8-8½, 9-9½, 10-10½, 11-11½

Pcs. x Box 100 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 10 Pairs



MAPA
PROFESSIONAL

THERMAL PROTECTION

**Field of use:**

Food industry
Catering
Canteens

TEMP-COOK 476

Nitrile glove

Material	nitrile
Liner	cotton

- Interior knitted thermal protection (perfect to remove trays, dishes from ovens)
- Effective protection to heat by contact (max 250° C)
- External non-slip and washable pattern
- Excellent mechanical resistance and resistance to oils, greases and main detergent products
- Suitable for food contact (Reg. CE Nr. 1935/2004 - D.M. 21/03/73)
- Long cuff to protect forearms when handling hot dishes
- Silicone-free
- Length: approx. 45 cm

Code 349015 **Colour** white **Sizes** 7, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 6 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



TEMP-COOK 476

Hygiene, thermal protection and water resistance

Glove with high thermal protection, both against heat and cold, good protection against chemical agents and microorganisms and suitable for food contact.

This glove is particularly suitable for work in the catering, catering and collective catering or food industry.

Long cuff 45 cm
Protects the forearm when handling hot objects

MAPA
PROFESSIONAL

ULTRANITRIL 495

Nitrile glove

Material	nitrile	Thickness	0,41 mm
Interior	flocked		

- Cotton flocklining absorbs perspiration and improves comfort
- Very good resistance to oils and fats
- Good grip due to the embossed texture
- Waterproof, can be worn alone or as an outer-glove
- Recommended for persons sensitized to natural rubber proteins
- Suitable for food contact
[Reg. CE Nr. 1935/2004 - D.M. 21/03/73]
- Length 32 cm

Code 349034 **Colour** blue **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 100 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 10 Pairs



ALPHATEC 58-270

Nitrile glove

Material	nitrile
Fodera	nylon

- Nitrile glove
- Slim finish with double thickness
- Seamless nylon lining
- Excellent tactility and flexibility
- Retains minimal heat, reducing hand sweating
- Waterproof
- Excellent protection from oils, chemicals and other liquids
- Safety hose designed to prevent tearing and avoid irritation

Code 340013 **Colour** light blue/grey **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



ALPHATEC 58-735

Nitrile glove

Material	nitrile
Fodera	nylon

- Industrial glove made of nitrile
- High visibility lining that highlights if the glove cuts and compromises chemical protection
- Very good chemical protection
- Ability to fold the wrist, to avoid chemical spills along the arm
- Contact heat protection up to 100 °C
- Excellent grip on dry and wet surfaces and dexterity
- INTERCEPTM Cut Resistant Technology offers tear protection
- OEKO-TEX® certification
- Suitable for food contact

Code 340009 **Colour** light blue/grey **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 72 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION



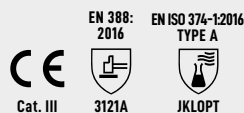
COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:
Food industry
Handling of aggressive chemicals
Light mechanical operations



MAPA
PROFESSIONAL

CHEMICAL PROTECTION



EN ISO 374-5:2016



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:
Food industry
Chemical industry
Mechanical industry
Automotive industry
Metallurgic industry
Agriculture

NEW



Ansell

CHEMICAL PROTECTION



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:
Food industry
Chemical and petrochemical industry
Automotive industry
Mechanical industry
Emergency medical services

NEW



Ansell

INDUSTRIAL / HOUSEHOLD PVC

The soft and protective home glove

PVC industrial gloves are an excellent alternative for people sensitive to latex proteins, as they do not contain allergenic substances. The worker can therefore enjoy the same comfort and softness of the latex glove without worrying about the allergies of their skin. PVC gloves are an excellent barrier to many acids, bases, and caustic substances. While they are not recommended in the presence of ketones and many solvents.

NEW

CHEMICAL PROTECTION



EN ISO 374-5:
2016



Field of use:
Chemical laboratories
Chemical and petrochemical industry
Light mechanical operations
General maintenance



G24

Light PVC glove

Material	PVC	Thickness	0,55 mm
Interior	flocked		

- Internally flocked cotton for better comfort and sweat absorption
- Antiallergic
- Good mechanical resistance
- Non-slip external knurling for better grip even in humid environments
- Length: 30 cm approx.

Code 385063 **Colour** red **Sizes** S, M, L, XL

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 10 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION



Field of use:
Chemical laboratories
Cleaning operations
Chemical and petrochemical industry
Light mechanical operations
General maintenance



G53

Light PVC glove

Material	PVC	Thickness	0,55 mm
Interior	flocked		

- Internally flocked cotton for better comfort and sweat absorption
- Transparent PVC hose
- Antiallergic
- Non-slip external knurling for better grip
- Length: 70 cm approx.

Code 385062 **Colour** black / clear **Sizes** S, M, L, XL, XXL

Pcs. x Box 100 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair

SUPPORTED PVC

Protective and resistant over time

The PVC glove offers an excellent barrier to many acids, bases, alcohols, cutting oils, as well as excellent resistance to abrasion and tear. It is ideal for applications where good mechanical and chemical protection is required even in a very humid environment. PVC is a wear-resistant material and does not deteriorate easily even at low temperatures, which is why the properties of PVC gloves remain unchanged over time.

PVC STANDARD

PVC coated glove

Material cotton
Coating PVC

- Internal cotton lining improves comfort
- External rough non-slip finishing for better grip

Code 385012 **Lengh. cm** 27 **Sizes** 10

Code 385014 **Lengh. cm** 35 **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION

EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE B
EN 388: 2016 3121X
Cat. III KLM

Field of use:
Petrochemical industry
Mechanical industry
Chemical laboratories
Refineries



PVC VERDE

PVC coated glove

Material cotton
Coating PVC

- Internal cotton lining improves comfort
- External rough non-slip finishing for better grip

Code 385006 **Lengh. cm** 27 **Sizes** 10

Code 385008 **Lengh. cm** 35 **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



CHEMICAL PROTECTION

EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE B
EN 388: 2016 3121X
Cat. III JKL



Field of use:
Petrochemical industry
Mechanical industry
Chemical laboratories
Refineries



SANITIZED

Light PVC glove

Material cotton
Coating PVC

- Internal cotton lining improves comfort
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code **Sizes** **Lengh. cm** **Pcs. x Box** **Min. Ord.**

385024 7, 8, 9, 10 27 60 Pairs 12 Pairs

385028 9, 10 35 60 Pairs 12 Pairs

385031 10 45 72 Pairs 12 Pair

385032 10 58 36 Pairs 6 Pair



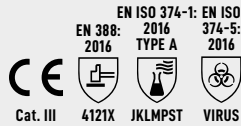
CHEMICAL PROTECTION

EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE A
EN 388: 2016 4121X
Cat. III AKLMPT
VIRUS



Field of use:
Petrochemical industry
Mechanical industry
Chemical laboratories
Refineries
Pharmaceutical industry




CHEMICAL PROTECTION


Field of use:
 Petrochemical industry
 Mechanical industry
 Chemical laboratories
 Refineries
 Pharmaceutical industry

PUK

PVC coated glove

Material cotton
Coating PVC

- Internal cotton lining improves comfort
- External non-slip finishing for a better grip
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®
- Colour dark green

Code 385036 Length. cm 27 **Sizes** 9, 10

Code 385038 Length. cm 35 **Sizes** 9, 10

Code 385041 Length. cm 45 **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


CHEMICAL PROTECTION


Field of use:
 Mechanical industry
 Analysis laboratories

GRAF

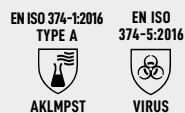
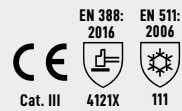
Cotton jersey glove/ PVC

Material cotton
 acrylic
Coating PVC

- Internal cotton lining improves comfort
- Internal seamless acrylic padding
- Rough external finish to ensure a very good grip
- Cotton safety cuff and breathable back
- Length: 27 cm
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 385100 Colour white / brown **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs


THERMAL PROTECTION


Field of use:
 Chemical industry
 Petrochemical industry
 Cold industry
 Marine field

3352

Cotton jersey glove/ PVC

Material cotton
Coating PVC

- Internal cotton lining improves comfort
- Internal padding for a good cold protection
- Long cuff for better wrist protection
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 325030 Colour orange **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 36 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 6 Pairs



GA 734

Cotton jersey glove/ PVC

Material cotton
Coating PVC

- Internal cotton lining improves comfort
- Internal padding for good protection from the cold
- Ergonomic design for greater comfort and dexterity
- Length approx. cm 26
- Knitwrist cuff

Code 325025 **Colour** brown / orange **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 36 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 6 Pairs



THERMAL PROTECTION

EN 388:2016 EN 511:
+A1:2018 2006

CE Cat. II 3121B 111



Field of use:
Petrochemical industry
Mechanical industry
Chemical laboratories
Analysis laboratories



FICUS 3835

Cotton jersey glove totally neoprene coated

Material cotton
Coating neoprene

- Internal cotton lining improves comfort
- External non-slip pattern for superior grip
- Resistant and flexible even at low temperatures
- Often used for prickly pears and artichokes picking
- Length approx. cm 35
- Long cuff for better wrist protection
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 348110 **Colour** black **Sizes** 11

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



THERMAL PROTECTION

EN 388: 2016 EN ISO 374-1: 2016 EN ISO 374-5: 2016
Cat. III 3121X AKLPT



Field of use:
Agriculture
Petrochemical industry
Mechanical industry
Chemical laboratories
Analysis laboratories

Wrinkled antispine finishing for prickly pear harvest
does not allow the thorns of the fruits to pierce the glove



SHOWA 600

Seamless cotton glove PVC coated

Material cotton
Coating PVC

- Fully coated + extra coating on the whole hand
- External non-slip wrinkle finish for superior grip
- Good mechanical resistance
- Soft, flexible with high sensitivity
- Perfect to be used on wet/greasy surfaces (gardening, viticulture, green spaces, etc.)
- Knitwrist cuff

Code 385070 **Colour** green **Sizes** S, M, L, XL

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 10 Pairs



MULTIPURPOSE

EN 388: 2016

CE Cat. II 3121X

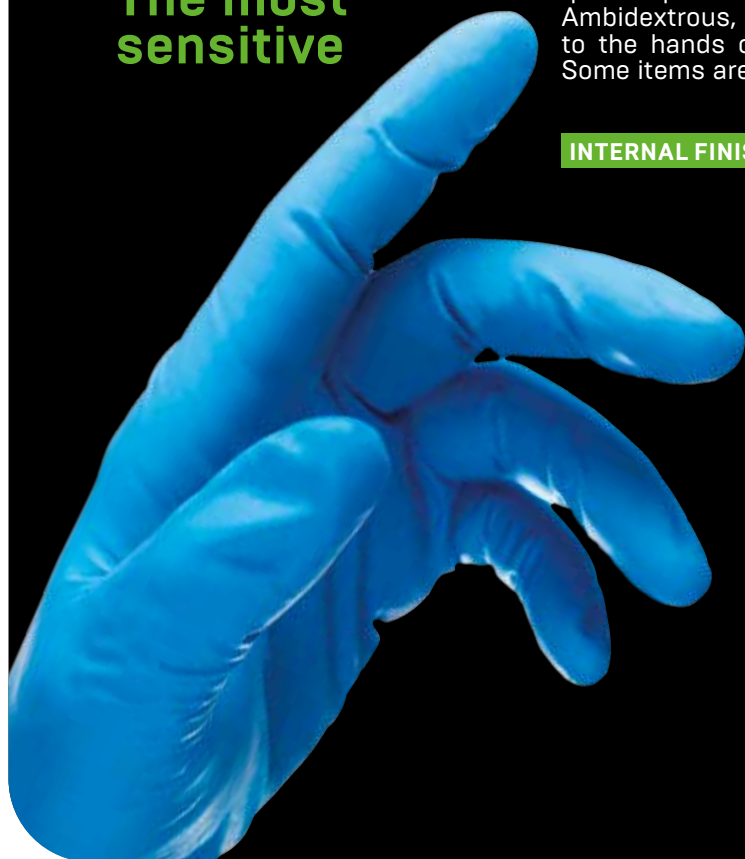
Field of use:
Multipurpose
Agriculture / Gardening
Maintenance / Cleaning



DISPOSABLE

LATEX

The most sensitive



INTERNAL FINISH

Made of natural latex, they are available with lubricating powder or with Interior chlorination treatment. Recommended for delicate, precision and short-term operations, or when the glove needs frequent replacement.

Ambidextrous, extremely flexible and elastic, they adapt perfectly to the hands offering maximum comfort and tactile sensitivity. Some items are also suitable for food contact.

Lubricating powder: inserted during the production of the glove, is left to his Interior to facilitate the fit, also reducing the risk of unintentional breakage. Generally it is used powder of plant origin because more tolerated in contact with the skin.

Chlorination: process of washing the glove with chlorinated water in order to eliminate the traces of production dust, impurities and bacteria so as to obtain a glove almost completely hypoallergenic and free of contaminants. Reduces the risk of allergies

Packaging Legend:



BAG



BOX



NEW



DISPOSABLE

EN ISO 374-1: 2016+A1:2018 TYPE B EN ISO 374-5:2016
 CE Cat. III KMPST VIRUS



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.



This device complies with the use as a Disposable Class I non-sterile Medical Device (Regulation 5, first indent AIL IX Dir. 93/42/EEC) in Medical use, for general purpose exploration and hygiene.

Field of use:

Laboratories
 Beauty institutes
 Food industry
 Catering / Canteens
 Light cleaning
 Health service

LATEX 50C

Natural latex gloves AQL 1.5

Material 100% latex **Thickness** 0,11 mm
Finishing con polvere

- Disposable and ambidextrous
- External smooth finishing
- Excellent sensitivity and comfort
- Suitable for food contact
- Medical device
- Box of 100 pieces
- Weight (1 pz - Tg. M): 5,4 gr.

Code 390011 **Colour** white **Sizes** S, M, L, XL

Pcs. x Box 10 Co **Min. Ord.** 1 Co

100

LATEX 55S

Natural latex gloves AQL 1.5

Material	latex	Thickness 0,11 mm
Finishing	powder free	

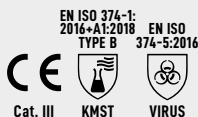
- Disposable and ambidextrous
- External smooth finishing
- Excellent sensitivity and comfort
- Medical device
- Suitable for food contact
- Weight (1 pz - Tg. M): 5,5 gr.
- Box of 100 pieces

Code 390013 **Colour** white **Sizes** S, M, L, XL

Pcs. x Box 10 Co **Min. Ord.** 1 Co

100

DISPOSABLE



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.



This device complies with the use as a **Disposable Class I non-sterile Medical Device** (Regulation 5, first indent AII. IX Dir. 93/42/EEC) in Medical use, for general purpose exploration and hygiene.

Field of use:

Laboratories
Beauty institutes
Food industry
Catering / Canteens
Light cleaning
Health service

NEW



LATEX 58S

Natural latex gloves AQL 1.5

Material	latex	Thickness 0,12 mm
Finishing	powder free	

- Disposable and ambidextrous
- External smooth finishing
- Excellent sensitivity and comfort
- Medical device
- Suitable for food contact
- Weight (1 pz - Tg. M): 5,8 gr.
- Box of 100 pieces

Code 390026 **Colour** blue **Sizes** S, M, L, XL

Pcs. x Box 10 Co **Min. Ord.** 1 Co

100

DISPOSABLE



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.



This device complies with the use as a **Disposable Class I non-sterile Medical Device** (Regulation 5, first indent AII. IX Dir. 93/42/EEC) in Medical use, for general purpose exploration and hygiene.

Field of use:

Laboratories
Beauty institutes
Food industry
Catering / Canteens
Light cleaning
Health service

NEW



LATEX PRO

Natural latex gloves AQL 1.5

Material	latex	Thickness 0,27 mm
Finishing	powder free	

- Disposable and ambidextrous
- External granitiform finishing
- Extra-quality
- High resistance, dexterity and flexibility
- Long model (30 cm approx. - tg. L)
- Suitable for food contact
- Weight (1 pz - Tg. M): 15,6 gr.
- Box of 50 pieces

Code 390040 **Colour** blue **Sizes** S, M, L, XL

Pcs. x Box 10 Co **Min. Ord.** 1 Co

50

DISPOSABLE



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:

Food industry
Catering / Canteens
Light cleaning operations
General use



DISPOSABLE

NITRILE

High resistance

Packaging Legend:



BAG



BOX

Thanks to the synthetic polymer they are made of, disposable nitrile gloves offer greater protection and durability than vinyl gloves, ensuring an elasticity and comfort of just under latex. They are by characteristic the most similar alternative to the natural latex, concentrating in a single product, properties of chemical resistance (light), flexibility and adaptability even to the most sensitive hands (as free of latex). Thanks to their resistance they are ideal for working in contact with oily chemicals, solvents, animal fats, etc. In contact with animal fats, they are more resistant than latex or PVC gloves. Some items are also suitable for food contact and/or for use in the medical field (non-sterile medical devices).



NEW

DISPOSABLE

EN ISO 374-1: 2016+A1:2018
TYPE C

EN ISO 374-5:2016



Cat. III



K



VIRUS



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.



This device complies with the use as a Disposable Class I non-sterile Medical Device (Regulation 5, first indent ALL IX Dir. 93/42/EEC) in Medical use, for general purpose exploration and hygiene.

Field of use:

Light cleaning operations
Delicate operations
Assembly
Product inspections
Food industry

NITRILE 30S

Nitrile gloves AQL 1.5

Material	nitrile	Thickness	0,06 mm
Finishing	powder free		

- Disposable and ambidextrous
- Completely latex-free
- Excellent sensitivity and dexterity
- Excellent grip on all the surfaces
- Suitable for food contact
- Medical device
- Weight (1 pz - Tg. M): 3,0 gr.
- Box of 100 pieces

Code 393050 **Colour** blue **Sizes** S, M, L, XL

Pcs. x Box 10 Co **Min. Ord.** 1 Co

100



NEW

DISPOSABLE

EN ISO 374-1: 2016+A1:2018
TYPE B

EN ISO 374-5:2016



Cat. III



KPT



VIRUS



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.



This device complies with the use as a Disposable Class I non-sterile Medical Device (Regulation 5, first indent ALL IX Dir. 93/42/EEC) in Medical use, for general purpose exploration and hygiene.

Field of use:

Medical works
Health service
Pharmaceutical industry
Assembly
Food industry
Catering / Canteens
Typography

NITRILE 35S

Nitrile gloves AQL 1.5

Material	nitrile	Thickness	0,08 mm
Finishing	powder free		

- Disposable and ambidextrous
- Completely latex-free
- Excellent sensitivity and dexterity
- Excellent grip on all the surfaces
- Suitable for food contact
- Medical device
- Weight (1 pz - Tg. M): 3,5 gr.
- Box of 100 pieces

Code 393056 **Colour** blue **Sizes** S, M, L, XL

100

Code 393057 **Colour** black **Sizes** S, M, L, XL

100

Pcs. x Box 10 Co **Min. Ord.** 1 Co

NITRILE 40S

Nitrile gloves AQL 1.5

Material	nitrile	Thickness	0,08 mm
Finishing	powder free		

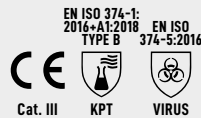
- Disposable and ambidextrous
- Completely latex-free
- Excellent sensitivity and dexterity
- Excellent grip on all the surfaces
- Suitable for food contact
- Medical device
- Weight (1 pz - Tg. M): 4,0 gr.

Code **393058** Colour blue Sizes S, M, L, XL **100**

Code **393059** Colour blue Sizes S, M, L, XL **20**

Pcs. x Box 10 Co Min. Ord. 1 Co

DISPOSABLE



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.

This device complies with the use as a **Disposable Class I non-sterile Medical Device** (Regulation 5, first indent AIL IX Dir. 93/42/EEC) in Medical use, for general purpose exploration and hygiene.

Field of use:
Product inspections
Food industry
Preparation of cosmetics / medicines
Assembly

NEW



NITRILE 45S

Nitrile gloves AQL 1.5

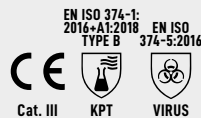
Material	nitrile	Thickness	0,09 mm
Finishing	powder free		

- Disposable and ambidextrous
- Completely latex-free
- Excellent sensitivity and dexterity
- Excellent grip on all the surfaces
- Suitable for food contact
- Medical device
- Weight (1 pz - Tg. M): 4,5 gr.
- Box of 100 pieces

Code **393060** Colour blue Sizes S, M, L, XL

Pcs. x Box 10 Co Min. Ord. 1 Co **100**

DISPOSABLE



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.

This device complies with the use as a **Disposable Class I non-sterile Medical Device** (Regulation 5, first indent AIL IX Dir. 93/42/EEC) in Medical use, for general purpose exploration and hygiene.

Field of use:
Laboratories
Beauty institutes
Food industry
Catering / Canteens
Light cleaning operations

NEW



NITRILE 55S

Nitrile gloves AQL 1.5

Material	nitrile	Thickness	0,10 mm
Finishing	powder free		

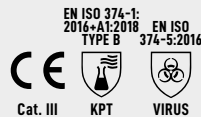
- Disposable and ambidextrous
- Completely latex-free
- Excellent sensitivity and dexterity
- Excellent grip on all the surfaces
- Suitable for food contact
- Medical device
- Weight (1 pz - Tg. M): 5,5 gr.
- Box of 100 pieces

Code **393061** Colour blue Sizes S, M, L, XL **100**

Code **393062** Colour black Sizes S, M, L, XL **100**

Pcs. x Box 10 Co Min. Ord. 1 Co

DISPOSABLE



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.

This device complies with the use as a **Disposable Class I non-sterile Medical Device** (Regulation 5, first indent AIL IX Dir. 93/42/EEC) in Medical use, for general purpose exploration and hygiene.

Field of use:
Laboratories
Beauty institutes
Food industry
Catering / Canteens
Light cleaning operations
Health service

NEW



GARAGE MONKEY

Diamond finish for a great grip

The Monkey line is renewed, with two new high performance disposable nitrile gloves. They are characterized by maximum dexterity and excellent fit comfort. Thanks to their resistance, they are ideal for working in contact with oily chemicals and solvents, in the mechanical and precision industries. They provide effective protection against viruses and bacteria. They can also be used in food, garden and cleaning sectors. Their texture allows them to ensure excellent grip during work activities.

Packaging Legend:


NEW

DISPOSABLE

EN ISO 374-1: 2016+A1:2018 TYPE B EN ISO 374-5:2016



Cat. III



JKLOPT



VIRUS



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:

 Food industry
 Automotive industry
 Home cleaning
 General maintenance
 Assembly

GARAGE MONKEY

Nitrile gloves

Material	nitrile	Thickness	0,19 mm
Finishing	powder free		

- Disposable and ambidextrous
- Completely latex-free
- Original external finish with diamond knurling
- Excellent sensitivity, dexterity and grip
- Suitable for food contact

Cod.	393052	Colour	orange	Sizes	M, L, XL, XXL	50
-------------	---------------	---------------	--------	--------------	---------------	-----------

Pcs. x Box	10 Co	Min. Ord.	1 Co
-------------------	-------	------------------	------

Cod.	393053	Colour	orange	Sizes	M, L, XL, XXL	10
-------------	---------------	---------------	--------	--------------	---------------	-----------

Pcs. x Box	132 Co	Min. Ord.	1 Co
-------------------	--------	------------------	------


NEW

DISPOSABLE

EN ISO 374-1: 2016+A1:2018 TYPE B EN ISO 374-5:2016



Cat. III



JKLOPT



VIRUS



COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:

 Food industry
 Ho.Re.Ca.
 Home cleaning
 General maintenance
 Assembly

GARAGE MONKEY

Nitrile gloves

Material	nitrile	Thickness	0,19 mm
Finishing	powder free		

- Disposable and ambidextrous
- Completely latex-free
- Original external finish with diamond knurling
- Excellent sensitivity, dexterity and grip
- Suitable for food contact

Cod.	393054	Colour	black	Sizes	M, L, XL, XXL	50
-------------	---------------	---------------	-------	--------------	---------------	-----------

Pcs. x Box	10 Co	Min. Ord.	1 Co
-------------------	-------	------------------	------

Cod.	393055	Colour	black	Sizes	M, L, XL, XXL	10
-------------	---------------	---------------	-------	--------------	---------------	-----------

Pcs. x Box	132 Co	Min. Ord.	1 Co
-------------------	--------	------------------	------

DISPOSABLE IN PE

Hygiene and protection

Polyethylene is the most versatile and economical compound among plastics, used for a wide range of uses. The disposable accessories made with it are lightweight, durable, simple to wear and functional. They protect against dirt and liquids by preventing substances from penetrating the fabric. They offer comfort and perfect hygiene in all areas of use.

POLY

Polyethylene gloves

Material polyethylene **Thickness** 0,01 mm

- Disposable and ambidextrous
- Length 28 cm
- Bag of 100 pieces

Code 391010 **Colour** clear **Sizes** one

Pcs. x Box 100 Co **Min. Ord.** 1 Co

100

DISPOSABLE

Not PPE*

Field of use:
Fruit and vegetables area
Bakeries
Fuel stations
Hair & beauty



MANICOTTO

Polyethylene sleeves

Material polyethylene **Thickness** 0,018 mm

- Dimensions: 40 x 20 cm
- With latex elastics
- Box of 25 Pairs

Code 150055 **Colour** white **Sizes** one

Code 150056 **Colour** light blue **Sizes** one

Pcs. x Box 40 Co **Min. Ord.** 1 Co

25

DISPOSABLE

Not PPE*

Field of use:
Pharmaceutical industry
Beauty center
Food industry
Packaging
Inspections





Packaging Legend:



HANGTAG



SINGLE PAIR BAG



BUNDLE

KEVLAR®

High performance and lightweight

The Kevlar® yarn is a synthetic para-aramid fiber very light but offering an extraordinary resistance to cutting and effective protection, for short moments, from heat by contact. With a resistance five times higher than steel at the same weight, it is an ideal fiber to make protective gloves. When washed at a maximum -temperature of 40,- it does not change its characteristics. It maintains a valid grip even in the presence of oils and/or fats.

• DUPONT®
Kevlar®



HEAT / CUT PROTECTION

EN 388: 2016
Cat. II

EN 407: 2004
X142B

31XXX



Field of use:

Glass and ceramic industry
Metallurgy
Automotive industry
Working with cutting objects
Assembly

DK3L

Seamless Kevlar® glove

Liner Kevlar® Gauge 13

- Suitable for sharp and abrasive works
- Effective protection, for brief instants, from the heat by contact (max. 100°C) and resistance for limited times to open flames
- Excellent dexterity and tactility
- Knitwrist cuff

Code **310250** Colour yellow Sizes 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pair



HEAT / CUT PROTECTION

EN 388: 2016
Cat. II

EN 407: 2004
X341B

X1XXXX



Field of use:

Glass and ceramic industry
Metallurgy
Automotive industry
Working with cutting objects
Assembly

DK1H

Seamless Kevlar® glove

Liner Kevlar® Gauge 10

- Suitable for sharp and abrasive works
- Higher cut resistance
- Effective protection, for brief instants, from the heat by contact (max. 100°C)
- Excellent dexterity and tactility
- Knitwrist cuff

Code **310255** Colour yellow Sizes 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs Min. Ord. 12 Pair



DK72

Seamless double layer glove Kevlar® / cotton

Liner Kevlar® Gauge 7
Cotton

- Outside Kevlar®
- Inside cotton
- Excellent breathability and comfort
- Maximum cut protection
- Suitable when handling sharp, abrasive materials, even very hot
- Effective protection, for short period, from contact heat (max. 350°C) and from open flames
- Length 34 cm

Code 310260 Colour yellow Sizes 10

Pcs. x Box 48 Pairs Min. Ord. 6 Pair



HEAT / CUT PROTECTION

EN 388: 2016 EN 407: 2004
Cat. II 2541C 43432X



Field of use:
Glass and ceramic industry
Hot objects handling (up to 350° C)
Hot environments
Metallurgical industry /
Foundries
Automotive industry
Handling of sharpen
objects, even in oily and fat
environments



W7-430

Guanto a filo continuo in Kevlar®

Liner Kevlar® Gauge 7
Reinforcing split leather

- Palm fully reinforced with split leather for exceptional mechanical protection. Together with a very thick Kevlar® yarn, it makes the glove extremely strong and wear-resistant
- Suitable for the handling of cutting, abrasive objects/materials, even in the presence of oils/grease
- Effective protection, for brief instants, from the heat by contact (max. 250°C)
- Knitwrist cuff

Code 310140 Colour yellow / grey Sizes 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs Min. Ord. 6 Pair



HEAT / CUT PROTECTION

EN 388: 2016 EN 407: 2004
Cat. II 2443C X2XXXX



Field of use:
Glass and ceramic industry
Hot objects handling (up to 350° C)
Bakeries
Metallurgical industry /
Foundries
Automotive industry
Handling of sharpen
objects, even in oily and fat
environments



K36 / K46 / K56

Seamless Kevlar® elastic sleeve

Liner Kevlar®

- Double layer fabric
- Effective protection, for brief instants, from the heat by contact (max. 100°C)
- The thumbhole fastens the sleeve tightly for excellent fit and greater protection of the wrist area and forearm
- Size 10

Code 310150 Colour yellow Sleeve length 36
K36

Code 310151 Colour yellow Sleeve length 46
K46

Code 310152 Colour yellow Sleeve length 56
K56

Pcs. x Box 96 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pcs.



HEAT / CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016 EN 407: 2020
+A1:2018 X1XXXX



Field of use:
Glass and ceramic industry
Hot objects handling (up to 350° C)
Bakeries
Metallurgical industry /
Foundries
Automotive industry
Handling of sharpen
objects, even in oily and fat
environments
Assembly
General maintenance





CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:
2016**Field of use:**

Constructions
Joinery
Automotive industry
Transports
Glass and plastic
handling
Waste collection /
ecological sector

SHABU K210

Seamless glove Kevlar® / latex

Liner	Kevlar® polyester	Gauge 10
Coating	Latex	

- Palm coated with latex
- Thumb fully coated for added protection of a vulnerable area
- Wrinkle finish for an extraordinary grip both on dry and wet surfaces
- Excellent cut and laceration protection properties, thanks to the use of Kevlar® yarn lining
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Antibacterial treatment Sanitized®

Code 355109 **Colour** yellow / blue **Sizes** L, XL**Pcs. x Box** 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair**NEW****TOWA**

HEAT / CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:2016 EN 407:
+A1:2018 2020**MicroFinish™****Field of use:**

Cold industry
Cooling system
Ski areas
Fishing industry

POWERGRAB® KEV4-S 344S

Seamless glove Kevlar® - Dupont™ fiber / latex

Liner	Kevlar® Dupont™ fiber	Gauge 10
Coating	Latex	

- Ergonomic Kevlar® liner
- Palm coated with latex with MicroFinish® technology, for a safe and strong grip both on wet and dry surfaces
- Effective protection, for brief instants, from the heat by contact (max. 250°C)
- Thumb fully coated for added protection of a vulnerable area
- Excellent cut resistance
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code 355128 **Colour** yellow / blue **Sizes** 7, 8, 9, 10, 11**Pcs. x Box** 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs

POWERGRAB® KEV4-S

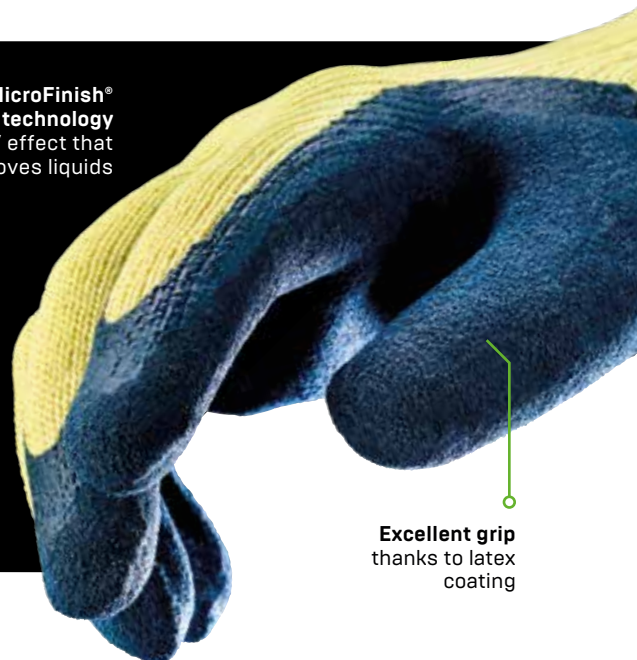
Heat resistance and excellent grip

PowerGrab® KEV4 is a combination of Kevlar® fiber and MicroFinish® technology, which promises outstanding shear strength and excellent grip performance.

The thumb of the PowerGrab® KEV4 glove is fully coated for added protection and safety.



TOWA MicroFinish® technology
"Suction" effect that removes liquids



Excellent grip
thanks to latex coating

ARAMID FIBER GLOVES

Lightweight synthetic fiber that offers extraordinary resistance to cutting, tearing and excellent protection from major thermal risks (heat and/or fire). It also has an exceptional strength/weight ratio.

Gloves made with this fiber are suitable for processing and handling of sharp and hot materials/objects.



FIBRA ARAMIDICA

Aramid fiber glove

Material aramid fiber **Weight** 700 g/m² ap.

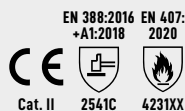
- Contact heat resistance up to 250 °C
- With hemmed safety cuff
- Colour yellow

Code	Size	Cuff lenght cm
310044	10	7
310045	10	15
310047	10	22

Pcs. x Box 50 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



HEAT / CUT PROTECTION



Field of use:

Glass and ceramic industry
Hot objects handling (up to 350° C)
Bakeries
Metallurgical industry / Foundries
Handling of sharpen objects, even in oily and fat environments



FIBRA BOXER

Aramid fiber glove

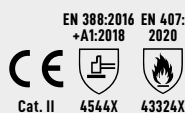
Material aramid fiber **Weight** 750 g/m² ap.

- TNT fireproof internal lining
- Effective protection, for limited times, from open flames, slight splashes of molten metal and from the heat by contact (max. 350°C)
- Excellent cut and tear resistance
- Colour yellow

Code	Size	Cuff lenght cm	Pcs. x Box	Min.Ord.
310041	10	7	100 Pairs	1 Pair
310042	10	18	18 Pairs	1 Pair
310043	10	30	50 Pairs	1 Pair



HEAT / CUT PROTECTION



Field of use:

Glass and ceramic industry
Hot objects handling (up to 350° C)
Bakeries
Metallurgical industry / Foundries
Handling of sharpen objects, even in oily and fat environments




HEAT / CUT PROTECTION


Field of use:
 Glass and ceramic industry
 Hot objects handling (up to 350° C)
 Bakeries
 Metallurgical industry / Foundries
 Handling of sharpen objects, even in oily and fat environments

FIBRA ALLUMINIZZATA

Aramid fiber glove with aluminized treatment

Material aramid fiber **Peso** 460 g/m² ca.

- Palm thickness 1,1 mm approx.
- Excellent cut and tear resistance
- Effective protection, for limited times, from open flames, slight splashes and large projections of molten metal, from the convective and radiant heat, from contact heat by contact (max. 100°C)
- With hemmed safety cuff
- Colour steel

Code	Size	Sleeve lenght cm
310030	10	7
310032	10	18

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair


HEAT / CUT PROTECTION


COMPLIANT WITH: Regulation (UE) N. 10/2011 - Regulation (CE) N. 1935/2004 - Directives 85/572/CEE and subsequent amendments.

Field of use:
 Glass industry
 Food industry
 Metallurgical industry
 Automotive industry
 Handling of sharpen objects, even in oily and fat environments
 Assembly
 General maintenance

WARMTEC

Polyester/cotton glove with nitrile coating

Material cotton
polyester
Lining nitrile

- Cotton/Polyester jersey glove
- Lining of polyester felt
- Totally nitrile coated
- With hemmed safety cuff
- Good tear resistance
- Effective protection for limited times to heat by contact (max 250° C)
- Length cm 35
- Suitable for food contact (EN 1186:2002 e SI 1998 N° 1376)

Code 310080 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pair


NEW
HEAT / CUT PROTECTION


Field of use:
 Rubber and plastic industry
 Handling of hot and sharpen objects
 Mechanical industry

TEMPDEX 720

Aramid fiber glove / nitrile

Liner aramid fiber
Coating nitrile

- Thanks to the aramid fiber liner it ensures a good cut protection
- Interior cotton coating to keep a good thermal insulation
- Good abrasion resistance that ensures a very good durability
- Special nitrile coating with grains, suitable also for wet and oily environments
- Without any harmful substances: DMF free
- Silicone free, reduces traces and irritation risks

Code 355098 **Colour** orange / black **Sizes** 7, 9, 11

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 72 Pairs



STAINLESS STEEL GLOVES

Complete cut protection

Gloves that offer total protection against cuts. Made with stainless steel mesh, they are suitable for food contact and ultra resistant, even to cleaning products and disinfectants. Being free of plastic parts, they do not leave residues in case of breakage. Equipped with ultra-flat spring wrist, to adjust perfectly to the wrist.



WILCO

Stainless steel cut resistant glove

Material steel

- Stainless steel Ø 4 mm
- Ambidextrous, 5 fingers
- Stainless steel ultra-flat spring system for auto-adjustable fastening (elastic effect)

Code 330007 **Colour** steel **Sizes** 1, 2, 3, 4

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc

Size	Tag colour	Sizes match
1	green	6 - 6 1/2 XS
2	white	7 - 7 1/2 S
3	red	8 - 8 1/2 M
4	blue	9 - 9 1/2 L



CUT PROTECTION



Field of use:
Slaughter
Meat and fish processing
Restaurants
Plastic, paper, textile industry
Constructions



Manulutex

WILCOFLEX

Stainless steel cut resistant glove

Material steel

- Stainless steel Ø 4 mm
- Stainless steel ultra-flat spring system for auto-adjustable fastening
- With stainless steel stiffener system made of springs on back that allows the glove to be perfectly adjusted on the hand

Code 330016 **Colour** steel **Hand** right

Code 330017 **Colour** steel **Hand** left

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc **AVAILABLE ON REQUEST**

Size	Tag colour	Sizes match
1	green	6 - 6 1/2 XS
2	white	7 - 7 1/2 S
3	red	8 - 8 1/2 M
4	blue	9 - 9 1/2 L



CUT PROTECTION



Field of use:
Slaughter
Meat and fish processing
Restaurants
Plastic, paper, textile industry
Constructions



Manulutex



CUT PROTECTION



Field of use:
 Slaughter
 Meat and fish processing
 Restaurants
 Plastic, paper, textile industry
 Constructions

WILCO CM 15

Stainless steel chainmail glove, with long sleeve

Liner steel

- Stainless steel Ø 4 mm
- Ambidextrous
- Stainless steel ultra-flat spring system for auto-adjustable fastening + forearm Integrated stainless steel stiffeners that allow the glove to be perfectly worn
- 15 cm safety cuff

Code 330004 **Colour** steel **Sizes** 2, 3, 4

Pcs. x Box 1 Pz **Min. Ord.** 1 Pz

Size	Tag colour	Sizes match
2	white	7 - 7½ S
3	red	8 - 8½ M
4	blue	9 - 9½ L



CUT PROTECTION



Field of use:
 Sheets processing
 Glass and sharpen objects handling
 Automotive industry
 Paper industry

590

Seamless glove with Dyneema®

Material Dyneema® **Gauge** 13

- Ambidextrous
- Individually packaged in a bag also containing a cotton under glove for greater comfort of the hand
- Dyneema® fiber increases the cut resistance while enhancing wearer comfort and dexterity
- Maximum level of cut protection
- Excellent flexibility
- Knitwrist cuff

Code 330062 **Colour** white **Sizes** M, L

Pcs. x Box 144 Pz **Min. Ord.** 1 Pz



CUT PROTECTION



Field of use:
 Sheets processing
 Glass and sharpen objects handling
 Automotive industry
 Paper industry
 Delicate operations

D-LITE

Seamless glove with Dyneema®

Liner Dyneema® **Gauge** 18

- Extremely close-fitting with Ergonomic design
- Without seams and coating
- Can be worn as protective underglove with traditional leather gloves or latex, nitrile and vinyl disposable gloves
- Perfect for operations requiring precision and accuracy
- Excellent flexibility, dexterity and comfort
- Knitwrist cuff

Code 330063 **Colour** white **Sizes** 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 144 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pairs



HEXARMOR®

Industry leading puncture protection

Thanks to the use of the innovative SuperFabric® Material, HexArmor® I' gloves offer the highest possible level of protection against cutting and the risks arising from the use of sharp objects such as needles, nails, splinters and wire. They represent one of the most technological solutions on the market today.



NXT™ 10-302: Maximum protection for food processing

It protects workers from the constant threat of cut injuries thanks to the revolutionary TruShield® technology. A Coretek® blend of fibers creates a high-performance glove structure that is specially designed to house SuperFabric® guardplates, creating an ISEA level 5 cut-resistant shield on the exterior of the hand while preserving all the dexterity of an ordinary knit glove.



CHROME SERIES® 4026: Advanced back-of-hand impact protection system

The safest and comfortable mechanic's style glove on the market, offering the highest level of cut resistance available (ISEA Level 5), thanks to the SuperFabric® brand material palm. It also features the advanced impact protection system, designed to dissipate forceful blows over a back large area.



EXT RESCUE® 4014: Waterproof/Pathogen barrier

It combines cut protection from SuperFabric® brand material palm with the H2X™ waterproof/pathogen liner. The H2X™ barrier meets OSHA Bloodborne Pathogens Standards and satisfies ASTM F1670/F1671 criteria for fluid-borne viral resistance. It's the best extrication and rescue glove.



SHARPSMASTER II® 9014

Seamless glove cotton-polyester / latex

Liner	cotton polyester
Lining	SuperFabric®
Coating	latex

- Wrinkle rubber palm coating with Actifresh™ antimicrobial treatment
- Cotton blend shell provides exceptional dexterity and feel
- Palm and fingers padded with three layers of SuperFabric® brand material
- Highest level of cut resistance on noted enhanced areas
- Launderable
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code **355142** Colour white / orange Sizes 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 1 Pair Min. Ord. 1 Pair

SPECIAL RISKS

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
CE
Cat. II 4X44F



Field of use:
Special waste management
Law enforcement
Metallurgical industry
Handling of sharp or pointed plates and articles





HexArmor

CUT PROTECTION

**Field of use:**

Building
 Extractive industry
 Metallurgical industry
 Engineering
 Work in contact with heat

CHROME SERIES® 4026

Technical glove with synthetic fabric/SuperFabric®

Liner	synthetic fabric
Lining	SuperFabric®
Dots	PVC

- Palm with a layer of SuperFabric® (level 5 cut resistance), and HexArmor MudGrip® synthetic leather with PVC dots for reliable dry or light oil grip + increased abrasion-resistance
- Superior back-of-hand impact guards, with advanced design to dissipate forceful blows over a large area
- Double stitched (both inside and outside)
- Hi-Vis color and reflecting inserts back
- Machine washable
- Elastic cuff with pull tab and velcro closure

Code 388033 Colour yellow fluo / black Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 1 Pair **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



CUT PROTECTION

**Field of use:**

Building
 Extractive industry
 Metallurgical industry
 Engineering

EXT RESCUE® 4014

Technical glove with synthetic fabric/SuperFabric®

Liner	synthetic fabric
Lining	SuperFabric®

- Palm with a layer of SuperFabric® (level 5 cut resistance) + waterproof H2X™ barrier lining + exterior durable TP-X® palm material (highly abrasion-resistant with a strong wet & oil grip)
- The liner is sewn-in and won't pull out when you remove them
- Superior back-of-hand impact guards, prevents smash injuries
- Double stitched core-spun thread + reinforced index finger and thumb saddle extends glove life
- Machine washable
- Neoprene cuff with velcro closure

Code 388031 Colour yellow fluo / black / red Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 1 Pair **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



CUT PROTECTION

**Field of use:**

Special waste management
 Law enforcement
 Metallurgical industry
 Handling of sharp or pointed plates and articles

NSR 4041

Guanto tecnico in tessuto sintetico / SuperFabric®

Liner	synthetic fabric
Lining	SuperFabric®
Finishing	PVC

- Silicone dot palm grip
- Nylon/elastane back with back-of-hand knuckle padding for incidental impact
- Palm and fingers padded with three layers of SuperFabric® (puncture resistance and the highest protection against needlestick injuries)
- Reinforced fingertips
- Highest level of cut resistance on noted enhanced areas
- Launderable
- Neoprene cuff with Velcro® closure

Code 388030 Colour black Sizes 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 1 Pair **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



HexArmor

AG8TW

Protective sleeve with synthetic fabric/ SuperFabric®

Liner	synthetic fabric
Lining	SuperFabric®

- Ambidextrous
- With two layers of SuperFabric® (puncture resistance and the highest level of needlestick resistance)
- Highest level of cut resistance on noted enhanced areas
- Spandex wrist insert with thumb hole and snap fasteners
- Won't fall down like knit sleeves, more lightweight and cooler
- Launderable
- Length 20 cm
- Elastic cuff with opening for thumb

Code 337093 **Colour** black **Sizes** 9, 10

Pcs. x Box 1 Pair **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair

CUT PROTECTION

EN 388:
2016
Cat. II 4X11F



Field of use:
Special waste management
Law enforcement
Metallurgical industry
Handling of sharp or pointed plates and articles



HexArmor

KING VIPER

Seamless cut resistant glove Kevlar® / Nitrile NFT®

Liner cut resistant fibers **Gauge** 18 Kevlar®

Coating nitrile

- Fine gauge seamless cut-resistant liner + Kevlar® for superior cut protection
- NFT® foam Nitrile palm coating (Nitrile Foam Technology), for breathability and exceptional grip on all surfaces
- Additional Nitrile coating
- TPR impact protection on fingers and back for complete protection
- High cut, abrasion and tear resistance
- Short interval contact heat protection (max. 100 °C)
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back
- Trattamento antibatterico Sanitized®

Code 337047 **Colour** green / black **Sizes** 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 6 Pairs

SPECIAL RISKS

EN 388:2016 EN 407:
+A1:2018 2020
Cat. II 4X42FP X1XXXX



Field of use:
Building
Extractive industry
Metallurgical industry
Engineering



TPR armor
offers excellent
impact and
abrasion protection

Additional nitrile coating on the inside of the thumb and forefinger
increases protection

KING VIPER IMPACT PROOF

Glove with TPR protection on the back and fingers, which makes it an excellent shield against impacts and bumps.

MAIN USES:

- Oil & Gas
- Automotive industry
- Metal carpentry
- Constructions
- Glass and ceramic handling

CRYOGENIC

Extreme cold protection

Cryokit® anti-freeze gloves are made of composite fabrics that make them waterproof, breathable and resistant to extremely cold temperatures.



cryokit®

THERMAL PROTECTION



Field of use:
Cold storage
Operations with liquid nitrogen / other cryogenic gases

CRYOKIT 400

Multilayer blend fabric glove

Material blend multilayer fabric

- Special multilayer elastic fabric, completely waterproof
- With internal breathable membrane that does not allow the entry of liquids
- Lining in soft polyester fleece
- Total length of the glove 40 cm
- Nylon® stitching
- High level of thermal protection (from -200 °C to 150 °C)

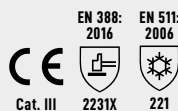
Code 325032 Colour blue / black Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 1 Pair **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



cryokit®

THERMAL PROTECTION



Field of use:
Cold storage
Operations with liquid nitrogen / other cryogenic gases

CRYOPLUS 2.1

Multilayer blend fabric glove with PU membrane

Material blend multilayer fabric

- Completely waterproof
- With internal breathable membrane that does not allow the entry of liquids
- Lining in soft polyester fleece
- 15 cm cuff with velcro adjustment
- Total length of the glove 38 cm
- Nylon® stitching
- High level of thermal protection (-200 °C to 150 °C)

Code 325033 Colour blue Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 1 Pair **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



cryokit®

THERMAL PROTECTION



Field of use:
Cold storage
Operations with liquid nitrogen / other cryogenic gases

CRYOKIT CASE

Case kit with cryogenic items

CONTENT:

- 1 Pair CRYOPLUS 2.1
- 1 waterproof T-CRYO LIGHT apron, 70x90 cm, CE - EN 388, EN 511
- 1 pair of waterproof CRYO gaiters, CE - EN 388, EN 511
- 1 CLEAR CRYO visor with half shell, CE - EN 1661 - EN 170

Available on request

Code 111026 Colour grey Sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

Pcs. x Box 1 Pz **Min. Ord.** 1 Pz

Special anti-vibration damping material (chloroprene)

ANTI-VIBRATION

Superior grip on vibrating tools

Anti vibration gloves are PPE suitable for situations where it is necessary to limit vibration transmission to the limbs. They must comply with UNI EN ISO 10819.

Their main feature is the reduction of hand and arm fatigue when using mechanical tools that release medium/strong vibrations.

1221

Seamless cotton-nylon glove with anti-vibration coating

Liner	cotton nylon
Coating	cloroprene

- Compliant EN ISO 10819, with TRM=0,832 e TRH=0,593
- Palm covered with special anti-vibration compound in cloroprene
- It perfectly adapts to the hand offering excellent comfort and flexibility
- It protects the hand from mechanical hazards and vibrations
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code **330006** Colour black Sizes 8, 9

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair

SPECIAL RISKS



Field of use:
Constructions
Street works
Industry



1160-E

Seamless cotton-nylon glove with anti-vibration coating

Liner	cotton nylon	Gauge 10
Coating	cloroprene	

- Compliant EN ISO 10819, with TRM=0,747 e TRH=0,597
- Palm covered with special anti-vibration compound in cloroprene
- It protects the hand from mechanical hazards and vibrations
- The ergonomic design offers comfort and flexibility, good dexterity in the fingers for a better grip and hold of the vibrating tools
- Knitwrist cuff and breathable back

Code **330018** Colour black Sizes 9

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair

SPECIAL RISKS



Field of use:
Constructions
Street works
Industry



ATOM



ELECTRICAL SAFETY

Insulating rubber gloves are an essential choice for the safety at work of all those professionals working in the electrical industry. They offer individual protection against electric shocks when working on active voltages or performing operations on or near electrical installations. They must comply with IEC 60903 and EN 60903.

To ensure maximum safety all gloves are tested individually, subjected to stress tests, aging and mechanical tests.

Insulating gloves are mainly of two types:

- Rubber gloves that guarantee high dielectric performance (and that must be used with leather gloves that guarantee mechanical protection)
- Composite gloves with mechanical properties that offer superior mechanical protection against punctures and lacerations (and that eliminate the need to wear an over-glove).

They can also have other resistance properties, and are classified into categories:

- **RC** indicates that they resist acids, oils, ozone and very low temperatures
- **AZC** indicates that they resist oils, ozone and very low temperatures (but not acids)



DIELECTRIC PROTECTION



Field of use:
Electricians

ELECTRO

Natural latex insulating glove

Material latex

- Smooth inside
- Size 10, Length 36 cm
- Colour beige

Code	Voltage	Utilisation voltage	Class	Thickness
347010	2500 V	500 V	00	1,1 mm
347012	5000 V	1000 V	0	1,6 mm
347014	10000 V	7500 V	1	2,1 mm
347020	20000 V	17000 V	2	2,9 mm
347022	30000 V	26500 V	3	3,5 mm
347024 su richiesta	40000 V	36000 V	4	4,2 mm

Pcs. x Box 1 Pair Min. Ord. 1 Pair



DIELECTRIC PROTECTION



Field of use:
Electricians

DIEL COMPOSITO

Composite insulating glove

Material composite

- Insulating gloves with mechanical properties
- For safe work avoiding the use of leather overgloves
- Smooth inside
- Length 36 cm
- Orange outside, Interior natural beige

Available on request

Code	Voltage	Utilisation voltage	Class	Thickness Sizes
347050	2500 V	500 V	00	2,25 mm 8-11
347052	5000 V	1000 V	0	2,25 mm 10-11
347053	10000 V	7500 V	1	2,26 mm 8-11
347055	20000 V	17000 V	2	2,82 mm 8-11
347056	30000 V	26500 V	3	3,35 mm 8-11

Pcs. x Box 1 Pair Min. Ord. 1 Pair

SOVRAGUANTI CG981

Overgloves for insulating glove class 00 e 0

Material leather **Peso** 160 g

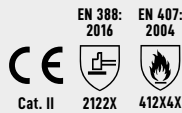
- Silicon goat grain leather glove
- To be worn over insulating gloves class 00 and 0 to get both mechanical protection and protection against electric arc
- Very flexible and soft
- Large protective cuff in chrome tanned hide (10 cm length)
- Adjustable with velcro strap on the back
- Length 31 cm

Code 347060 **Colour** grey **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 1 Pair **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



SPECIAL RISKS



Field of use:
Electricians



SOVRAGUANTI CG991

Overgloves for insulating glove class 1-2-3-4

Material leather **Peso** 200 g

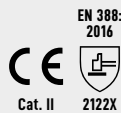
- Silicon goat grain leather glove
- To be worn over insulating gloves class 1-2-3-4 to get both mechanical protection and protection against electric arc
- Very flexible and soft
- Large protective cuff in tanned hide (10 cm length)
- Adjustable with velcro strap on the back
- Length 31 cm

Code 347062 **Colour** black **Sizes** 10

Pcs. x Box 1 Pair **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



SPECIAL RISKS



Field of use:
Electricians



VERIFICATORE PNEUMATICO

Pneumatic glove tester

- It can be used for all classes of ELECTRO and DIEL COMPOSITE gloves
- For compulsory control of gloves before use
- Checking is done by inflating and immersing in water, then by visually verifying whether there are air leaks
- Weight 600 g

Code 194010 **Colour** grey

Not PPE*

Pcs. x Box 1 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pcs.



CUSTODIA

Box for insulating gloves

- Made with robust copolymer polypropylene
- Closing with hooks
- Dimensions: 17 x 43 x 5 cm
- Weight 405 g

Code 116400 **Colour** blue

Not PPE*

Pcs. x Box 1 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pcs.



GARMENTS



EN ISO 13688* EN 340

Protective clothing - General requirements

Specifies general performance requirements for ergonomics, innocuousness, size designation, ageing, compatibility and marking of protective clothing and the information to be supplied by the manufacturer with the protective clothing. This standard is designed to be used together with other standards containing specific performance requirements.



(X)

EN ISO 20471* EN 471

High visibility clothing

High visibility clothing which is capable of visually signalling the user's presence during daylight conditions and under illumination of headlights in the dark.

x = Clothing class (1 - 3)

Minimum surface areas of visible material (m²)	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3
Background material	0.14	0.5	0.8
Retro-reflective material	0.10	0.13	0.2
Combined-performance material	0.2	-	-

*PPE certified from 2013 onwards

EN 17353

Enhanced visibility equipment for medium risk situations

Garments or devices which are capable of visually signalling the user's presence, provide conspicuity of the wearer in medium risk situations under any daylight conditions and/or under illumination by vehicles headlights or searchlights in the dark.

Enhanced visibility equipment is divided into three types on the basis of conditions of use (type A - Daylight; Type B - in the evenings and at night; Type AB - daylight, twilight and at night), and each type has its own symbol.

TYPE A Daylight	TYPE B Evening/night-time conditions	TYPE AB Daylight, twilight and night-time conditions
Garments using fluorescent material	Garments using retro-reflective material	Garments using fluorescent and retro-reflective material or combined-performance material
	B1 (free)	
	B2 (limbs)	AB2
	B3 (on torso or torso and limbs)	AB3



TYPE A EQUIPMENT FOR DAYLIGHT



TYPE B1 OR B2 OR B3 EQUIPMENT FOR EVENING/NIGHT-TIME CONDITIONS



TYPE AB2 OR AB3 EQUIPMENT FOR DAYLIGHT AND EVENING/NIGHT-TIME CONDITIONS



EN 342

Protection against cold

Ensembles and garments for protection against the effects of cold environments equal to or below -5°C.

CAT.	DESCRIPTION
A	Effective thermal insulation* (B, C or R)**
B	Resulting effective thermal insulation* (B, C or R)** (Optional)
C	Air permeability class (1 - 3)
D	Waterproofness class (1 - 2) (optional)
X	The X indicates that the garment has not undergone testing

* measured in m² x K/W

** type of undergarment used in the test



(X)

(Y)

(Z)

EN 343

Protection against rain

Protective clothing designed to give protection against precipitation (i.e. rain, snow), mist and ground moisture.

The first number (X value) indicates the waterproofness of the garment, while the second (Y value) indicates the water vapour permeability (the garment's breathability). The readymade garment may undergo an optional waterproofness test in a rain tower.

X = Waterproofness class (1 - 3)

Y = Water vapour permeability class (1 - 3)

Z = Rain tower test (optional)



Ay BCDEF

EN ISO 11612

Clothing to protect against heat and flame

Clothing to protect against heat and/or flame in one or more of the following forms: flames, radiant or convective or contact heat, molten metal splashes ...

CAT.	DESCRIPTION
A	Flame-spread behaviour (y = test method used)*
B	Resistance to convective heat (B1 to B3)
C	Resistance to radiant heat (C1 to C4)
D	Resistance to molten aluminium splash (D1 to D3)
E	Resistance to molten metal splash (E1 to E3)
F	Contact heat resistance (F1 to F3)

* Same "Test method for limited flame spread" specified in Standard EN ISO 11611 described below.



X AY

EN ISO 11611

Protective clothing for use in welding and allied processes

Protective clothing intended to protect the wearer against spatter (small splashes of molten metal), short contact time with flame, and radiant heat.

STANDARDS & INFO

X

Classes

1	Protection against less hazardous welding techniques and situations that produce fewer sparks and heat radiation.
2	Protection for situations that pose additional risk, where the chance of sparks and heat radiation is significantly higher.

AY

Test method for limited flame spread

A1	Procedure A (surface ignition)
A2	Procedure B (edge ignition)
A1+ A2	Both procedures



EN 1149

Electrostatic properties

This standard specifies the electrostatic requirements for protective clothing which dissipates electrostatic charge, to prevent ignition of fires.



IEC/EN 61482-1-2

Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc

This standard specifies the requirements of protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc and determines its protection class.

CLASS 1

Protects against Arc Current of 4kA for 0.5 second duration.

CLASS 2

Protects against Arc Current of 7kA for 0.5 second duration.



EN 510

Protection against entanglement with moving parts

Specifies the properties of protective clothing that minimize the risk of its entanglement or drawing-in by moving parts. This type of clothing is therefore particularly suitable for operatives performing maintenance on industrial systems, or working in the vicinity of dangerous moving machinery and equipment which cannot be segregated due to process requirements.



EN ISO 11393*

EN 381

Protective clothing for users of hand-held chain saws

EN ISO 11393-2 EN 381-5	Requirements for leg protectors
EN ISO 11393-4 EN 381-7	Requirements for protective gloves
EN ISO 11393-5 EN 381-9	Requirements for protective gaiters
EN ISO 11393-6 EN 381-11	Requirements for upper body protection

CLASS

Chain speed (m/s)

0	1	2	3
16	20	24	28

*PPE certified from 2013 onwards



Protection against chemical hazards

Protective clothing providing protection against chemical substances and/or infectious agents have the goal of forming a protective barrier between the body and the substance itself.

CLASS

Permeation time (min)

1	2	3	4	5	6
>10	>30	>60	>120	>240	>480

Permeation: this is the process through which a chemical substance permeates the material that the garment is composed of at a molecular level.

TYPES AND STANDARDS IDENTIFYING CHEMICAL PROTECTION

EN 943-1



Type 1

Gas-tightness

Ventilated and unventilated protective suits

EN 943-1



Type 2

Gas-tight clothing

Ventilated and unventilated protective suits

EN 14605



Type 3

Liquid-tight

EN 14605



Type 4

Spray-proof

EN ISO 13982-1



Type 5

Dust tight

Resistant to penetration by airborne solid particles

EN 13034



Type 6

Limited protection against small quantities and splashes



EN 14126

Protection against infective agents

Protective clothing providing protection against biological agents are identified by the suffix "-B" following the "Type", for example, "Type 3-B"



EN 1073-2

Protective clothing against radioactive contamination

Specifies the requirements for non-ventilated protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination

HIGH-PERFORMANCE MODERN COMFORTABLE



JACKETS

Products for work and free time, dedicated both to shoulder season and colder weather. Modern, versatile garments, suitable for all sectors and outdoor activities.

T-SHIRTS AND POLO SHIRTS

Plain, coloured and suitable for all types of use. The new range of t-shirts and polo shirts includes essential products for workers for all seasons.



TROUSERS

New fit, new fabrics. The trousers in the range have been made more modern and technical, thanks to the combination of fabrics and practicality of the models. From technical, elasticated trousers through to cool cotton trousers, the range has been expanded to include solutions for all types of use.

SWEATSHIRTS AND FLEECE

Versatile and ideal for wearing under work clothing. Technical sweatshirts and fleeces which easily warm the user are the ideal solution for a first warm layer in shoulder season and as a second layer in colder weather.





● HIGH VISIBILITY

High-visibility clothing is required by those working in traffic, in environments with poor visibility, where clothing must be worn which allows the wearer to be visible even from long distances. Whether in summer or winter, Neri S.p.A.'s range will undoubtedly include what you are looking for.



PROFESSIONAL ● TECHNICAL CLOTHING

Designed for professionals, it guarantees long-lasting comfort and optimal performance in the field, combining functionality and style. The ideal choice for those who require high quality technical clothing. Work suits, gilets, shorts, overalls and bibs, ideal for all companies and sectors.



THE ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY PRODUCT RANGE

The new Greenbay range of products has expanded Neri S.p.A.'s range of clothing with garments made from RECYCLED, ENVIRONMENTALLY SUSTAINABLE FABRIC, which is environmentally friendly, favours the circular economy and allows companies to save energy and reduce CO2 emissions.

The recycled clothing range includes products for all seasons, from summer, with Identity 100% recycled polyester technical t-shirts, to winter, with fleeces and padded jackets with refined design made from recycled fabric combined with elastane to increase comfort.

GREENBAY IS CONTEMPORARY. This clothing range fits into a more casual concept of attire, outdoor, sporty, fashionable, both for more demanding workers and for free time.

Alongside the range's environmentally sustainable products is their PACKAGING, made entirely from environmentally friendly BIODEGRADABLE, PLASTIC-FREE MATERIAL.

WORK
ON THE
GREEN
SIDE OF LIFE





OF LIFE



JACKETS

CALGARY

Softshell padded jacket
95% polyester - 5% elasthan



MATERIALS

Main	95% polyester, 5% elasthan	180 g/m ²
Lining	75% nylon 25% polyester	140 g/m ²
Padding	100% polyester	200 g/m ²

→ Hydorepellent, breathable

- TPU membrane
- Silver lining with mesh effect drawing
- 2 large pockets on the waist, with waterproof and printed zip
- 1 external vertical chest pocket with waterproof and reflecting printed zip
- 1 extra pocket on right sleeve, waterproof and printed zip
- 1 inner zipper pocket
- Reflecting insert on the lower back
- Waterproof front zipper closure
- Quilted and adjustable hood, removable by zip
- Windproof fleece lining collar
- Hemmed cuffs with elastic trim
- Adjustable drawstring bottom

Code	Colour	Sizes
420161	dark blue	S - XXXL

Pc. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



LUBECCA

Softshell padded jacket
94% polyester - 6% elasthan



MATERIALS

Main	94% polyester, 6% elasthan	300 g/m ²
Lining	100% polyester	60 g/m ²
Padding	100% polyester	140 g/m ²

→ Hydorepellent, breathable

- TPU membrane
- Removable sleeves
- 2 pockets on the waist with hidden zip
- 1 vertical chest pocket, with waterproof and reflecting printed zip
- 1 inner pocket
- Reflecting inserts on the lower back
- Front closure with waterproof zip
- Quilted and adjustable hood, removable by zip
- Windproof fleece lining collar
- Adjustable cuffs with semistrap
- Shape and adjustable drawstring bottom

Code	Colour	Sizes
420172	grey / black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs





VANCOUVER

Triple use jacket 100% polyester Oxford



MATERIALS

External	100% polyester	210 g/m ²
Internal	100% polyester	130 g/m ²
Padding	100% polyester	160 g/m ²

→ Waterproof, breathable, windproof

Exterior jacket:

- PU membrane
- 2 external double pockets on the waist
- Pockets with waterproof zip on arms and chest
- 2 inner pockets on the chest
- Front closure with waterproof zip
- Adjustable hood, removable with snap buttons
- Windproof collar with soft fleece inner

Interior removable jacket:

- PU membrane
- Quilted lining 100% polyester
- Individual use allowed
- Removable zipper sleeves
- 2 external pockets on the waist and 1 vertical chest pocket
- Inner back opening with zip for personalization
- Knitted windproof collar
- Knitted elastic cuffs
- Adjustable bottom with drawstring

Code	Colour	Sizes
420153	grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 5 Pcs

Min. Ord. 1 Pcs

LABRADOR

Padded jacket in polyester Oxford / PU

EN 343:2003+A1:2007



MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester	165 g/m ²
Lining	polyester	
Padding	100% polyester	

→ Waterproof, breathable, windproof

- External pockets: 2 on the waist and 2 on middle waist with side opening and zip
- 1 external chest pockets, left side, with zipper + 1 double chest pocket, right side, with zipper, pen compartment, and all-purpose strap
- 1 zipper pocket on left sleeve
- 2 inner pockets with zipper, one with mobile phone compartment
- Zip opening on the inner back lining for personalization
- Contrast colour stitching
- Reflective material inserts on shoulders, sleeves and back
- Front zipper closure, covered by flap with strap and snap buttons
- Windproof collar with microfleece lining
- Drawstring detachable hood with zipper and with strap closure
- Adjustable bottom with side straps and snap buttons
- Long waterproof sleeves adjustable with strap, with inner rib knit cuffs

Code	Colour	Sizes
420180	grey / black	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 5 Pcs

Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



WINNIPEG

Padded jacket 100% polyester



MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester	245 g/m ²
Lining	100% polyester	53 g/m ²
Padding	100% polyester	160 g/m ²

→ Waterproof, windproof

- Textured fabric
- TPU membrane
- 2 external zipper pockets on the waist
- 2 external chest zipper pockets
- 1 inner chest pocket with strap
- External fabric element in the back with green contrast detail, also usable to hang the jacket
- Green contrast stitching
- Front zipper closure, covered by flap with snap buttons
- Adjustable and folding hood
- Windproof fleece lining collar
- Elastic and adjustable cuffs with strap
- Adjustable drawstring bottom

Code	Colour	Sizes
420151	black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



OTTAWA

Padded jacket 100% nylon Ripstop



MATERIALS

Main	100% Nylon	140 g/m ²
Lining	100% polyester	60 g/m ²
Padding	100% polyester	250 g/m ²

→ Waterproof, windproof

- PU membrane
- 2 external double pockets at waist level with fabric flap and side opening
- 1 external pocket with chest flap + 1 vertical zipper pocket
- 1 inner little extra pocket with zipper closure
- Elbow patch
- Decorative frogs on both shoulders
- External fabric element with reflective details on the back, also usable to hang the jacket
- Internal zip opening on the back for personalization
- Front zipper closure, windproof flap with snap buttons
- Adjustable and folding hood
- Windproof collar
- Adjustable cuffs with buttons
- Shaped bottom

Code	Colour	Sizes
420121	blue	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs





MISTER 2000

Jacket in polyester/PVC

CE

MATERIALS

Main	polyester
Lining	polyester
Padding	100% polyester

→ Waterproof, windproof

- 2 external pockets on the waist with flap and strap
- 2 external chest pockets with flap and strap
- 1 pocket for the mobile phone + 2 pen-holder pockets
- 1 inside pocket
- Front zipper closure covered by flap with snap buttons
- Drawstring hidden hood with strap
- Elastic cuffs adjustable with strap
- Drawstring waist

Code	Colour	Sizes
420005	blue	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs

MISTER 2000 TOP

Jacket in polyester/PVC

CE

MATERIALS

External	polyester	300 g/m ²
Internal	polyester, nylon, micropile	
Padding	100% polyester	

→ Waterproof, antiventio

External jacket

- Polyester lining
- 2 external waist pockets + 2 chest pockets, one with mobile-phone compartment + pen compartment
- Front zipper closure covered by flap with snap buttons
- Hidden hood with strap
- Elastic cuffs adjustable with strap
- Drawstring waist

Inside detachable Husky

- Polyester padding
- Check lining
- Can be worn alone
- Detachable sleeves
- 2 front pockets + 1 inside pocket
- Velvet collar
- Front closure with snap buttons

Code	Colour	Sizes
420027	blue	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



FOOD

Jacket 100% nylon



MATERIALS

Main	100% nylon	
Lining	polyester	
Padding	polyester	120 g/m ²

- Polyester padding
- Polyester lining
- 4 external pockets + 1 inside pocket with strap
- Front zipper closure, covered by flap with snap buttons
- Drawstring hidden hood
- Detachable sleeves with elastic cuff

Code	Colour	Sizes
420136	white	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



SAVOIA

Jacket in 65% polyester - 35% cotton



MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester, 35% cotton	
Lining	polyester	
Padding	polyester	

- 2 pockets on the waist with flap and velcro + 2 overlying pockets with zipper
- 2 external small pockets for the mobile phone on the chest
- 1 inner pocket
- Detachable sleeves
- Front zipper closure, covered by flap with snap buttons
- Stand up collar
- Elasticized bottom sleeve

Code	Colour	Sizes
422150	blue	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



 **greenbay****CLOTHES MADE WITH
RECYCLED MATERIALS**

DAKOTA

Padded jacket, in 100% recycled fabric, in a completely green perspective. The attention to sustainability blends with the pleasure of wearing a comfortable garment at work and perfect for leisure.

The special ultrasonic quilting makes it a fashionable jacket and the softness of the fabric guarantees extreme comfort and practicality.

**NEW**

DAKOTA

Padded jacket in 100% recycled polyester

CE**MATERIALS**

Main	100% polyester	220 g/m ²
Sides	Softshell	
Lining	Polyester	55/60 g/m ²

- 100% recycled fabric
- TPU membrane
- High frequency quilted, anti-drip
- Expanded polyethylene padding
- Polyester lining, weight: 55/60 g/m²
- Internal pocket and two zipped pocket on the waist
- Side elastic softshell details, for greater freedom of movement
- Windproof collar
- Adjustable and detachable hood
- Packaging in eco-friendly material

Code	Colour	Sizes
422141	green / orange / grey	S - XXXL
422142	royal blue / orange / grey	S - XXXL
422143	black / orange / grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs**Min. Ord.** 1 Pcs



LIGHT JACKETS

ASIAGO

Light jacket 100% polyester



MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester	165 g/m ²
Lining	Pile	

→ Waterproof, windproof

- TPU membrane
- Internal fleece lining
- 2 large external zipper pockets on the waist
- 1 vertical chest zipper pocket
- 1 inner chest pocket with zip
- Inner back opening with zip for customizations
- External element on the back with reflecting details, also usable to hang the jacket
- Front zipper closure
- Windproof fleece lining collar
- Adjustable cuffs with strap
- Adjustable drawstring bottom

Code	Colour	Sizes
422178	blue	S - XXXL
422179	black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



BERGEN

Padded quilted jacket 100% Nylon



MATERIALS

Main	100% Nylon	30 g/m ²
Contrast	Softshell	
Lining	Nylon	
Padding	100% polyester	120 g/m ²

→ Water repellent

- Side softshell unlined inserts
- Nylon front/back lining
- 2 external zipper pockets on the waist
- 1 vertical chest pocket with reflecting profile
- 2 open inner pockets on the waist
- Reflecting details on shoulders and back
- Front zipper closure
- Quilted hood, removable by zip
- Windproof fleece lining collar
- Hemmed cuffs and bottom with elastic

Code	Colour	Sizes
422136	dark grey / black	S - XXXL
422137	blue / black	S - XXXL
422138	black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 6 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs





HORIZON

Stretch jacket 90% Nylon / 10% elastan

CE

MATERIALS

Main	90% Nylon, 10% elastan	260 g/m ²
------	---------------------------	----------------------

→ Breathable

- 2 external zipper pockets on the waist
- 1 vertical chest pocket
- Reflecting anthracite inserts on chest and back
- External back tissue element with reflecting detail, also usable to hang the jacket
- Front zipper closure
- Adjustable and hidden hood, in polyester
- Windproof collar
- Elastic windproof cuffs
- Shaped bottom with drawstring

Code	Colour	Sizes
455131	olive green	S - XXXL
455132	grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 6 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



PORTOFINO

Light jacket 100% polyester

CE

MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester	70 g/m ²
Lining	Mesh	

→ Breathable

- Fabric weight: 70 g/m²
- Dark blue breathable inner mesh lining
- 2 external zipper pockets on the waist
- Front zipper closure
- Windproof collar
- Kintted cuffs, waistband and collar

Code	Colour	Sizes
422169	blue	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 6 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



 **greenbay**

**CLOTHES MADE WITH
RECYCLED MATERIALS**

CAMPIGLIO

Full zip technical jacket in recycled polyester



MATERIALS

Main 95% polyester, 5% elastan 290 g/m²

→ Technical, casual

- Made of recycled polyester fabric
- Inside pockets lined in polyester
- Full zip central closure
- 2 waist pockets with zip
- Contrasting sides and undersleeves (455106 - 455107)
- Slider cover under chin in technical fabric
- Biodegradable packaging

Code	Colour	Sizes
455106	octane / black	S - XXXL
455107	olive green / anthracite grey	S - XXXL
455108	black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs

NEW



greenbay

CERVINIA

Full zip technical light jacket in recycled polyester



MATERIALS

Main 90% polyester, 10% elastan 180 g/m²

→ Technical, casual

- Made of recycled polyester fabric
- Unlined, lightweight and stretch
- 2 waist pockets with zip
- Contrasting sides and undersleeves
- Slider cover under chin in technical fabric
- Biodegradable packaging

Code	Colour	Sizes
455097	blue / bluette	S - XXXL
455098	orange / anthracite	S - XXXL
455099	grey / anthracite	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs

NEW



greenbay





SOFTSHELL

Special fabric: stretch and breathable

Softshell GARMENTS represent the ideal choice for who wants to wear stylish, comfortable and technical workwear.

This special type of fabric allows the worker to perform his tasks with agility and freedom of movement.

The presence of the breathable inner membrane acts on moisture with thermoregulatory effect.

From sports to leisure time, to work: choosing a softshell garment is always a winning choice.

LUCERNA

Softshell jacket in 94% polyester / 6% elastan



MATERIALS

Main	94% polyester, 6% elastan	300 g/m ²
Lining	pile	

→ Stretch, breathable

- TPU membrane
- Interior in warm and soft fleece, with contrasting color
- 2 pockets on the waist with hidden zip
- 1 vertical chest pocket with waterproof zip
- 1 pocket on left sleeve with matt thermosealing and waterproof zip
- 2 little inner pockets
- Reflecting inserts on chest and back
- Front closure with waterproof zip
- Adjustable and removable hood
- Windproof fleece lining collar
- Sleeves with adjustable wrist with strap and inner windproof cuffs in lycra
- Shaped bottom and adjustable waist with drawstring

Code	Colour	Sizes
455116	black / red	S - XXXL
455117	blue / green	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 6 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



CARVER

Softshell jacket in 94% polyester / 6% elastan



MATERIALS

Main	94% polyester, 6% elastan	310 g/m ²
------	------------------------------	----------------------

→ Stretch, breathable

- 2 external pockets on the waist with zipper
- 1 external chest pocket with zipper
- Reflecting inserts on sleeves, shoulder and chest
- Ergonomic sleeves
- Front zipper closure
- Hemmed elastic cuffs
- Windproof collar with microfleece lining
- Adjustable waist with drawstring

Code	Colour	Sizes
455118	grey	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 5 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs





BUFFALO

Softshell jacket in 94% polyester / 6% elastan



MATERIALS

Main	94% polyester, 6% elastan	310 g/m ²
------	---------------------------	----------------------

→ Stretch, breathable

- 2 waist pockets on side, with zipper + 1 zipper pocket on the left arm
- 2 inner waist pockets
- Front closure with zip
- Stand-up collar
- Soft microfleece lining

Code	Colour	Sizes
455122	blue	S - XXXL
455123	black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs

VENICE

Softshell jacket in 100% polyester



MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester	230 g/m ²
Lining	pile	

→ Stretch, breathable

- 2 waist pockets with zipper
- 2 inner waist pockets
- Front closure with zip and reflective inserts
- Stand-up collar
- Hemmed cuffs and waist
- Soft and warm lining

Code	Colour	Sizes
455128	anthracite grey	S - XXXL
455129	blue	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



TRIESTE

Lightweight and comfortable jacket, perfect for those who need to keep the body warm and at the same time to have freedom of movement during work. It can also be used in less favorable periods of climate, thanks to its water-repellent and windproof properties.

This jacket can also be used outdoor, to play sports or during free time. Modern design and fit make it trendy garment.



TRIESTE

Softshell jacket in 100% polyester



MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester	230 g/m ²
------	----------------	----------------------

→ Stretch, breathable

- TPU membrane
- 2 zipper pockets on the waist
- 1 vertical chest pocket with reflecting inserts
- 2 open inner pockets on the waist
- Front zipper closure with reflecting inserts
- Windproof collar
- Hemmed and elastic cuffs
- Shaped bottom with drawstring

Code	Colour	Sizes
455127	grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs





VESTS

TAMPERE

Padded quilted vest in 100% Nylon



MATERIALS

Main	100% Nylon	30 g/m ²
Contrast	Softshell	
Lining	Nylon	
Padding	100% polyester	

→ Water repellent

- Side softshell unlined inserts
- Nylon front/back lining
- 2 external zipper pockets on the waist
- 1 vertical chest pocket with reflecting printed zip
- 2 open inner pockets on the waist
- Reflecting details on shoulders and back
- Front zipper closure
- Windproof fleece lining collar
- Armholes and hem hemmed in elastic fabric

Code	Colour	Sizes
422011	anthracite / black	S - XXXL
422021	blue / black	S - XXXL
422028	black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 6 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



NEBRASKA

Padded vest in 100% polyester



MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester	190 g/m ²
Contrast	Softshell	
Lining	100% polyester	
Padding	100% polyester	

→ Water repellent, windproof

- Double TPU membrane
- Eco-leather padding with bow 100% polyester
- Side softshell unlined inserts
- Thermo quilted
- 2 zipper pockets on the waist
- 1 inner chest pocket on the right side
- Front zipper closure
- Windproof fleece lining collar

Code	Colour	Sizes
422039	black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs





SION

Padded vest 100% polyester

CE

MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester
Lining	Nylon
Padding	polyester

→ Water repellent

- 2 waist pockets with zipper
- 1 chest pocket (left side) with zipper
- Front closure with zip
- Stand-up collar
- Arm-hole with elastic
- Drawstring bottom

Code	Colour	Sizes
422052	black / bordeaux	S - XXXL
422053	blue / green	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



ANNECY

Padded vest in 65% polyester - 35% cotton

CE

MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester, 35% cotton
Lining	polyester
Padding	polyester

→ Breathable

- 2 external waist pockets with flap and strap + 2 external overlying pockets with zipper
- 2 pockets for the mobile phone on the chest with flap and strap
- 1 inner pocket
- Front zipper closure, covered by flap with snap buttons
- Windproof collar
- Arm-hole with elastic
- Side elastics for waist-regulation

Code	Colour	Sizes
422042	blue	S - XXXL
422044	black	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



NEW

MONTREAU

Padded vest Ripstop fabric

CE

MATERIALS

Main	80% polyester, 20% cotton	200 g/m ²
Lining	polyester	
Padding	polyester	160 g/m ²

→ Water repellent, breathable

- Full zip front opening
- Double waist pockets, with upper and side opening
- 1 pocket on the chest with zip e badge holder
- 1 inner pocket with hook and loop closure
- Reflective front details sul fronte e sul retro

Code	Colour	Sizes
421050	black	S - XXXL
421051	blue navy	XS - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs





KIEL

Softshell padded vest
94% polyester / 6% elasthan



MATERIALS

Main	94% polyester, 6% elasthan	300 g/m ²
Padding	100% polyester	

→ Water repellent

- Bicolour
- TPU membrane
- 100% polyester padding
- 2 pockets on the waist with hidden zip
- 1 vertical chest pocket with printed zip
- 1 little extra inner pocket
- Reflecting inserts on the lower back
- Front closure with waterproof zip
- Windproof fleece lining collar
- Shape and adjustable drawstring bottom

Code	Colour	Sizes
422009	grey / black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



ALABAMA

Softshell vest in 95% polyester / 5% elasthan



MATERIALS

Main	95% polyester, 5% elasthan	310 g/m ²
------	-------------------------------	----------------------

→ Breathable, stretch

- 2 big waist zipper pockets in mesh for more ventilation
- 1 chestpocket (left)
- Front zipper fastener
- Elastic armholes
- High collar
- Soft effect and mesh inside
- Back splits for better ventilation

Code	Colour	Sizes
422097	grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



JACKSON

Softshell vest in 95% polyester / 5 % elasthan



MATERIALS

Main	95% polyester, 5 % elasthan	310 g/m ²
------	--------------------------------	----------------------

→ Breathable

- 2 waist zipper pockets with small reflective inserts
- 2 inner waist pockets
- Front zipper fastener
- Elastic armholes
- Drawstring collar
- Warm and soft micro fleece interior
- Red zip puller

Code	Colour	Sizes
422091	black	S - XXXL
422094	blue	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs





CHAMONIX

Sweatshirt or jacket? Chamonix is a special garment, to be worn both as a sweatshirt under a winter jacket during the colder season, and as a jacket itself, the rest of the year, when the climate is milder. Designed for perfect functionality at work, full of pockets and technical details, it allows the user to operate with great freedom of movement and maximum comfort.

A fresh and original design make it a perfect garment even for the most demanding user, who wants to wear it during his free time.

CHAMONIX

Full zip sweatshirt in double fabric polyester/ Nylon Ripstop

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	polyestere	435 g/m ²
Contrast	100% Nylon	

→ Windproof, cold protection

- Knitted fabric internally paired with warm and soft fleece with wooly effect + secondary fabric 100% nylon ripstop
- Tissue weight: 435 g/m²
- 2 zipper pockets on the waist
- 2 zipper chest pockets
- 2 opened inner pockets
- Windproof collar
- Front zipper closure
- Hemmed cuffs and bottom

Code	Colour	Sizes
455079	grey	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs

SWEATSHIRT/FLEECE



LIENZ

Full zip sweatshirt 65% polyester / 35% cotton

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main 65% polyester, 35% cotton 295 g/m²

- 2 zipper pockets on the waist
- 1 zipper chest pocket
- Technical black/silver tissue inserts in contrast on sleeves
- Front zipper closure
- High collar
- Rib knit cuffs and waistband

Code	Colour	Sizes
455082	blue / black	S - XXXL
455043	grey / black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



COIRA

Half zip sweatshirt 65% polyester / 35% cotton

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main 65% polyester, 35% cotton 295 g/m²

- 2 zipper pockets in the waist
- 1 zipper chest pocket
- Technical black/silver tissue inserts in contrast on sleeves
- Middle zipper closure
- High collar
- Rib knit and elastic cuffs and waistband

Code	Colour	Sizes
455092	blue / black	S - XXXL
455053	grey / black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs





BREZ

Multipocket sweatshirt in 65% polyester / 35% cotton

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester, 35% cotton	310 g/m ²
------	------------------------------	----------------------

- 2 waist pockets with zipper
- 1 chest pocket (right side) with flap and velcro + D-loop and 3 pen-pockets
- 1 chest pocket (left side) with zipper
- 1 pocket with flap and velcro and badge holder on the left sleeve
- 2 inner waist pockets
- Front zipper fastener
- Soft and warm on the inside
- Rib knit cuffs, collar and hem

Code	Colour	Sizes
455080	blue navy	S - XXXL
455081	grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



DAVOS

Sweatshirt 65% polyester / 35% cotton

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester, 35% cotton	290 g/m ²
------	------------------------------	----------------------

- 2 external waist pockets with zipper
- Front closure with metal zipper
- Rib knit cuffs, collar and waistband
- Contrasting stitching

Code	Colour	Sizes
455070	blue	S - XXXL
455072	grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



MERANO

Full zip sweatshirt 65% polyester / 35% cotton

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester, 35% cotton	295 g/m ²
------	------------------------------	----------------------

- 2 side pockets on the waist
- Badge pocket on the left sleeve
- Front zipper closure
- Adjustable hood with drawstring
- Rib knit and elastic cuffs and waistband
- Shape and adjustable elastic bottom and armhole

Code	Colour	Sizes
455101	anthracite grey	S - XXXL
455057	green	S - XXXL
455058	black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs





CORTINA

Sweatshirt in 65% polyester / 35% cotton

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester, 35% cotton	290 g/m ²
------	------------------------------	----------------------

- 2 external waist pockets
- Front closure with metal zipper
- Rib knit cuffs, collar and waistband with tricolor stripes

Code	Colour	Sizes
455076	blue	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



CERMIS

Sweatshirt 65% polyester / 35% cotton

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester, 35% cotton	290 g/m ²
------	------------------------------	----------------------

- Zipper closure on collar
- Contrasting stitching
- Rib knit cuffs and waistband

Code	Colour	Sizes
455059	black	S - XXXL
455060	blue	S - XXXL
455062	grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



FELPA

Round neck sweatshirt 50% cotton / 50% polyester

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main 50% cotton, 50% polyester 280 g/m²

- Round neck
- Rib knit cuffs and waistband

Code	Colour	Sizes
455010	blue	S - XXL
455031	black	M - XXXL
455033	melange grey	M - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



BORMIO

Wool blend sweather 70% acrylic / 30% wool

CE

MATERIALS

Main 70% acrylic, 30% wool 340 g/m²

- High neck closed with zip
- Elastic knit cuffs and waistband

Code	Colour	Sizes
455013	blue navy	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs

NEW





GSTAAD

Microfleece jacket 100% polyester

CE

MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester	200 g/m ²
------	----------------	----------------------

- 2 external pockets on the waist with zipper
- Front zipper closure
- Elastic cuffs
- Red zipper pullers

Code	Colour	Sizes
455095	blue	S - XXXL
455096	black	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs

CANAZEI

Fleece 100% polyester

CE

MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester	280 g/m ²
------	----------------	----------------------

- Zipper closure on collar
- Elastic cuffs
- Drawstring bottom

Code	Colour	Sizes
455021	black	S - XXL
455026	blue royal	S - XXL
455028	blue navy	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



NAVIS

Polar fleece jacket 100% polyester



MATERIALS

Main 100% polyester 300 g/m²

- 1 chest pocket (right side) with zipper
- 2 waist pockets with zipper
- 1 inner pocket with mesh lining
- Elastic hem and cuffs
- Front zipper fastener with chin protection
- Contrasting grey inserts on cuffs and collar
- Contrasting red bartacks

Code	Colour	Sizes
455055	blue	S - XXXL
455056	anthracite grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



CORK

Polar fleece jacket 100% polyester



MATERIALS

Main 100% polyester 345 g/m²

- 2 external pockets on the waist with zipper
- 1 external chest pocket with zipper
- Neoprene inserts on the sides
- Front zipper closure with chin protection
- Drawstring bottom
- Contrasting red bartacks

Code	Colour	Sizes
455054	anthracite grey	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs





T-SHIRTS / POLO

ESSENTIAL

T-shirt 100% cotton

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton 145 g/m²

- Short sleeves
- Round neck T-shirt

Code	Colour	Sizes
471086	white	S - XXXL
471087	black	S - XXXL
471088	grey melange	S - XXXL
471089	orange	S - XXXL
471090	dark blue	S - XXXL
471091	military green	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 120 Pcs

Min. Ord. 12 Pcs



NEW



SMART

Polo 100% cotton

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton 190 g/m²

- Short sleeves
- Shirt neck with 3 buttons
- Knitted edge

Code	Colour	Sizes
471061	grey melange	S - XXXL
471062	grey	S - XXXL
471063	blue	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs

Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



NEW




NEW

IDENTITY

Technical t-shirt 100% recycled polyester
Not PPE*
MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester	135 g/m ²
-------------	----------------	----------------------

- 100% recycled polyester fabric
- Reflective details
- Round neck with knitted edge
- Straight fit
- Biodegradable packaging

Code	Colour	Sizes
471120	black	S - XXL
471121	blue	S - XXL
471122	blue royal / black	S - XXL
471123	orange / black	S - XXL
471124	green / grey	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs

Min. Ord. 1 Pcs

 **greenbay**

**ECO-FRIENDLY
CLOTHING**



NEW

IDENTITY LADY

Technical t-shirt 100% recycled polyester

NoT PPE*

MATERIALS

Main 100% polyester 135 g/m²

- 100% recycled polyester fabric
- Reflective details
- V neck with knitted edge
- Women fit
- Biodegradable packaging

Code	Colour	Sizes
471130	fucsia / black	XS - XXL
471131	pink / grey	XS - XXL

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs

Min. Ord. 1 Pcs





2nd SKIN

First heat layer, breathable and innovative made with ecological natural soy fabric.

2nd SKIN garments are ideal as first heat layer in contact with the skin. Thanks to the particular processing of the natural soy fiber they are highly breathable garments.

One of the properties of soy fiber is its antibacterial function, because, thanks to some substances that make up soy protein, they can control germs' spread.

Soy fiber is great for absorbing far infrared rays (FIR), known to have a beneficial effect on the skin, and to reflect UV rays, harmful to health.

T-SHIRT M/C 2nd SKIN

T-shirt made with thermoregulating fabric
95% soy - 5% elastan

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	95% soy 5% elastan	200 g/m ²
------	-----------------------	----------------------

- Short sleeves
- Round-neck
- Elasticized
- Stitching in contrasting orange color

Code	Colour	Sizes
472010	black	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs

Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



UNDERWEAR

T-SHIRT M/L 2nd SKIN

T-shirt made with thermoregulating fabric
95% soy - 5% elastane

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	95% soy, 5% elastan	200 g/m ²
------	------------------------	----------------------

- Long sleeves
- Round-neck
- Elasticized
- Stitching in contrasting orange color

Code	Colour	Sizes
472012	black	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



CALZAMAGLIA 2nd SKIN

Tights made with thermoregulating fabric
95% soy - 5% elastane

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	95% soy, 5% elastan	200 g/m ²
------	------------------------	----------------------

- Elastic band at waist
- Elasticized
- Stitching in contrasting orange color

Code	Colour	Sizes
472050	black	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs





T-SHIRT M/C BODY-FIT

T-shirt made of technical fabric
54% polyamide / 37% polypropylene /
9% elastane

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	54% polyamide, 37% polypropylene, 9% elastane	220 g/m ²
------	---	----------------------

- Short sleeve
- Crew-neck
- Elastic and perfectly fitting
- Breathable, soft, light and antibacterial
- Weft and density of the fabric are differentiated for areas
- Flat seams that are not perceived

Code	Colour	Sizes
472060	black	S / M, L / XL, XXL / XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs

BODYFIT

Technical underwear, elastic, soft and light.

It is a line of underwear suitable as a base layer, made with innovative technical materials with a weft and a fabric density differentiated area, to promote the right adherence to the body.

The yarn used has antibacterial properties: it controls the proliferation and spread of germs and bacteria, avoiding the occurrence of fungi, bad smells, itches and skin irritations.

Polypropylene, thanks to its high breathability, has an excellent thermoregulatory effect, as it allows the transport of sweat to the outside and its rapid evaporation.



T-SHIRT M/L BODY-FIT

T-shirt made of technical fabric
54% polyamide / 37% polypropylene /
9% elastane

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main 54% polyamide, 37% polypropylene,
9% elastane 220 g/m²

- Long sleeve
- Crew-neck
- Elastic and perfectly fitting
- Breathable, soft, light and antibacterial
- Weft and density of the fabric are differentiated for areas
- Flat seams that are not perceived

Code	Colour	Sizes
472062	black	S / M, L / XL, XXL / XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



CALZAMAGLIA BODY-FIT

Tights made of technical fabric
54% polyamide / 37% polypropylene /
9% elastane

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main 54% polyamide, 37% polypropylene,
9% elastane 220 g/m²

- Elastic band at waist
- Elastic and perfectly fitting
- Breathable, soft, light and antibacterial
- Weft and density of the fabric are differentiated for areas
- Flat seams that are not perceived

Code	Colour	Sizes
472070	black	S / M, L / XL, XXL / XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs





SHIRTS

FLANELLA

100% flannel cotton shirt

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	100% cotton	155 g/m ²
------	-------------	----------------------

- Long sleeve
- 1 little external pocket, left side
- Front closure with buttons
- Cuffs with buttons

Code	Colour	Sizes
431009	tartan blue pattern	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



SQUARED

Flannel tartan shirt 100% yarn dyed cotton

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	100% cotton	150 g/m ²
------	-------------	----------------------

- Long sleeve
- Straight fit and rounded at the back
- 1 chest pocket on the left side
- Front closure and cuffs with snaps

Code	Colour	Sizes
431025	white / red / blue	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs





JEANS

100% cotton jeans shirt

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	100% cotton	200 g/m ²
------	-------------	----------------------

- Long sleeve
- 2 external pockets with flap and buttons
- Front closure with buttons
- Cuffs with buttons

Code	Colour	Sizes
431015	light blue	M - XXL
431016	blue	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs

CHAMBRAY

100% cotton Chambray shirt

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	100% cotton	130 g/m ²
------	-------------	----------------------

- Long sleeve
- 1 little external pocket, left side
- Front closure with buttons
- Cuffs with buttons

Code	Colour	Sizes
431020	light blue	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



OXFORD M/L

70% cotton - 30% polyester Oxford shirt

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	70% cotton, 30% polyester	140 g/m ²
------	------------------------------	----------------------

- Long sleeve
- 1 little external pocket, left side
- Front closure with buttons
- Cuffs with buttons

Code	Colour	Sizes
431012	light blue	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs



OXFORD M/C

70% cotton - 30% polyester Oxford shirt

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	70% cotton, 30% polyester	140 g/m ²
------	------------------------------	----------------------

- Short sleeve
- 1 little external pocket, left side
- Front closure with buttons

Code	Colour	Sizes
431013	light blue	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs





TROUSERS

IRON

Stretch multipocket trousers 91% polyester technical fabric - 9% elastan



MATERIALS

Main	91% polyester, 9% elastan	248 g/m ²
------	------------------------------	----------------------

- 5 large loops at the waist
- 2 open pockets at the waist
- 2 back pockets, one with flap and hook and loop closure and one open with hook and loop closure
- 1 double pocket with flap and hook and loop closure and zip on the left leg
- Pencil pocket/folder holder, badge holder and pen holder on left leg
- Double open vertical pocket on right leg
- Reflective details in the knees and back pockets
- Double fabric reinforcement at the bottom of the leg

Code	Colour	Sizes
437451	blue	S - XXXL
437450	black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs

NEW



IRON WINTER

Stretch trousers in brushed technical fabric 92% polyester 8% elastan



MATERIALS

Main	92% polyester, 8% elastan	235 g/m ²
------	------------------------------	----------------------

- Woven fabric with lining
- 2 open waist pockets
- Back pockets with flap and hook and loop closure
- Side pockets with flap, zip and hook and loop closure and tool holder pockets
- Reflective details in the knees and back pockets
- Double fabric reinforcement at the bottom of the leg

Code	Colour	Sizes
437455	black	S - XXXL
437456	olive	S - XXXL
437457	dark grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pcs

NEW



**NEW****COAST****Multipocket cotton trousers****CE****MATERIALS**

Main	97% cotton, 6% elasthan	250 g/m ²
------	----------------------------	----------------------

- Trousers with washed garment fabric
- 5 loops for waist belt
- 2 open pockets at the waist
- 2 open back pockets
- 2 bellows pockets with flap and hook and loop closure on right leg and left leg

Code	Colour	Sizes
436177	grey	S - XXXL
436178	beige	S - XXXL
436179	blue	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs**Min. Ord.** 1 Pc

SKY

Ultralight trousers 100% cotton



MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton 150 g/m²

- Two side elastics at the waist
- 5 loops for waist belt
- 2 open waist pockets
- 2 back pockets
- 1 large triple pocket with flap and hook and loop closure on the right leg, on of the three pockets with zip closure
- 3 little pockets for pens
- A large pocket with flap and hook and loop closure on left leg
- Preformed knees

Code	Colour	Sizes
436183	beige	S - XXXL
436184	blue	S - XXXL
436185	grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



FIRENZE

Multipocket work trousers
65% polyester / 32% cotton / 3% elasthan



MATERIALS

Main 65% polyester,
32% cotton,
3% elasthan 260 g/m²

- 2 waist pockets with side opening
- 2 back pockets with flap and hook and loop
- 1 patch pocket on the left leg with flap and hook and loop closure
- 1 patch pocket on the right leg with flap and hook and loop closure
- Back elastic waistband
- Front closure with button and zip

Code	Colour	Sizes
437332	grey	XS - 4XL
437330	blue navy	XS - 4XL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





PANTHER

100% cotton trousers



MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton 220 g/m²

- Cotton canvas fabric
- 2 front waist pockets
- 1 side pocket on the left leg with hook and loop closure and flap, pen pocket and mobile pocket
- 1 double reinforced side pocket on the right leg, with ruler pocket and hammer loop
- 2 large back pockets with flap and hook and loop closure
- Front zipper closure
- Contrasting bartacks
- Large belt loops
- Waistband with elastic inserts
- Anti-wear inserts in the crotch

Code	Colour	Sizes
436194	camouflage grey / black	S - XXXL
436195	blue	S - XXXL
436196	grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs

Min. Ord. 1 Pc



SIENA

Multipocket work trousers
65% polyester / 35% cotton



MATERIALS

Main 65% polyester, 35% cotton 250 g/m²

- 2 waist pockets with side opening and 1 coin compartment on front right side
- 1 side pocket on the left leg with flap and hook and loop closure
- 1 side pocket on the right leg with flap and hook and loop closure and hammer holder
- 1 back pocket on the right side, with flap and hook and loop closure
- Front opening with button and zipper covered with flap
- Waistband with loops and elastic at back

Code	Colour	Sizes
437320	grey	XS - 4XL
437322	blue navy	XS - 4XL
437325	white	XS - 4XL
437326	black	XS - 4XL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs

Min. Ord. 1 Pc

NEW CARPENTER

100% cotton canvas multipocket trousers

CE

MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton 260 g/m²

- Cotton canvas fabric, soft finish
- 2 front waist pockets with side opening
- 1 side pocket on left leg in Cordura® with flap and hook and loop closure and 1 double side reinforced pocket on right leg in Cordura®, with ruler pocket and hammer holder
- 2 large back pockets in Cordura® fabric, with flap and hook and loop closure
- Pre-shaped knees, reinforced with Cordura® fabric, for the use with knee-pads
- Inserts in reflective material
- Front opening with buttons
- Contrasting bar tacks
- Removable large belt loops for hanging tools, with hook and loop closure
- Anti-wear inserts in the inside part of the bottom leg

Code	Colour	Sizes
436176	grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

Cod.	Art.	Descrizione
140095	GINOCCHIERA CARPENTER	EVA/PU grey

Min. Ord. 1 Pair



CINTURA WORKER

Belt

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

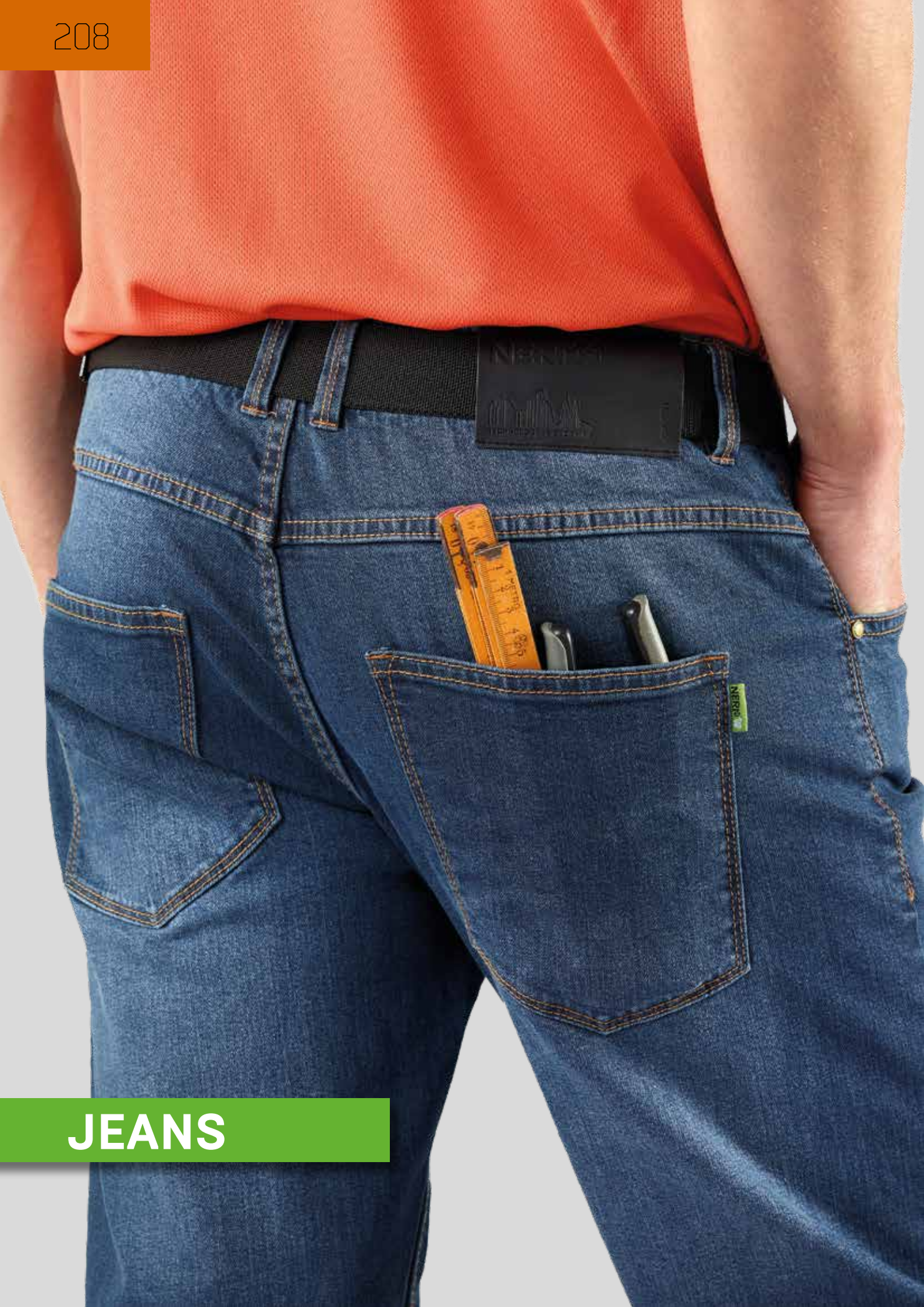
Main polyester

- Adjustable belt
- Metal easy-to-use locking buckle
- Colour: black

Cod.	Tipologia	Taglia
116080	elastic belt	unica
116081	belt	unica

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





JEANS

CANYON

Classic 5 pockets jeans in stretch

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	98% cotton 2% elasthan	350 g/m ²
------	---------------------------	----------------------

- Garment wash
- Double stitching with contrasting thread
- Fit regular, streight leg

Code	Colour	Sizes
436503	blue denim	44 - 58

Pcs. x Box 15 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

NEW



CREEK

Multi-pocket cargo jeans in stretch cotton

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	98,5% cotton 1,5% elasthan	400 g/m ²
------	-------------------------------	----------------------

- 2 waist pockets
- 2 back pockets and side pockets with flap
- Double contrasting havana stitching on the pockets

Code	Colour	Sizes
436506	blue	44 - 58

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

NEW



NEW**TRUCK**

Winter cap with turn-up
 45% acrylic / 55% polyester

CE**MATERIALS**

Main	45% acrylic, 55% polyester	85/90 g/m ²
Lining	100% polyester	

- Winter cap with turn-up
- Warm and soft fleece lining

Code	Colour	Sizes
467016	dark grey	one

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

**HEADGEARS**

CLUB

Winter cap 100% acrylic

CE

MATERIALS

Main 100% acrylic 71 g/m²

- Winter type cap
- Knitted

Code	Colour	Sizes
467002	black	one
467004	blue navy	one
Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs		Min. Ord. 1 Pc

NEW



CAP

100% cotton cap

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton

- Peaked cap
- Adjustable strap with hook and loop closure
- With aeration holes

Code	Colour	Sizes
436907	grey / green	one
436909	black / green	one
Pcs. x Box 60 Pcs		Min. Ord. 1 Pc



BUFF® EVERYWHERE

The original multi-functional headgear

You can call it bandana, tubular, headgear, it's still a Buff®.

An innovative work accessory that you can not give up.

It can be used as a neck warmer, as a scarf, as a hat.

Protection from cold, wind, UV rays or thermal risks: a small product capable of providing great performance.



ORIGINAL BUFF®

Tubular seamless headwear,
100% Thermolite® fabric

Not PPE*

THERMOLITE®

MATERIALS

Main 100% Thermolite®

- No seams or hems
- Breathable and stretch tissue
- Excellent protection against cold, wind and variable weather conditions
- Wearable in different ways, and it offers different levels of protection
- With Polygiene® treatment (Active Odor Control)
- Recommended for use both outdoors and indoors, in the presence of low temperatures
- Dimensions: 24,5 cm x 53 cm

Code	Colour	Sizes
472110	black	one
472112	blue navy	one
472114	orange	one

Pcs. x Box 100 Pcs Min. Ord. 5 Pcs



COOLNET UV+ BUFF®

Seamless multifunctional tubular,
100% Coolmax® Extreme fabric

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main 95% polyester,
5% elastan

- There are no irritating seams or hems
- Elastic qualities
- High UV protection and dust protection
- High breathability
- Extremely versatile: it can be used in different ways, situations, environments to offer different levels of protection in use
- With Polygiene® treatment (Active Odor Control)
- Made for the sun: ultimate sweat management
- Dimensions: 24,5 cm x 53 cm

Code	Colour	Sizes
472102	black	one

Pcs. x Box 100 Pcs Min. Ord. 5 Pcs



FIRE RESISTANT BUFF®

Tubular seamless headwear,
in Nomex®/ XLA™ fabric



MATERIALS

Main Nomex®

- No seams or hems
- Breathable and stretch tissue
- Excellent protection against wind, cold or thermal risks from heat or flames
- It has fire retardant and antistatic properties
- Can be worn in different ways, and offers different levels of protection
- Nomex® fabric: certified as PPE according to EN 340, EN ISO 11612, EN 1149-5
- Recommended for operators who may come into accidental contact with small flames, heat sources or potentially explosive substances
- Dimensions: 24,5 cm x 57 cm

Code	Colour	Sizes
472108	blue	one

Pcs. x Box 100 Pcs Min. Ord. 5 Pcs



DISCOVERY

**65% polyester - 32% cotton -
3% elasthan**

New line of workwear clothing, which allows the user to carry out their work wearing comfortable and performing garments. A complete line that includes trousers, bermuda shorts, vests, overall and bib. A modern design and fit for a great experience.

Perfect for any working need, it finds in the stretch component the quality that can ensure full comfort and freedom of movement: the ability of this fabric to adapt to the body, gives the user greater well-being even in less comfortable situations.

TECHNICAL/PROFESSIONAL

GILET DISCOVERY

Bicolour stretch multipocket vest



MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% elastan	220 g/m ²
------	---	----------------------

- Contrasting green details on the pockets
- Contrasting black fabric in shoulders, bellows and carré
- 2 open pockets at the waist, one with flap and hook and loop closure, one with zip
- 2 front pockets on the chest with flap and hook and loop closure
- 1 pen holder and badge holder on the right side

Code	Colour	Sizes
422089	grey / black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

NEW



PANTALONE DISCOVERY

Bicolour stretch multipocket trousers



MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% elastan	220 g/m ²
------	---	----------------------

- Contrasting green details on the belt loops and pockets
- 5 loops for waist belt
- Contrasting black fabric in waist, bellows and loops
- Back welt pockets
- 2 open pockets at the waist
- 2 back pockets, one with zip and one with flap and hook and loop closure
- 1 double pocket with flap and hook and loop closure and zip on the left leg
- 1 vertical double pocket open on the right leg + hammer door pocket
- Preformed knees with knee support

Code	Colour	Sizes
437079	grey / black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

NEW



**NEW**

BERMUDA DISCOVERY

Bicolour stretch multipocket bermuda
CE
MATERIALS

Main 65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% elasthan 220 g/m²

- Contrasting green details on the belt loops and pockets
- 5 loops for waist belt
- Contrasting black fabric in waist, bellows and loops
- Back welt pockets
- 2 open pockets at the waist
- 2 back pockets, one with zip and one with flap and hook and loop closure
- 1 double pocket with flap and hook and loop closure and zip closure on the left leg
- 1 vertical double pocket open on the right leg + hammer door pocket

Code	Colour	Sizes
437081	grey / black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs

Min. Ord. 1 Pc
**NEW**

PETTORINA DISCOVERY

Bicolour stretch multipocket bib
CE
MATERIALS

Main 65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% elasthan 220 g/m²

- Contrasting green details on the pockets and flaps
- Elasticated waist
- Contrasting black fabric in gussets, pockets and loops
- 2 open pockets at the waist
- 2 back pockets, one with zip and one with flap and hook and loop closure
- 1 double pocket with flap and hook and loop closure and zip on the left leg
- 1 vertical double pocket open on the right leg + hammer door pocket
- 1 large horizontal pocket in bib
- 3 pockets for pens and ruler in the bib
- Preformed knees with knee support
- Adjustable straps with buckles and elastic waist
- Front opening with zip

Code	Colour	Sizes
437097	grey / black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 5 Pcs

Min. Ord. 1 Pc




NEW

TUTA DISCOVERY

Bicolour stretch multipocket overall

CE

MATERIALS

Main 65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% elastan 220 g/m²

- Contrasting green details on the pockets and flaps
- Elasticated waist
- Contrasting black fabric in gussets, pockets and loops
- 2 welt pockets on the sides
- 2 back pockets, one with zip and one with flap and hook and loop closure
- 1 double pocket with flap and hook and loop closure and zip on the left leg
- 1 vertical double pocket open on the right leg + hammer door pocket
- 2 pockets in front waist, one with flap and hook and loop closure, one with zip
- 2 front pockets on the chest with flap and hook and loop closure
- 1 pen holder and badge holder on the right side
- Preformed knees with knee support
- Reflective rear detail

Code	Colour	Sizes
437094	grey / black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 5 Pcs

Min. Ord. 1 Pc





EVO STRETCH

97% cotton / 3% elastan jacket

CE

MATERIALS

Main 97% polyester, 3% elastan 265 g/m²

- Stretch fabric to improve comfort
- Two-tone design
- 2 front waist pockets with side opening
- 1 chest pocket, left side, with zipper
- 1 chest pocket, right side, with flap and "D" ring
- 1 large pocket on the left sleeve with zipper
- Front zipper closure with snap buttons, covered by flap and hook and loop closure
- Contrasting bar tacks
- Reflecting inserts on back and shoulders
- Shirt collar with double fabric
- Waistband with elastic inserts
- Adjustable cuffs with hook and loop closure

Code	Colour	Sizes
437430	grey	M - XXL
437431	blue	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

EVO STRETCH

97% cotton - 3% elastan

This timeless clothing series privileges dynamism and maximum freedom of movement.

All garments made are with high quality fabrics and they are characterized by the presence of the stretch component, which makes them comfortable and versatile.

The design and details are particularly accurate and avant-garde. Practical accessories, pockets and compartments supplied, to always have everything at hand.



EVO STRETCH

97% cotton / 3% elastan trousers



MATERIALS

Main 97% polyester, 265 g/m²
3% elastan

- Stretch fabric to improve comfort
- Two-tone design
- 2 front waist pockets with side opening
- 1 side pocket on the left leg with zipper and flap and pen pocket
- 1 double reinforced side pocket on the right leg, with ruler pocket and hammer loop
- 2 large back pockets with flap
- Pre-shaped knees
- Front zipper closure
- Contrasting bar tacks
- Double belt loops and 1 "D" ring
- Waistband with elastic inserts
- Anti-wear inserts in the inside part of the lower leg

Code	Colour	Sizes
437420	grey	S - XXL
437421	blue	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



EVO STRETCH

97% cotton / 3% elastan bermuda



MATERIALS

Main 97% polyester, 265 g/m²
3% elastan

- Stretch fabric to improve comfort
- Two-tone design
- 2 front waist pockets with side opening
- 1 side pocket on the left leg with zipper and flap and pen compartment
- 1 double reinforced side pocket on the right leg, with ruler pocket and hammer holder
- 2 large back pockets with flap
- Front closure with zipper
- Contrasting bar tacks
- Double belt loops and 1 "D" ring
- Waistband with elastic inserts

Code	Colour	Sizes
437425	grey	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





EVO STRETCH PLUS

64% polyester - 33% cotton - 3% elasthan

This clothing series is characterized by refined design, made of stretch fabric, to ensure maximum freedom of movement.

Triple stitching, reinforced and water-repellent knees, reinforced crotch, make them extremely durable garments.

Complete with numerous pockets and compartments to always have all your tools at hand. Including a mobile phone pocket with protection from electromagnetic waves.

EVO STRETCH PLUS

Stretch jacket in 64% polyester /
33% cotton / 3% elastan



MATERIALS

Main	64% polyester, 33% cotton, 3% elastan	260 g/m ²
------	---	----------------------

- Stretch fabric for a greater comfort
- Modern look
- 2 waist pockets with side opening + snap button
- 1 chest pocket (left side) with zipper
- 1 chest pocket (right side) with flap and hook and loop closure and pen compartments + e-care insert (protection against electromagnetic waves)
- Breathable side mesh inserts
- Contrasting bartacks
- Adjustable cuffs with hook and loop closure
- Shirt collar with double fabric
- Adjustable waistband with snap buttons
- Front zipper fastener and snap buttons, covered by flap with hook and loop closure

Code	Colour	Sizes
437442	anthracite grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



EVO STRETCH PLUS

Stretch trousers in 64% polyester /
33% cotton / 3% elastan



MATERIALS

Main	64% polyester, 33% cotton, 3% elastan	260 g/m ²
------	---	----------------------

- Stretch fabric for a greater comfort
- Modern look
- 2 waist pockets with side opening
- 1 pocket on the left leg with zipper and flap and multi-use compartment
- 1 pocket on the right leg for mobile phone
- 1 side rule-holder pocket and hammer holder
- 2 large back pockets with flap
- Reinforced pre-shaped waterproof knee pad pockets
- Zipper fastener, covered by flap, and hidden button
- Contrasting bartacks
- Waistband with elastic inserts
- Anti-wear crotch patch with ventilation holes

Code	Colour	Sizes
437440	anthracite grey	S - XXXL
437441	dark blue	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





CONVOY

65% polyester - 35% cotton

Practical and functional clothing line, made of polyester/cotton blend fabric, with technical fabric inserts to make them more resistant to wear.

With a modern and contemporary look, it easily adapts to different professional environments.



CONVOY

Multipocket vest 65% polyester / 35% cotton



MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester, 35% cotton	250 g/m ²
------	------------------------------	----------------------

- Front zipper fastener
- 1 chest pocket (right side) with technical fabric flap and velcro + multipurpose fabric ring
- 1 chest pocket (left side) with technical fabric flap and velcro + badge holder
- 2 waist pockets with technical fabric inserts (the right pocket with zipper closure, mobile phone pocket and pen pocket)
- Technical fabric inserts on shoulders
- Reflective inserts on chest and back

Code	Colour	Sizes
422066	grey	S - XXXL
422067	blue	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc



BERMUDA CONVOY

**Multipocket bermuda
65% polyester / 35% cotton**



MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester, 35% cotton	250 g/m ²
------	------------------------------	----------------------

- 2 waist pockets
- 2 pockets on sides with technical fabric flap and hook and loop closure
- 2 back pockets with technical fabric flap and hook and loop closure
- Zipper fastener, covered by flap, and button
- Waistband with elastic inserts (higher back side) and large technical fabric belt loops
- Reflective inserts on flaps

Code	Colour	Sizes
437072	grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc



CONVOY

65% polyester / 35% cotton trousers



MATERIALS

Main 65% polyester, 250 g/m²
35% cotton

- 2 waist pockets
- 2 pockets on sides with technical fabric flap and hook and loop closure
- 2 back pockets with technical fabric flap and hook and loop closure
- Zipper fastener, covered by flap, and button
- Waistband with elastic inserts (higher back side) and large technical fabric belt loops
- Reflective inserts on flaps

Code	Colour	Sizes
437073	anthracite grey	S - XXXL
437074	blue	S - XXXL
437075	black	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



CONVOY WINTER

65% polyester / 35% cotton trousers



MATERIALS

Main 65% polyester, 260 g/m²
35% cotton

Lining 100% cotton 170 g/m²

- 100% cotton flannel lining 170g/m²
- 2 waist pockets
- 2 side pockets with flap in technical tissue and strap
- 2 back pockets with flap in technical tissue and strap
- Zip closure covered with flap and button
- Waist band with elastic inserts (higher back) and large loops in technical tissue
- Reflective inserts on the flaps

Code	Colour	Sizes
437077	grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





ARMY

Multipocket technical trousers
65% poliestere / 35% cotone



MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester 35% cotton	215 g/m ²
------	-----------------------------	----------------------

- 2 waist pocket, side opening with flap and button
- Adjustable buckles at the waist
- 2 side pockets on the legs with flap and velcro
- 2 back pockets with flap and button
- Fastener with zipper, flap and button
- Drawstring at the bottom

Code	Colour	Sizes
437048	blue	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 25 Pcs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc

ARMY INVERNALE

Multipocket technical trousers
65% poliestere / 35% cotone



MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester 35% cotton	215 g/m ²
------	-----------------------------	----------------------

- 2 waist pocket, side opening with flap and button
- Adjustable buckles at the waist
- 2 side pockets on the legs with flap and velcro
- 2 back pockets with flap and button
- Fastener with zipper, flap and button
- Drawstring at the bottom
- With full flannel lining (115 g/m²)

Code	Colour	Sizes
437053	blue	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 25 Pcs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc

TOBRUK

Single layer vest 65% polyester / 35% cotton



MATERIALS

Main 65% polyester 185 g/m²
35% cotton

- Front zipper closure
- Multipocket like fisherman vest type
- 2 back pockets
- Inner net lining

Code	Colour	Sizes
422081	blue	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



DERNA

Multipocket vest 80% polyester / 20% cotton



MATERIALS

Main 80% polyester, 190 g/m²
20% cotton

- Multipocket like fisherman vest type
- Chest pocket (right side) with flap and hook and loop closure, D-loop and phone pocket with flap and hook and loop closure
- 1 chest pocket (left side) with flap and hook and loop closure, with small hidden badge-holder pocket and bands in reflective material
- 2 waist zipper pockets + 2 pocket with flap and hook and loop closure
- Front zipper fastener
- Small reflective inserts on chest and back
- Big back pocket with hook and loop closure
- Mesh lining

Code	Colour	Sizes
422068	blue	S - XXXL
422071	grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



TOP EUR

65% polyester
35% cotton

Careful design has allowed to obtain garments with excellent fit.

The 250 g/m² 100% cotton fabric used for production represents the right compromise between durability and freshness.

A version of the garments is also available in **97% cotton and 3% elastane stretch fabric**, which ensures maximum comfort during work activities following body's natural movements.



GIUBBINO TOP EUR EVO

Work stretch jacket



MATERIALS

Main	97% cotton 3% elasthan	260 g/m ²
------	---------------------------	----------------------

- Contrasting stitching on blue version
- 2 breast pockets with flap
- 2 side pockets at the waist
- Double layer shirt collar
- Button closure, protective flap
- Sleeves with cuffs with buttonhole and button closure

Code	Colour	Sizes
436017	grey	S - XXL
436024	blue	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PANTALONE TOP EUR EVO

Multi-pocket trousers stretch cotton fabric



MATERIALS

Main	97% cotton 3% elasthan	260 g/m ²
------	---------------------------	----------------------

- Contrasting stitching on blue version
- 2 external pockets with side opening on the sides
- 2 back pockets with flap closure and buttons
- 2 side patch pockets on the legs with flap
- Elastic waistband on the back
- Front opening with metal button

Code	Colour	Sizes
436026	grey	S - XXL
436027	blue	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





CAMICE TOP EUR

Cotton work coat



MATERIALS

Main	100% cotton	250 g/m ²
------	-------------	----------------------

- Shrinkage percentage: +/- 2%
- Contrasting stitchings
- 2 pockets on the chest with flap and buttons
- 2 patch pockets on the waist
- Double layer shirt collar
- Fastener with buttons and flap

Code	Colour	Sizes
436080	blue	S - XXL
436082	grey	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

GIUBBINO TOP EUR

Cotton work short jacket



MATERIALS

Main	100% cotton	250 g/m ²
------	-------------	----------------------

- Shrinkage percentage: +/- 2%
- Contrasting stitchings
- 2 pockets on the chest with flap and buttons
- 2 patch pockets on the waist
- Double layer shirt collar
- Elastic waistband
- Fastener with buttons and flap
- Sleeves with cuffs with buttonhole and button closure

Code	Colour	Sizes
436061	blue	S - XXL
436062	grey	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PANTALONE TOP EUR

Cotton work trousers



MATERIALS

Main	100% cotton	250 g/m ²
------	-------------	----------------------

- Shrinkage percentage: +/- 2%
- Contrasting stitchings
- 2 external pockets with side-opening
- 2 back pockets with flap and buttons
- 1 pocket for tape measure on right leg
- Elastic waistband
- Front opening with button closing

Code	Colour	Sizes
436068	blue	S - XXL
436069	grey	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PANTALONE TOP EUR MULTITASCHE

Cotton work multi-pocket trousers



MATERIALS

Main	100% cotton	250 g/m ²
------	-------------	----------------------

- Shrinkage percentage: +/- 2%
- Contrasting stitchings
- 2 external pockets with side-opening
- 2 back pockets with flap and buttons
- 2 side patch pockets with flap and buttons
- Elastic waistband
- Front opening with button closing

Code	Colour	Sizes
436085	blue	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





PETTORINA TOP EUR

Cotton work bib pants



MATERIALS

Main	100% cotton	250 g/m ²
------	-------------	----------------------

- Shrinkage percentage: +/- 2%
- Contrasting stitchings
- Suspenders with front adjusting and closing with plastic buckle
- 1 pocket on bib, closed with flap and buttons
- 2 external pockets on the waist
- 2 back pockets with flap and buttons
- 1 pocket for tape measure on right leg
- Elastic waistband on the back
- Front opening with buttons

Code	Colour	Sizes
436071	grey	S - XXL
436073	blue	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



TUTA TOP EUR

Cotton work overall



MATERIALS

Main	100% cotton	250 g/m ²
------	-------------	----------------------

- Shrinkage percentage: +/- 2%
- Contrasting stitchings
- 2 pockets on the chest with flap and buttons
- 2 front patch pockets
- 2 back pockets with flap and buttons
- Double pocket for tape measure on right leg
- Double layer shirt collar
- Elastic waist on the back
- Fastener with zipper in nylon/polyester and flap

Code	Colour	Sizes
436044	blue	S - XXL
436046	grey	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



TERITAL

65% polyester - 35% cotton

Complete line of workwear in terital fabric. Terital is a synthetic textile fiber. In the creation process it is spun, hot stabilized and treated with antistatic agents.

It has a high toughness, has excellent mechanical and chemical characteristics.

It resists weak and strong acids, even at different temperatures. Fabrics made of terital are cleaned and washed with great ease without losing their dyeing stability.



CAMICE TERITAL

Terital fabric coat



MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester 35% cotton	170 g/m ²
------	-----------------------------	----------------------

- 1 little pocket on the chest
- 2 patch pockets on the waist
- Double layer coat collar
- Fastener with buttons and flap
- Cuff with buttons (just woman version)

MAN

Code	Colour	Sizes
437060	blue	46 - 62
437062	white	46 - 62
437064	black	46 - 62

WOMAN

Code	Colour	Sizes
437066	light blue	40 - 58
437068	white	40 - 58
437070	blue	40 - 58

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc



PETTORINA TERITAL

Terital fabric bib



MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester 35% cotton	200 g/m ²
------	-----------------------------	----------------------

- Suspenders with front adjustment and closing with metal buckles
- 1 patch-pocket on bib with zipper closing
- 2 patch pockets on the waist
- 1 back patch pocket on the right side
- 1 pocket for tape measure on right leg
- Elastic waist on the back
- Side opening with buttons
- Front opening with buttons and flap

Code	Colour	Sizes
437080	white	46 - 62

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



TUTA TERITAL

Terital fabric overall



MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester 35% cotton	185 g/m ²
------	-----------------------------	----------------------

- 2 patch pockets on the waist
- 2 pockets on the chest with flap and button
- 1 back patch pocket on the right side
- Double layer shirt collar
- Elastic waist on the back
- Fastener with zipper and flap

Code	Colour	Sizes
437031	light blue	46 - 62

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





SUPERMASSAUA

100% sanforized cotton

Supermassaua garments series is made of 100% sanforized cotton 270 g/m², which guarantees a wide use throughout the year.

For the winter periods some garments are proposed in 100% sanforized cotton 350 g/m², externally smooth, internally plush (fustian).

For those looking for a more captivating product, today, the models Cargo, HV Pants and HV Jacket, are proposed with contrasting stitching and stitching in red color, which make the most refined garments.

GIUBBINO SUPERMASSAUA

Sanforized cotton work short jacket



MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton

- Double layer shirt collar
- 2 patch pockets on the waist, with flap and button
- Fastener with buttons and flap
- Waist band with button closure
- Double layer cuffs with different closure (see table)

Code	Colour	Weight	Shrink.	Cuff	Sizes
435250	blue	270 g/m ²	+/- 2 %	button	44 - 64
435251	green	270 g/m ²	+/- 2 %	button	46 - 62
436252	blue	270 g/m ²	+/- 2 %	elastic	46 - 62

GIUBBINO FUSTAGNO

436204	blue	350 g/m ²	+/- 5 %	button	46 - 62
--------	------	----------------------	---------	--------	---------

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

Cuffs:



with button



elastic



CAMICE SUPERMASSAUA

Sanforized cotton work coat



MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton

- Shrinkage percentage: +/- 2%
- 1 little pocket on the chest
- 2 patch pockets on the waist
- Double layer coat collar
- Fastener with buttons and flap

Code	Colour	Weight	Cuff	Sizes
435260	blue	270 g/m ²	armhole	44 - 64
435261	green	270 g/m ²	armhole	46 - 62
435262	blue	270 g/m ²	elastic	46 - 62

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

Cuffs:



armhole



elastic





GIACCA SUPERMASSAUA

Sanforized cotton work jacket



MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton

- 1 little pocket on the chest
- 2 pockets on the waist
- Double layer shirt collar
- Fastener with buttons and flap
- Armhole sleeves

Code	Colour	Weight	Shrinkage	Sizes
435210	blue	270 g/m ²	+/- 2 %	44 - 64
435212	green	270 g/m ²	+/- 2 %	46 - 62

GIACCA FUSTAGNO

436200	blue	350 g/m ²	+/- 5 %	46 - 62
--------	------	----------------------	---------	---------

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PANTALONE SUPERMASSAUA

Sanforized cotton work trousers



MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton

- Shrinkage percentage: +/- 2%
- 2 external pockets with side opening
- 1 back pocket on the right side with buttonhole and button
- 1 ruler pocket on leg right side
- Front opening with button closing and flap
- Waist-belt with loops

Code	Colour	Weight	Shrinkage	Sizes
435220	blue	270 g/m ²	+/- 2 %	44 - 64
435222	green	270 g/m ²	+/- 2 %	46 - 64
435223	white	270 g/m ²	+/- 2 %	46 - 64

PANTALONE FUSTAGNO

436200	blue	350 g/m ²	+/- 5 %	46 - 62
--------	------	----------------------	---------	---------

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

PANTALONE SUPERMASSAUA CARGO

Sanforized cotton work multi pocket trousers



MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton 270 g/m²

- Shrinkage percentage: +/- 2%
- 2 front pockets with side opening
- 1 side pocket on the left leg with flap and hook and loop closure and pen compartment
- 1 ruler pocket on right back leg
- 1 back pocket on the right side, with button
- Front opening with buttons, covered with flap
- Contrasting stitchings
- Waistband with loops

Code	Colour	Sizes
435225	blue	44 - 64
435226	green	44 - 62
435227	grey	44 - 62

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PETTORINA SUPERMASSAUA

Sanforized cotton work bib



MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton 270 g/m²

- Shrinkage percentage: +/- 2%
- Suspenders with front adjustment and closing with plastic buckles
- 1 patch-pocket on bib with zipper closing
- 2 patch pockets on the waist
- 1 back patch pocket on the right side
- 1 ruler pocket on right leg side
- Elastic band at waist all along the back
- Side opening with button closing
- Front opening with button closing and flap

Code	Colour	Sizes
435240	blue	46 - 64
435242	green	44 - 62
435243	white	46 - 62

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





TUTA SUPERMASSAUA

Sanforized cotton work overall



MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton

- 2 pockets on the chest with flap and button
- 2 pockets on the waist
- 1 ruler pocket on right leg side
- 1 back pocket on the right side with buttonhole and button
- Elastic band at waist on the back
- Double layer shirt-collar
- Zipper closure with flap

Code	Colour	Weight	Shrink.	Cuffs	Sizes
435200	blue	270 g/m ²	+/- 2 %	armhole	46 - 68
435201	green	270 g/m ²	+/- 2 %	armhole	46 - 64
435202	blue	270 g/m ²	+/- 2 %	elastic	46 - 68

TUTA FUSTAGNO

436208	blue	350 g/m ²	+/- 5 %	armhole	46 - 62
---------------	------	----------------------	---------	---------	---------

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

Cuffs:



TUTA SAFETY

Sanforized cotton work overall



MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton 280 g/m²

- Shrinkage percentage: +/- 3%
- 1 inside pocket on the chest
- Elastic waist on the back
- Elastic ankles
- Double layer shirt collar
- Fastener with zipper, flap and hook and loop closure
- Elastic cuffs

Code	Colour	Sizes
436100	blue	48 - 64

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

GIUBBINO SUPERMASSAUA HV

Sanforized cotton work jacket



MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton 270 g/m²

- Shrinkage percentage: +/- 2%
- Double layer shirt collar
- 2 chest pockets with flap and button
- Front closure with buttons, covered with flap
- Contrasting stitchings
- 2 horizontal reflective tapes on the sleeves and on the waist
- Waistband with button closure
- Cuffs with button closure

Code	Colour	Sizes
435255	blue	46 - 64
435256	green	46 - 64

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PANTALONE SUPERMASSAUA HV

Sanforized cotton work trousers



MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton 270 g/m²

- Shrinkage percentage: +/- 2%
- 2 front pockets with side opening
- 1 side pocket on the left leg with flap and hook and loop closure and pen compartment
- 1 ruler pocket on leg right side
- 1 back pocket on the right side, with button
- Front opening with buttons, covered with flap
- Contrasting stitchings
- 2 horizontal reflective tapes on the bottom leg
- Waistband with loops

Code	Colour	Sizes
435230	blue	46 - 64
435231	green	46 - 64

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





PENTAVALENTE

5 protection levels

A new line of specialized “pentavalent” workwear, with fire-resistant, antistatic and antiacid properties, with protection against the thermal effect of the electric arc and welding processes.

It offers durability, but without sacrificing comfort.

These garments are recommended for those operators who can come into contact with both flames and acids and it is necessary that they wear a fabric that does not produce electrostatic sparks.



fire
resistant



antistatic



antiacid



welding



electric arc

GIACCA PENTAVALENTE

Flame resistant, antiacid, antistatic work jacket, 80% cotton, 19% polyester, 1% antistatic carbon fibre



MATERIALS

Main 80% cotton 310 g/m²
19% polyester
1% carbon fibre

- It also protects from electric arc and welding process
- Double layer shirt collar
- Front opening with zipper, flap and hook and loop
- 2 chest flap pockets with hook and loop closure
- 2 waist flap pockets with hook and loop closure
- Elastic cuffs
- **It maintains its protective characteristics only if worn with the cod. 436372**

Code	Colour	Sizes
436370	blue	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PANTALONE PENTAVALENTE

Flame resistant, antiacid, antistatic work trousers, 80% cotton, 19% polyester, 1% antistatic carbon fibre



MATERIALS

Main 80% cotton 310 g/m²
19% polyester
1% carbon fibre

- It also protects from electric arc and welding process
- 2 external pockets with side opening
- 2 back flap pockets with hook and loop closure
- Front zipper fastener covered with flap and hidden snap button on the waist
- 1 right leg back pocket for measuring tape
- Elastic waist on the back
- **It keeps its protective characteristics only if worn with the code 436370**

Code	Colour	Sizes
436372	blue	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





TUTA PENTAVALENTE

Flame resistant, antiacid, antistatic work overall, 80% cotton, 19% polyester, 1% antistatic carbon fibre

CE	EN ISO 11611: 2015	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 13034:2005 +A1:201	EN ISO 1149-5:2018	CEI EN 61482:2020
	Classe 1 A1	A1 B1 C1 E2	Tipo 6 5 cicli		APC 1

MATERIALS

Main	80% cotton 19% polyester 1% carbon fibre	310 g/m ²
------	--	----------------------

- It also protects from electric arcs and welding processes
- Double layer shirt collar
- Elastic waist on the back
- 2 chest flap pockets with hook and loop closure
- 2 waist flap pockets with hook and loop closure
- 1 right leg back pocket for measuring tape
- Fastener with zipper, flap and hook and loop closure
- Elastic cuffs

Code	Colour	Sizes
436374	blue	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

CAMICIA TRIVALENTE

Flame resistant, antiacid, antistatic work shirt, 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% antistatic fibre

CE	EN ISO 14116:2015 Limited flame propagation index 3 Materiale conforme alla EN ISO 14116 indice 3	EN ISO 13034:2005 +A1:2009	EN ISO 1149-5:2018
		Tipo PB[6]	

MATERIALS

Main	75% cotton 24% polyester 1% carbon fibre	170 g/m ²
------	--	----------------------

- Double layer shirt collar
- Front closing with hidden snap buttons and flap
- 2 patch pockets at chest with flap and hidden snap buttons
- Cuffs with hidden snap buttons

Code	Colour	Sizes
436380	light blue	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



GIACCA PENTAVALENTE HV

Flame resistant, antiacid, antistatic work jacket, 80% cotton, 19% polyester, 1% antistatic carbon fibre



MATERIALS

Main 75% cotton 270 g/m²
24% polyester
1% carbon fibre

- Double layer shirt collar
- Front opening with zipper, flap and hook and loop closure
- 2 pockets at chest with flap and hook and loop closure
- Bicolor fabric
- Contrasting stitching
- High visibility bands around the waist and on sleeves
- Elastic cuffs
- It also protects from electric arcs and welding processes
- **It keeps its protective characteristics only if worn with the cod. 436386**

Code	Colour	Sizes
436384	yellow / blue	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PANTALONE PENTAVALENTE HV

Flame resistant, antiacid, antistatic work trousers, 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% dissipative fibre



MATERIALS

Main 75% cotton 270 g/m²
24% polyester
1% dissipative fibre

- 2 waist pockets with side opening
- 2 back pockets with flap and hook and loop closure
- Front zipper fastener covered with flap and hidden snap button on the waist
- Elastic waist on the back
- Bicolor fabric
- Contrasting stitching
- High visibility bands at the bottom of the leg
- It also protects from electric arcs and welding processes
- **It maintains its protective characteristics only if worn with the cod. 436384**

Code	Colour	Sizes
436386	yellow / blue	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



IGNIFUGO BIX

100% fire resistant cotton

A line of "fire-retardant" and anti-heat work clothing consisting of jacket, trousers and overalls, made with a new cotton fabric subjected to a fire-retardant treatment in the final stage of processing, which gives the fabric flame-repellent properties.

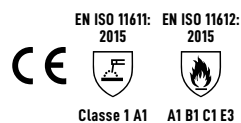
In case of short exposure to fire this fabric does not melt but forms a charred film, which protects and maintains the structure of the garment, thus increasing the level of protection of the wearer.

Clothing conforming to EN ISO 11612, for heat and fire protection, and EN ISO 11611, for protection during welding processes.



TUTA BIX IGNIFUGA

Fire retardant cotton fabric work overall



MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton 370 g/m²

- Shrinkage percentage: +/- 3%
- Double layer shirt collar
- Elastic waist on the back
- 2 flap pockets on chest
- 2 flap pockets on the waist with hook and loop closure
- 1 right back flap pocket with hook and loop closure
- Elastic cuffs
- Zipper closure

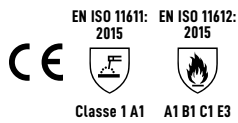
Code	Colour	Sizes
436362	green	48 - 62

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



GIACCA BIX IGNIFUGA

Flame retardant cotton fabric work jacket



MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton 370 g/m²

- Shrinkage percentage: +/- 3%
- Double layer shirt collar
- Fastener with snap buttons and flap
- 2 pockets on the chest with flap and hook and loop closure
- Elastic cuffs
- **It keeps its protective characteristics only if worn with the code 436360**

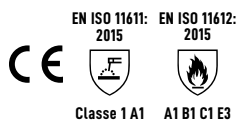
Code	Colour	Sizes
436361	green	44 - 62

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PANTALONE BIX IGNIFUGO

Flame retardant cotton fabric work trousers



MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton 370 g/m²

- Shrinkage percentage: +/- 3%
- 2 external pockets with side opening
- right side back pocket with flap and hook and loop closure
- Front opening with buttons
- **It keeps its protective characteristics only if worn with the cod. 436361**

Code	Colour	Sizes
436360	green	44 - 62

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



CAMICE SATIN

Satin cotton coat



MATERIALS

Main	100% cotton	170 g/m ²
------	-------------	----------------------

- Shrinkage percentage: +/- 3%
- 1 pocket at chest level
- 2 pockets at waist level
- Double layer collar
- Fastening with buttons and flap

Code	Colour	Sizes
435035	white	46 - 60

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

MEDICAL



CASACCA USO MEDICO

Cotton V-neck shirt for medical use



MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton 185 g/m²

- 1 patch pocket on the chest, left side
- 2 waist pockets
- V-neck
- Short sleeves

Code	Colour	Sizes
436650	green	XS - XXL
436652	white	XS - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PANTALONE USO MEDICO

Cotton trousers for medical use



MATERIALS

Main 100% cotton 185 g/m²

- 2 side patch pockets
- 1 back patch pocket on the right side
- Elastic waistband

Code	Colour	Sizes
436651	green	XS - XXL
436653	white	XS - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





COTONE BIANCO

Cotton apron

Non DPI*

MATERIALS

Main	100% cotton	125 g/m ²
------	-------------	----------------------

- Strap around the neck and at waist
- Patch pocket at waist
- Dimensions: 70 x 90 cm

Code	Colour	Sizes
141032	white	one

Pcs. x Box 25 Pcs Min. Ord. 25 Pcs



CANVAS

Canvas apron

CE

MATERIALS

Main	100% cotton
------	-------------

- Raw-cotton yarn
- Cotton strap around the neck and waist
- Reinforcement sewn on the front
- With eyelets
- Dimensions: 70 x 100 cm

Code	Colour	Sizes
141030	raw	one

Pcs. x Box 48 Pcs Min. Ord. 12 Pcs

APRONS



GREMBIULE PVC

PVC apron



MATERIALS

Main 100% PVC

- Thickness 0,18 mm
- Disposable
- Fabric strap over the shoulders and at waist
- With eyelets
- Dimensions: 90 x 110 cm

Code	Colour	Sizes
141075	white	one

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 50 Pcs



BRAVO

Double coating nitrile apron



MATERIALS

Main polyester 460 g/m²

Coating nitrile

- Polyester support
- Adjustable strap around the neck, closure in the back with a steel hook and an elastic band
- Abrasionproof
- Greaseproof
- Use up to a temperature of 80 °C
- Suitable for food handling
- Dimensions: 90 x 115 cm

Code	Colour	Sizes
141070	white	one

Pcs. x Box 30 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





GREMBIULE

Technical fabric apron

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main polyester

- Fabric strap around the neck and at waist
- With eyelets

Code	Colour	Dim. cm	Weight
141061	white	75 x 110	leggero
141062	green	75 x 110	
141064	white	90 x 120	
141065	green	90 x 120	
141066	green	75 x 110	pesante antistrappo
141068	green	90 x 120	

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 10 Pcs



GREMBIULE

PVC / polyester / PVC apron

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main PVC
polyester
Coating PVC

- Fabric strap around the neck and at waist
- With eyelets

Code	Colour	Dim. cm	Thikness
141055	white	75 x 110	mm 0,35 ca. (light) 360 g/m² ca.
141057	green	75 x 110	
141058	white	90 x 120	
141059	green	90 x 120	
141040	white	90 x 120	mm 0,45 ca. (heavy) 530 g/m² ca.
141042	green	90 x 120	
141046	green	75 x 110	
141047	white	75 x 110	

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 20 Pcs

MACELLAIO

Double coating rubber apron

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main polyester
Coating rubber

- Suitable for food handling
- Polyester support
- Special tearproof mix
- Fabric strap around the neck and at waist
- With eyelets

Code	Colour	Dim. cm
141015	white	90 x 110
141016	white	90 x 120

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 4 Pcs



FLEXINOX

Stainless steel cut resistant apron



MATERIALS

Main steel

- Reversible, it offers maximum protection, avoiding any risk to wear it conversely
- Detectable steel
- Not affected by washing and sterilization products
- Made of stainless steel plates and rings
- Plates are specially sized for maximum flexibility
- Adjustable braces
- Dimensions: 55 x 70 cm
- Weight: 1450 g ca.

Code	Colour	Sizes
141007	steel	one

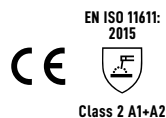
Pcs. x Box 1 Pc Min. Ord. 1 Pc





GIUBBINO

Split leather light jacket



MATERIALS

Main split leather

- Strap-closing
- One inner pocket
- Kevlar® seams
- Stand-up collar
- Elastic cuffs
- To be used over clothing

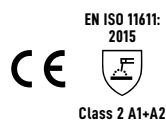
Code	Colour	Sizes
140050	grey	one

Pcs. x Box 1 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



GREMBIULE

Split leather apron



MATERIALS

Main split leather

- Dimensions: 60 x 90 cm
- Sewn split leather strap around the neck and the waist
- Kevlar® seams (only for 141010)
- To be used over clothing

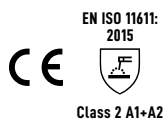
Code	Colour	Type	Regulation
141010	grey	normal	see symbol
141011	grey	reinforced	Not PPE

Pcs. x Box 25 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



GHETTE

Split leather gaiters



MATERIALS

Main split leather

- Strap-closing
- With split leather straps
- Length: 30 cm
- Kevlar® seams
- To be used over shoes

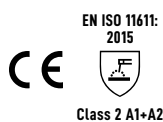
Code	Colour	Sizes
140010	grey	one

Pcs. x Box 50 Pairs Min. Ord. 5 Pairs



MANICOTTO

Split leather sleeves



MATERIALS

Main split leather

- Length: 60 cm
- Kevlar® seams
- To be used over shoes

Code	Colour	Model	Sizes
150048	grey	1 Elastic cuff Strap closure	one
150050	grey	2	one

Pcs. x Box 50 Pairs Min. Ord. 5 Pairs



SPLIT LEATHER

For welding processes

A line of high-quality crust work clothing, consisting of clothing and protective accessories to be worn during welding work and procedures that have similar risks.

It is made of a robust crust, which undergoes a fire-retardant treatment at the final stage of processing, which gives the fabric flame-repellent properties.

Provides protection against small drops of molten metal, short contact with flame and radiant heat and mechanical wear. These garments are perfect for both professional and casual traders. Clothing conforming to EN ISO 11612, for heat and fire protection, and EN ISO 11611, for protection during welding processes.



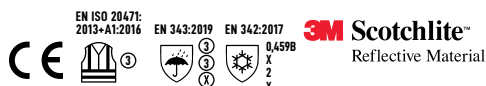
HIGH VISIBILITY

External parka
HV / waterproof

CISA

High visibility triple use padded parka
made with polyester Oxford/PU

External parka



MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester Oxford	200 g/m ²
Coating	PU	
Lining	100% polyester	

→ Waterproof, breathable, windproof, HV

- 2 waist pockets with flap and zipper
- 1 chest pocket (left) with zip
- 1 chest pocket (right) with zip and small flap + multifunction loop
- 1 inside waist pocket (left) with strap + pen pocket
- 1 inside waist pocket (right) with strap + mobile phone pocket
- 1 inner chest pocket (left side) with zipper
- 2 high visibility horizontal bands (3M) that wrap the abdomen
- 2 high visibility horizontal bands (3M) around the sleeves
- Reflective inserts on chest, sleeves and shoulders
- Front zipper fastener, covered by flap with hook and loop
- Detachable hood, adjustable with drawstring and hook and loop
- Collar with soft microfleece lining
- Ergonomic sleeves with cuffs adjustable with hook and loop
- It maintains its protective capabilities according EN 342 only if worn along with code 423136 or 423137 (Latina trouser)

Removable inner jacket to be used on its own



- 2 waist pockets with flap and zipper
- 1 chest pocket (left side) with zipper
- 1 chest pocket (right side) with flap and zipper
- 1 inner chest pocket (left side) with flap and zipper
- 2 high visibility horizontal bands (3M) that wrap the abdomen
- Padded removable sleeves, with inner ribbed cuffs
- Collar with soft microfleece lining
- Front zipper fastener, covered by flap with snap buttons

Code	Colour	Sizes
423130	orange / grey	S - XXXL
423131	yellow / grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 5 Pcs

Min. Ord. 1 Pc



TRIPLE USE

Removable inner jacket to
be used on its own



Removable sleeves





FLAMINIA

High visibility padded parka made with polyester Oxford/PU



3M **Scotchlite™**
Reflective Material

MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester Oxford	200 g/m ²
Coating	PU	
Lining	100% polyester	
Padding	100% polyester	

→ Waterproof, breathable, windproof, HV

- 2 waist pockets with flap and zipper + 1 chest pocket (left side) with zipper + 1 chest pocket (right side) with zipper and little flap + D-loop
- 1 inner waist pocket (left side) with hook and loop + pen compartments
- 1 inner waist pocket (right side) with hook and loop + phone compartment
- 1 inner chest pocket (left side) with zipper
- 2 high visibility horizontal bands (3M) that wrap the abdomen
- 2 high visibility horizontal bands (3M) around the sleeves
- Reflective inserts on chest, sleeves and shoulders
- Front zipper fastener, covered by flap with snap buttons
- Detachable hood, adjustable with drawstring + hook and loop
- Collar with soft microfleece lining
- Ergonomic sleeves, cuffs adjustable with hook and loop, with inner ribbed cuffs
- **It maintains its protective capabilities according EN 342 only if worn along with code 423136 or 423137 (Latina trouser)**

Code	Colour	Sizes
423132	orange / grey	S - XXXL

Pz. x Box 5 Pz

Min. Ord. 1 Pz

LATINA

High visibility padded trousers made with polyester Oxford/PU



3M **Scotchlite™**
Reflective Material

MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester Oxford	200 g/m ²
Coating	PU	
Lining	100% polyester	
Padding	100% polyester	

→ Waterproof, breathable, windproof, HV

- 2 side slant pockets
- 2 large back pockets with little flap
- 1 side large zipper pocket on the right leg
- 2 horizontal high visibility bands (3M) around the legs
- Pre-shaped knees with reflective inserts
- Waistband with elastic inserts and large belt loops
- Zipper fastener, covered by flap + snap button
- **It maintains its protective capabilities according EN 342 only if worn along with CISA - FLAMINIA parkas or NOMENTANA jacket (the EN 342 protection levels are those indicated for CISA - FLAMINIA - NOMENTANA)**

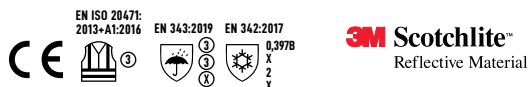
Code	Colour	Sizes
423136	orange / grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 5 Pcs

Min. Ord. 1 Pc

NOMENTANA

High visibility padded jacket
made with Oxford polyester/PU



MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester	200 g/m ²
Coating	PU	
Lining	100% polyester	
Padding	100% polyester	

→ Waterproof, breathable, windproof, HV

- 2 waist pockets with zipper and flap
- 1 chest pocket (left side) with zipper
- 1 chest pocket (right side) with zipper and little flap
- 1 inner chest pocket (left side)
- 2 high visibility horizontal bands (3M) that wrap the abdomen
- 2 high visibility horizontal bands (3M) around the sleeves
- Reflective inserts on chest and sleeves
- Front zipper fastener covered by flap with snap buttons
- Detachable hood, adjustable with drawstring
- Ergonomic sleeves, adjustable cuffs with hook and loop, with inner ribbed cuff
- Ribbed waistband
- It maintains its protective capabilities according EN 342 only if worn along with code 423136 or 423137 (Latina trouser)

Code	Colour	Sizes
423134	orange / grey	S - XXXL
423135	yellow / grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 5 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



CASILINA

High visibility Softshell jacket made with
polyester/TPU



MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester	300 g/m ²
Coating	TPU	

- 1 chest zipper pocket (right side)
- 2 waist zipper pockets
- 1 zipper pocket on the left sleeve
- Front zipper fastener
- 2 high visibility horizontal bands (3M) that wrap the abdomen
- 2 high visibility horizontal bands (3M) around the sleeves
- Reflective inserts on the chest
- Soft and warm fleece on the inside
- Detachable hood adjustable with drawstring
- Ergonomic sleeves with elastic tape for cuffs
- Drawstring bottom
- Unlined

Code	Colour	Sizes
455135	orange / grey	S - XXXL
455136	yellow / grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





CAPUA

High visibility reversible vest
made with Nylon/Canvas polyester/PU

INTERNAL PART

EN ISO 20471:2013
+A1:2016



MATERIALS

Main	100% Nylon	
Lining	100% polyester HV	
Padding	100% polyester	80 g/m ²

→ Reversible, HV

- Reversible vest with Polyester micro-padding
- High visibility nylon Oxford lining, with reflective tape on the waist and bottom
- 2 waist pockets with zipper in contrasting colour
- Front zipper fastener
- Stand-up collar
- Arm-hole and bottom with elastic tape
- Certificate of high visibility

Code	Colour	Sizes
423070	brown / orange fluo	S - XXL
423071	blue / yellow fluo	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 5 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



ABETONE

High visibility padded parka
made with polyester Oxford / polyurethane



MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester
Coating	PU
Lining	100% polyester

- Internal polyester padding
- 2 waist pockets with flap and snap buttons (the right one with removable badge holder)
- 2 horizontal reflective bands around the chest
- 1 reflective band over the shoulders
- 2 horizontal reflective bands that wrap the sleeves
- Fastener with zipper and snap buttons
- Hidden hood
- Drawstring at waist

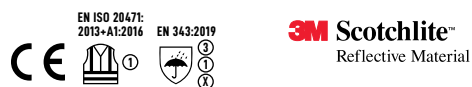
Code	Colour	Sizes
423112	orange	M - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



GIACCA AMBURGO

Waterproof jacket made with fluorescent polyester / polyurethane



MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester	170 g/m ²
Coating	PU	

- 2 front pockets with anti-rain flap
- 2 horizontal reflective band (3M) around the chest
- 2 horizontal reflective band (3M) around the sleeves
- 1 reflective band (3M) over the shoulders
- Fastener with zipper and snap buttons
- Hidden hood with string
- Elastic band at wrist

Code	Colour	Sizes
462112	orange	S - XXL

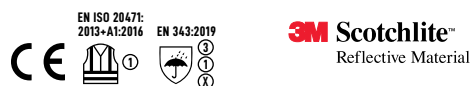
Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



WATERPROOF

PANTALONE AMBURGO

Waterproof trouser made with fluorescent polyester / polyurethane



MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester	170 g/m ²
Coating	PU	

- Elastic band at waist
- Thermosealed seams
- 2 horizontal (3M) reflective bands under the knees

Code	Colour	Sizes
462110	orange	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





HIGH VISIBILITY SUMMER

POSTUMIA

High visibility jacket
60% cotton - 40% polyester



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

MATERIALS

Main	60% cotton 40% polyester	240 g/m ²
------	-----------------------------	----------------------

- 1 chest zipper pocket (left side)
- 1 chest zipper pocket (right side) with flap
- 2 waist zipper pockets
- 1 double inner waist pocket, one with zipper
- Front zipper fastener covered with flap and hook and loop closure
- 2 high visibility horizontal bands (3M) that wrap the abdomen
- 2 high visibility horizontal bands (3M) around the sleeves
- Reflective inserts on the chest
- Elastic cuffs adjustable with hook and loop closure
- Waistband with side elastic inserts

Code	Colour	Sizes
436343	orange / grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



POSTUMIA

High visibility trousers
60% cotton - 40% polyester



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

MATERIALS

Main	60% cotton 40% polyester	240 g/m ²
------	-----------------------------	----------------------

- 2 side waist pockets
- 2 large back pockets with little flap
- 1 side large pocket on the right leg with zipper and little flap and pen compartments
- 1 double pocket on the left leg, with ruler pocket and hammer holder
- 2 horizontal high visibility bands (3M) around the legs
- Pre-shaped knees with reflective inserts
- Waistband with elastic inserts and large belt loops
- Zipper fastener covered by flap and snap button

Code	Colour	Sizes
436341	orange/grey	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





TUTA REFLEX

High visibility overall
60% cotton - 40% polyester



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

MATERIALS

Main	60% cotton 40% polyester	240 g/m ²
------	-----------------------------	----------------------

- Double layer shirt collar
- Elastic waist on the back
- Fastener with zipper in nylon polyester
- 2 pockets on the chest with flap and buttons
- 2 patch pockets on the waist
- 1 back patch pocket on the right side, with button-hole and button
- 1 pocket for tape measure on right leg
- 2 horizontal reflective bands [3M] that wrap the abdomen
- 2 horizontal reflective bands [3M] around the sleeves
- 2 horizontal reflective bands [3M] around the legs

Code	Colour	Sizes
436300	orange	46 - 60

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



9046

High visibility waistcoat 100% polyester



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester	170 g/m ²
------	----------------	----------------------

- Fastener with zipper
- 4 external pockets on the waist with zipper
- 2 external pockets on the chest with flap and strap
- 2 horizontal reflective bands [3M] around the chest

Code	Colour	Sizes
422018	orange	L - XXL

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

NEW WAY

High visibility waistcoat 100% polyester

EN ISO 20471:2013
+A1:2016



MATERIALS

Main 100% poliestere 120 g/m²

- Adjustable front opening with hook and loop
- 2 horizontal reflective bands EN 471 around the chest

Code	Colour	Sizes
422029	yellow	one
422035	orange	one

Pcs. x Box 100 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



WE5

High visibility waistcoat 100% polyester

EN ISO 20471:2013
+A1:2016



MATERIALS

Main 100% polyester 120 g/m²

- Adjustable front opening with hook and loop
- External badge holder
- 2 horizontal reflective bands (3M) around the chest
- 1 vertical reflective band (3M) on the shoulders

Code	Colour	Sizes
422059	orange	M - XXL
422060	yellow	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 100 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





9046 MESH

High visibility mesh waistcoat 100% polyester



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

MATERIALS

Main	100% polyester	120 g/m ²
------	----------------	----------------------

- Adjustable front opening with hook and loop
- 2 horizontal reflective bands around the chest
- 2 vertical reflective bands on the shoulders
- Greater lightness and breathability thanks to the mesh fabric

Code	Colour	Sizes
422056	orange	one

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



POLO REFLEX NEW

High visibility polo t-shirt
55% cotton - 45% polyester



MATERIALS

Main	55% cotton 45% polyester	180 g/m ²
------	-----------------------------	----------------------

- Fabric with honeycomb woof
- Shirt collar
- Fastening with buttons
- Short sleeves
- Vents on side
- 2 horizontal reflective bands (Viz Lite - h. 5 cm) around the abdomen
- 2 reflective bands (Viz Lite - h. 5 cm) over the shoulders

Code	Colour	Sizes
471038	orange	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



KIDS

High visibility waistcoat 100% polyester



MATERIALS

Main 100% polyester

- For children, custom-made with drawing
- 2 horizontal reflective bands around the chest
- Front opening with velcro
- Comes with matching bag with zipper

Code	Colour	Sizes
422062	yellow	S (7/9 years), M (10/12 years)

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



BRETELLE HV

High visibility belts made with polyester/polyurethane

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main polyester / PU

- With reflective bands
- Adjustable waistband with hook and loop

Code	Colour	Sizes
426022	orange	one

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





RAINPROOF

COMPLETO IGUAZÙ

PVC/PU rainsuit (jacket and trousers) with
100% polyester lining



MATERIALS

Main	PVC / PU	300 g/m ²
Support	100% polyester	

Jacket:

- Thickness: 0,35 mm
- Fixed concealed hood with elastic band
- Back and underarm ventilation
- Fastener with zipper e snap buttons
- Sleeve with windproof folding part
- 2 pockets with rainproof flap

Trousers:

- Thickness: 0,35 mm
- Elastic band at the waist
- 2 unseparated side-pockets
- Front opening with snap button and flap
- Snap buttons at the ankles

Code	Colour	Sizes
461062	green	M - XXL
461063	blue	M - XXL
461065	yellow	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





PETTORINA VICTORIA

PU waterproof bib and brace with
100% polyester lining



MATERIALS

Main	PU	170 g/m ²
Support	100% polyester	

- Thickness: 0,35 mm
- Adjustable elastic braces
- 1 unseparated side-pocket
- Snap buttons at the ankles
- 1 snap button on the waist

Code	Colour	Sizes
461060	green	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



COMPLETO VICTORIA

PU rainsuit (jacket and trousers) with
100% polyester lining



MATERIALS

Main	PU	170 g/m ²
Support	100% polyester	

Jacket:

- Thickness: 0,35 mm
- Fixed concealed hood with drawstring
- Back and underarm ventilation
- Fastener with zipper and snap buttons
- Sleeve with windproof folding part
- 2 pockets with rainproof flap

Trousers:

- Thickness: 0,35 mm
- Elastic band at the waist with drawstring
- 2 unseparated side-pockets with zipper
- Front opening with snap buttons
- Snap buttons at the ankles

Code	Colour	Sizes
461050	green	M - XXL
461052	yellow	M - XXL
461054	blue	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PETTORINA IGUAZÙ

PVC/PU waterproof bib and brace with
100% polyester lining

CE

MATERIALS

Main	PVC / PU	300 g/m ²
Support	100% polyester	

- Polyester inner support
- Adjustable elastic braces
- 1 unseparated side-pocket with snap button
- Snap buttons at the ankles

Code	Colour	Sizes
461068	green	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



CAPPOTTO IGUAZÙ

PVC/PU raincoat with 100% polyester lining

CE

MATERIALS

Main	PVC / PU	300 g/m ²
Support	100% polyester	

- Fixed concealed hood with elastic
- Back and underarm ventilation
- Front zipper closure, covered by flap with snap buttons
- Sleeve with windproof folding part
- 2 waist pockets with rainproof flap

Code	Colour	Sizes
461064	green	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





CAPPOTTO NIAGARA

Polyester raincoat with inside PVC coating



MATERIALS

Main	PVC	200 g/m ²
Support	100% polyester	

- Thickness: 0,18 mm
- Fixed concealed hood with drawstring
- Back and underarm ventilation
- Fastener with snap buttons
- Sleeve with windproof cuffs
- 2 pockets with rainproof flap at waist

Code	Colour	Sizes
461030	green	M - XXXL
461031	blue	M - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



COMPLETO NIAGARA

Rainsuit (jacket and trousers) made with polyester, with inside PVC coating



MATERIALS

Main	PVC	200 g/m ²
Support	100% polyester	

Jacket

- Thickness: 0,18 mm
- Fixed concealed hood with drawstring
- Back and underarm ventilation
- Fastener with zipper
- Sleeve with windproof folding part
- 2 pockets with rainproof flap at waist
- Drawstring at the bottom

Trousers

- Thickness: 0,18 mm
- Elastic band at waist
- 2 unseparated side pockets
- Snap buttons at the ankles

Code	Colour	Sizes
461012	green	S - XXXL
461013	blue	S - XXXL
461010	yellow	S - XXXL

Art. BOAT

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

PONCHO NIAGARA

Polyester waterproof poncho with inside
PVC coating

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	PVC	200 g/m ²
Support	100% polyester	

- Thickness: 0,18 mm
- Fixed hood with drawstring
- Belt bag with zipper and rainproof flap
- Foldable inside the belt-bag
- Snap buttons on sides

Code	Colour	Sizes
461110	green	one

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PANTALONE NIAGARA

Polyester trousers with inside PVC coating

CE

MATERIALS

Main	PVC	200 g/m ²
Support	100% polyester	

- Thickness: 0,18 mm
- Elastic band at waist with drawstring
- 2 unseparated side-pockets

Code	Colour	Sizes
461120	green	M - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 25 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





NEW OSLO

Polyester rainsuit (jacket and trousers)
coated with PVC inside



MATERIALS

Main	PVC	175 g/m ²
Support	100% polyester	

Jacket

- Fixed concealed hood with drawstring
- Fastener with zipper
- 2 pockets on the waist with rainproof flap
- Underarm ventilation
- Sleeve with windproof inner cuffs
- Reflective bands on chest, at waist and on sleeves

Trousers

- Elastic band at waist
- Snap buttons at ankles
- 2 unseparated side pockets
- Reflective bands

Code	Colour	Sizes
461015	orange fluo	M - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

COMPLETO PLUVIO

Rainsuit (jacket and trousers)
made with PVC - polyester - PVC



MATERIALS

Main	PVC, polyester	390 g/m ²
Coating	PVC	

Jacket

- Thickness: 0,30 mm
- Fixed hood with drawstring
- Fastener with zipper, flap and snap buttons
- 2 front pockets with rainproof flap
- Back and underarm ventilation holes
- Adjustable cuffs with snap buttons

Trousers

- Thickness: 0,30 mm
- Elastic band at waist
- Front opening with snap button
- Snap buttons at the ankles

Code	Colour	Sizes
462009	green	S - XXXL
462010	yellow	S - XXXL
462011	orange	M - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

CAPPOTTO PLUVIO

Raincoat made with PVC - polyester - PVC



MATERIALS

Main	PVC, polyester	390 g/m ²
Coating	PVC	

- Thickness: 0,30 mm
- Fixed hood with drawstring
- Back and underarm ventilation holes
- Fastener with snap buttons
- 2 pockets with rainproof flap
- Adjustable cuffs with snap buttons

Code	Colour	Sizes
462049	green	S - XXXL
462050	yellow	S - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PETTORINA PLUVIO

Rainproof bib and brace made with PVC / polyester / PVC



MATERIALS

Main	PVC, polyester	390 g/m ²
Coating	PVC	

- Thickness: 0,30 mm
- Front opening with snap button
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- 1 side unseparated pocket
- Snap buttons at ankles
- Snap buttons at waist

Code	Colour	Sizes
462100	verde	M - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





ALL RAIN

100% nylon rainproof jacket

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main 100% Nylon

- Fixed hood with drawstring
- Fastener with zipper
- 1 side pocket with zipper
- Drawstring at the bottom
- Foldable inside its own pocket, automatically closing buckle on the waist

Code	Colour	Sizes
463130	blue	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



BOXER

100% polythene disposable pocket-raincoat

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main 100% polythene

- One-piece package
- With hood
- Fastener with snap buttons

Code	Colour	Sizes
463100	pink (woman size) light blue (man size)	woman / man

Pcs. x Box 300 Pcs Min. Ord. 10 Pc



TUTA FORESTRY

Protective overall 65% polyester - 35% cotton



MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester 35% cotton	245 g/m ²
------	-----------------------------	----------------------

- For foresters
- Chain-saw protection on shoulders, arms, and front side of legs (Type A)
- 2 patch pockets on the chest with snap buttons
- 2 patch pockets on the waist
- 1 tool-holding patch-pocket on right side
- Front opening with zipper
- Very high comfort
- Triple seams for higher strength
- Dorsal ventilation
- Classification EN: class 1 (20 m/s)

Code	Colour	Sizes
437110	green / orange	L - XXXL

Pcs. x Box 5 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PETTORINA 333

Protective bib and brace
65% polyester - 35% cotton



MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester 35% cotton	200 g/m ²
------	-----------------------------	----------------------

- For foresters
- Chain-saw protection on front side of legs and on abdomen (Type A)
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- 1 flap pocket on the chest with zipper
- 2 side pockets
- 1 back patch pocket with flap and strap
- Front opening with zipper
- Classification: class 1 (20 m/s)

Code	Colour	Sizes
437302	green / orange	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



FORESTER



FOREST 334

Protective jacket 65% polyester - 35% cotton



MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester 35% cotton	200 g/m ²
------	-----------------------------	----------------------

- For foresters
- Chainsaw protection on shoulders, arms, chest
- 1 front patch pocket with flap and snap buttons
- Fastener with zipper
- Korean-style collar
- Adjustable cuff with fastener and snap button
- Classification EN: class 1 (20 m/s)

Code	Colour	Sizes
437304	green / orange	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PANTALONE 333/C

Protective trousers
65% polyester - 35% cotton



MATERIALS

Main	65% polyester 35% cotton	200 g/m ²
------	-----------------------------	----------------------

- For foresters
- Chain-saw protection on front side of legs and on abdomen (Type A)
- Adjustable elastic suspenders
- 2 side pockets
- 1 back patch pocket with flap and strap
- Elastic waist on the back
- Front opening with zipper
- Classification: class 1 (20 m/s)

Code	Colour	Sizes
437300	green / orange	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



MANICOTTO FORESTRY

Protective sleeves polyester/cotton



MATERIALS

Main	polyester cotton	245 g/m ²
------	---------------------	----------------------

- For foresters
- 360° protection from forearm-cutting
- Elastic band for closing at elbow
- Elasticized knitted cuff

Code	Colour	Sizes
437105	orange	one

Pcs. x Box 20 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



GHETTA FORESTRY

Chainsaw gaiters made with
waterproof polyester/PU

EN 381-9:1997



CLASS 1
(20 m/sec.)

MATERIALS

Main	polyester PU	195 g/m ²
------	-----------------	----------------------

- For occasional use of the chainsaw (in combination with safety boots)
- Injury protection against chain saw cutting right across spats
- 3 adjustable buckles (2 at the back of the legs, 1 to fix underneath the safety boots)
- Classification: class 1 (20 m/s)

Code	Colour	Sizes
437112	black	M (39-42), XL (43-46)

Pcs. x Box 1 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



210 FOREST (2SA4)

Full grain leather glove

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018

EN ISO 13393-4:
2019



3192X



Tipo A
Classe 1
(20 m/s)

MATERIALS

Main	full grain leather
------	--------------------

- For foresters
- 15 cm split leather oversleeve
- Reinforced leather on the knuckles
- Reinforced on the palm and on the thumb
- Sewed with thread aramidic fibre
- EN 381-7 protection at the metacarpus
- Oil resistant and waterproof
- Classification: class 0 (16 m/s)

Code	Colour	Sizes
368111	green	9, 10

Pcs. x Box 1 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair





FLAMEPROOF

GIACCA ALL. C3

Jacket finished with aluminised
para-aramidic fibre



MATERIALS

Main para-aramidic fibre 510 g/m²

- Closing with buttons with flap and velcro
- Korean-style collar

Code	Colour	Sizes
415012	aluminium	one (L/XXL)

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PANTALONE ALL. C3

Trousers finished with aluminised
para-aramidic fibre



MATERIALS

Main para-aramidic fibre 510 g/m²

- Waistband and snap button closure
- Adjustable braces in stretch fabric

Code	Colour	Sizes
415017	alluminio	unica (L/XXL)

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc Min. Ord. 1 Pc





CAPPUCCIO ALL. C3

Hood finished with aluminised
para-aramidic fibre



MATERIALS

Main para-aramidic fibre 460 g/m²

- Complete with protection face shield
- Visor made with gold-coloured mirrored polycarbonate
- Manual rack adjustment
- Completely lined with fireproof cotton fabric

Code	Colour	Sizes
415022	aluminium	one

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc Min. Ord. 1 Pc

GHETTE ALL. C3

Gaiters finished with aluminised
para-aramidic fibre



MATERIALS

Main para-aramidic fibre 460 g/m²

- Foot strap in split leather adjustable with velcro
- Back velcro fastening
- Total height 38 cm
- High resistance to radiant heat

Code	Colour	Sizes
415032	aluminium	unica

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc Min. Ord. 1 Pc

FIBRA ALLUMINIZZATA

Aluminised para-aramidic fibre glove



MATERIALS

Main para-aramidic fibre 460 g/m²

- Aluminized
- High resistance to radiant heat

Code	Colour	Sleeve Length	Sizes
310030	aluminium	7 cm	10
310032	aluminium	18 cm	10

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair

GREMBIULE ALL. C3

Apron finished with aluminised
para-aramidic fibre



MATERIALS

Main para-aramidic fibre 460 g/m²

- Complete with positioning and support laces in split leather
- Dimensions: 70 x 100 cm

Code	Colour	Sizes
415043	aluminium	unica

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc Min. Ord. 1 Pc



CALZARI ALL. C3

Overshoes finished with
aluminised para-aramidic fibre



MATERIALS

Main para-aramidic fibre 460 g/m²

- Sole in double para-aramidic rubber fabric
- Flameproof back velcro fastening
- High: 30 cm

Code	Colour	Sizes
415024	aluminium	unica

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc Min. Ord. 1 Pc



COPERTA FIRE

Flameproof cover in fibreglass

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main para-aramidic fibre

Code	Colour	Dimensions (cm.)
120200	aluminium	120 x 150 ca.
120204	aluminium	120 x 120 ca.
120205	aluminium	120 x 200 ca.
120210	aluminium	150 x 150 ca.
120212	aluminium	150 x 200 ca.

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





LIVIGNO

Cold storage overall 100% Oxford polyester



MATERIALS

Main 100% polyester
Padding Thinsulate®

- Front zipper closure with double slider, covered by flap with velcro
- 2 external waist pockets
- 2 external chest pockets (one with little pocket for the mobile phone)
- Elastic waistband
- Fleece-lined hood
- Adjustable sleeve bottom with velcro
- Adjustable leg bottom with velcro, and side zipper opening

Code	Colour	Sizes
467045	blue	S - XXL
Pcs. x Box 5 Pcs		Min. Ord. 1 Pc

INSULATION	ACTIVITY			
	Light 115 W/m ²		Medium 170 W/m ²	
0.428	8 h	1 h	8 h	1 h
	-13 °C	-33 °C	-34 °C	-54 °C

ISOTHERMAL

LIVIGNO

Cold storage jacket 100% Oxford polyester



MATERIALS

Main 100% polyester

Padding Thinsulate®

- 2 external pockets on the waist
- 2 external pockets on the chest (one with little pocket for mobile phone)
- Fastener with zipper covered with flap and velcro
- Detachable fleece-lined hood
- Fleece collar
- Adjustable and elasticated knitted wrist band
- Elasticated waist band
- It maintains its protective characteristics only if worn with Cod. 467047 - Art. Livigno (trousers)

Code	Colour	Sizes
467049	blue	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 5 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

INSULATION	ACTIVITY			
Icler (m ² K/W)	Light 115 W/m ²		Medium 170 W/m ²	
0.451	8 h	1 h	8 h	1 h
	-15 °C	-35 °C	-38 °C	-58 °C



LIVIGNO

Cold storage bib and brace trousers
100% Oxford polyester



MATERIALS

Main 100% polyester

Padding Thinsulate®

- 2 patch side pockets and 2 chest pockets
- Front zipper and flap with velcro
- Elasticated braces with plastic buckle
- 2 long zips on sides for better fit
- It maintains its protective characteristics only if worn with Cod. 467049 - Art. Livigno (Giacca)

Code	Colour	Sizes
467047	blue	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 5 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

INSULATION	ACTIVITY			
Icler (m ² K/W)	Light 115 W/m ²		Medium 170 W/m ²	
0.451	8 h	1 h	8 h	1 h
	-15 °C	-35 °C	-38 °C	-58 °C





ATANEQ

Cooling vest made of 50% Nylon jersey / 50% PU

Not PPE*



MATERIALS

Main	50% Nylon jersey, 50% PU
Padding	Breathable fiber - Tec. INUTEQ-DRY®

- it keeps the body dry and cool for up to 3 days, simply using tap water
- Rear cap to put the water
- Front zipper fastener
- Side elastic breathable mesh inserts
- Aeration holes on the chest and back
- With antibacterial Ultra Fresh® treatment
- Machine washable

Code	Colour	Sizes
422201	grey/black	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 1Pcs Min. Ord. 1Pc

NANUQ

100% nylon cooling vest

Not PPE*



MATERIALS

Main	100% Nylon
------	------------

- Core with INUTEQ H2O® superabsorbent cooling fabric – it keeps the body dry & cool for up to 8 hours simply using tap water
- Adjustable waist strap with velcro
- Elastic breathable mesh inserts on the chest and back
- With antibacterial Ultra Fresh® treatment
- Machine washable

Code	Colour	Sizes
422203	black	S/M, L/XL, XXL/3XL

Pcs. x Box 1Pcs Min. Ord. 1Pc

NILAK

100% nylon cooling vest

Not PPE*



MATERIALS

Main	100% Nylon
------	------------

- Core with INUTEQ H2O® superabsorbent cooling fabric – it keeps the body dry & cool for up to 8 hours simply using tap water
- Front zipper fastener
- Side elastic breathable mesh inserts
- With antibacterial Ultra Fresh® treatment
- Machine washable

Code	Colour	Sizes
422205	yellow / black	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 1Pcs Min. Ord. 1Pc

ANYU

Cooling cap mad of 50% nylon jersey / 50% PU

Not PPE*



MATERIALS

Main 50% Nylon jersey / 50% PU
Padding Breathable fabric - Tec. INUTEQ-DRY®

- It keeps the head dry and cool for up to 3 days, simply using tap water
- Rear cap to put the water
- Aeration holes for increased comfort and air circulation
- Adjustable back strap with clip
- With antibacterial Ultra Fresh® treatment
- Machine washable

Code	Colour	Sizes
------	--------	-------

422209	grey / black	one
--------	--------------	-----

Pcs. x Box 1 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



ESKA

Nylon crown cooler for helmets

Not PPE*



MATERIALS

Main 50% Nylon jersey / 50% PU

- Core with INUTEQ H2O® superabsorbent cooling fabric - it keeps the body dry and cool for up to 8 hours simply using tap water
- Lightweight and easy to (re-) activate, it reduces heat stress and cools the head comfortably
- The duration of the cooling effect depends on the ambient temperature, humidity and airflow
- With antibacterial Ultra Fresh® treatment
- Machine washable

Code	Colour	Sizes
------	--------	-------

422211	grey / black	one
--------	--------------	-----

Pcs. x Box 1 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



SIRMIQ

Polyvinyl Alcohol Fabric cooling towel

Not PPE*



MATERIALS

Main polyvinyl alcohol fabric

- Dimensions: 66 x 43 cm
- The INUTEQ-PVA® longlasting evaporative cooling technology is a highly absorbent Polyvinyl Alcohol Fabric with antibacterial properties
- It can be used to beat the heat and stay fresh and cool at work, during sports and leisure-time, on the beach etc.
- How to use: soak in water for 1 minute and gently squeeze out excess water, the towel is ready for use. Cooling starts immediately and lasts for several hours
- Machine washable

Code	Colour
------	--------

185030	blue
--------	------

Pcs. x Box 1 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





Fixed hood
with elastic band

Fastener with double
slide zipper
covered with flap and
adhesive

Elastic band at ankles,
cuffs and waist
hypoallergenic and
latexfree

Seams covered with
thermosealed
polypropylene
to ensure full
waterproof features

PROKEM® FABRIC

Resistant to
sprays and
aerosols

PP
Polypropylene

PE
Microporous
polyethylene
film

Resistant to
dust, fibres,
bacteria, virus,
microparticles

DISPOSABLE

PROKEM

Mobile barrier

The Prokem® line has been designed to offer one of the thinnest and most resistant protective barriers against chemical and biological agents, airborne solid particles, thin fibres, powders, liquid mist, sprays and aerosols.

The features of the fabric, combined with the careful design of the garment, provide the most complete freedom of movement in full safety. These garments are very comfortable to wear as soft and lightweight, and offer a good transpiration through a microporous surface.

Applications: processes protection

Field	Use	Prokem®	Prokem® Plus
Pharmaceutical	Drug infection by powders, bacterial, spores and spongers that can nest on garments, on hair and on skin-deep cells coming off from body.	•	•
Food	Production of foods destined to people or animals in order to reduce bacterial, spores, spongers and skin-deep cells infection.	•	•

Applications: people's protection

Field	Use	Prokem®	Prokem® Plus
Agriculture and market-garden	Handling of insecticides, fungicides, fertilizers and weedkillers, for foodstuff or not foodstuff cultivations.	•	•
Chemical liquids shedding	Handling of toxic materials, and losses of dangerous substances. Pipes or tank-drosses discharge or removal.	•	•
Industrial	- Procedures in contact with paints and solvents - Industrial cleaning and maintenance - Disposal of dangerous materials - Petroleum industry	•	•
Environmentally friendly	Handling and/or production procedures involving organic materials and waste	•	•
Amianthus selling off	Asbestos-removal work or production in the presence of absetos	•	•
Chemical	Laboratories and handling of known chemical substances (class 100).	•	•
Pharmaceutical	- Manufacturing and handling of drugs, medicaments and vaccines. - Medical assistance in case of bio-hazard	•	•
Emergency Crews	- Intervention in case of known dangerous substances or lorry accidents - Decontamination operations - Protection from epidemics	•	•
Military	Military use in areas with risk of explosion	•	•
Nuclear	Protection against radioactive particles		•

PROKEM®

Disposable coverall with hood
70% polypropylene - 30% polythene



MATERIALS

Main 70% polypropylene, 30% polythene 55 g/m²

- Polypropylene nonwoven fabric with microporous polyethylene film
- Hypoallergenic material
- Fixed hood with elastic band
- Elastic band on cuff, ankles and waist, latexfree
- Antistatic properties
- Fastener with double slide zipper and flap, with adhesive which can be repositioned as desired

Code	Colour	Sizes
494060	white	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PROKEM® PLUS

Disposable coverall with hood
70% polypropylene - 30% polythene



MATERIALS

Main 70% polypropylene, 30% polythene 60 g/m²

- Polypropylene nonwoven fabric with microporous polyethylene film
- Hypoallergenic material
- Fixed hood with elastic band
- Elastic band on cuff, ankles and waist, latexfree
- Antistatic
- Fastener with double slide zipper and flap, with adhesive which can be repositioned as desired
- Seams covered with thermosealed polypropylene band

Code	Colour	Sizes
494062	white / light blue	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





ECO KEM

Disposable coverall with hood
52% polypropylene - 48% polythene



MATERIALS

Main 52% polypropylene, 48% polythene 55 g/m²

- Polypropylene nonwoven fabric with microporous polyethylene film
- Hypoallergenic material
- Microporous surface
- Fixed hood with elastic band, latexfree
- Elastic band on cuff, ankles and waist, latexfree
- With antistatic treatment
- Fastener with zipper and 5 cm flap
- Economical version of the Prokem overalls

Code	Colour	Sizes
487060	white	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc



ECO KEM

Disposable coverall with hood
52% polypropylene - 48% polythene



MATERIALS

Main 52% polypropylene, 48% polythene 65 g/m²

- Polypropylene nonwoven fabric with microporous polyethylene film
- Hypoallergenic material
- Microporous surface
- Fixed hood with elastic band, latexfree
- Elastic band on cuff, ankles and waist, latexfree
- With antistatic treatment
- Fastener with zipper and 5 cm flap
- Protection against biohazard, mainly suitable for agriculture and related activities

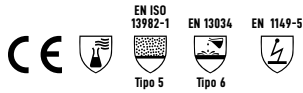
Code	Colour	Sizes
487062	green	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc



TRIKEM

Disposable coverall with hood
100% trilaminate polypropylene



MATERIALS

Main 100% polypropylene 59 g/m²

- Trilaminate polypropylene nonwoven fabric, fresh, comfortable, breathable, it avoids excessive sweating
- Hypoallergenic material
- Fixed hood with elastic band, latexfree
- Elastic band on cuff, ankles and waist, latexfree
- Fastener with zipper and 5 cm flap
- Antistatic properties
- It protects against dusts, dirt, contact with chemical agents (light spraying, small splashes, nebulizations), airborne solid particles, even in the form of thin powders.

Code	Colour	Sizes
487065	light blue	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



TUTA PLP

Disposable coverall with hood
100% polypropylene



MATERIALS

Main 100% polypropylene 30 g/m²

- Polypropylene nonwoven fabric
- Hypoallergenic material
- Fixed hood with elastic band, latexfree
- Elastic band on cuff and ankles, latexfree
- Without pockets
- Zipper fastener

Code	Colour	Sizes
487007	white	M - XXL
487011	blue	L - XXL

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





CAMICE PROKEM®

Disposable white coat
70% polypropylene - 30% polythene



MATERIALS

Main	70% polypropylene 30% polythene	60 g/m ²
------	------------------------------------	---------------------

- Polypropylene nonwoven fabric with breathable polyethylene fibers
- Hypoallergenic material
- 2 waist pockets
- 1 chest pocket
- Zipper fastener
- Stand-up collar

Code	Colour	Sizes
494066	white	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



CAMICE PLP

Disposable white coat
100% polypropylene



MATERIALS

Main	100% polypropylene	40 g/m ²
------	--------------------	---------------------

- Polypropylene nonwoven fabric
- Hypoallergenic material
- No-elastic cuffs
- Without pockets
- Shirt collar
- Zipper fastener

Code	Colour	Sizes
487050	white	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

CAMICE PLP LIGHT

Disposable white coat with velcro fastener,
100% polypropylene



MATERIALS

Main	100% polypropylene	30 g/m ²
------	--------------------	---------------------

- Polypropylene nonwoven fabric
- Hypoallergenic material
- Elastic cuff, latexfree
- Fastener with 5 pieces of velcro
- Singel-layer shirt collar
- 2 internal pockets (chest e waist)

Code	Colour	Sizes
487052	white	M - XXL
487054	light blue	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



GREMBIULE PLP

100% polypropylene apron

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main	100% polypropylene	35 g/m ²
------	--------------------	---------------------

- Polypropylene nonwoven fabric
- Hypoallergenic material
- Size 72 x 92 cm
- Bib apron
- PLP laces around the neck and on sides
- Pack of 10 pcs

Code	Colour	Sizes
487068	white	one

Pcs. x Box 1 Co Min. Ord. 1 Co





GIUBBINO PLP

100% polypropylene jacket



MATERIALS

Main	100% polypropylene	40 g/m ²
------	--------------------	---------------------

- Polypropylene nonwoven fabric
- Hypoallergenic material
- Zipper fastener
- Fixed hood with elastic band around the face, latexfree
- With elastic band on cuffs and waist, latexfree

Code	Colour	Sizes
487072	white	one

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PANTALONE PLP

100% polypropylene trousers



MATERIALS

Main	100% polypropylene	30 g/m ²
------	--------------------	---------------------

- Polypropylene nonwoven fabric
- Hypoallergenic material
- With elastic band at waist and on ankles, latexfree

Code	Colour	Sizes
487070	white	one

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc

PO110 / 111 / 112 / 114

100% polypropylene disposable cap

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main 100% polypropylene

- Elastic
- Box of 100 Pcs.

Code	Visor	Fabric weight	Colour	Size
487034 Art. PO110	–	21 g/m ²	white	one
487030 Art. CUFFIA PO111	–	16 g/m ²	white	one
487029 Art. CUFFIA PO111	–	16 g/m ²	light blue	one
487031 Art. CUFFIA PO111	–	16 g/m ²	green	one
487032 Art. PO112	✓	10 g/m ²	white	one
487042 Art. PO114	✓	35 g/m ²	white	one

Pcs. x Box 10 Co Min. Ord. 1 Co



PO110



PO111



PO112



PO114

CAPPUCCIO PO108

100% polypropylene hood

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main 100% polypropylene 35 g/m²

- Polypropylene nonwoven fabric
- Hypoallergenic material
- Dimensions: 45x46,5 cm
- Latex elastic nape and around the face
- 50 Pcs pack

Code	Colour	Size
487038	white	one

Pcs. x Box 10 Co Min. Ord. 1 Co



COPRIBARBA

100% polypropylene beard cover

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main 100% polypropylene 14 g/m²

- Polypropylene nonwoven fabric
- Hypoallergenic material
- With elastic
- 100 Pcs pack

Code	Colour	Size
487035	white	one
487036	light blue	one

Pcs. x Box 10 Co Min. Ord. 1 Co





MANICOTTO

Polyethylene sleeves

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main polyethylene

- Dimensions: cm 40x20
- Thickness: 0.018 mm
- With latex elastics
- 25 pair pack

Code	Colour	Sizes
150055	white	one
150056	light blue	one

Pcs. x Box 40 Co Min. Ord. 1 Co

APRON

Polyethylene apron

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main polyethylene

- With bib
- Dimensions: cm 70 x 120
- Back closure with laces
- 100 Pcs pack

Code	Colour	Weight	Thickness	Size	Pcs. x Box
141018	white	12 g/pc	0,018 mm	one	10 Co
141023	light blue	28 g/pc	0,040 mm	one	5 Co

KIT VISITATORI

Hygienic kit

Not PPE*

- PVC shoe covers
- Polyethylene raincoat
- Hygienic mask
- PLP Cap with elastic

Code	Colour
463200	white

Pcs. x Box 400 Pcs Min. Ord. 100 Pcs

CALZINO PLP

100% polypropylene sock

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main 100% polypropylene 35 g/m²

- Suitable as hygienic protection when it is necessary to wear not personal shoes (eg. factory tours, on building sites, where you have to wear safety shoes)
- Dimensions: 32 x 11 cm
- With latex elastic
- 100 pair pack / packed per pair

Code	Colour	Sizes
550042	white	one

Pcs. x Box 5 Co Min. Ord. 1 Co



COPRISCARPA PLP

100% polypropylene shoe cover

Not PPE*

MATERIALS

Main 100% polypropylene 35 g/m²

- Polypropylene nonwoven fabric
- Hypoallergenic material
- Ideal for visiting farms, stables, etc.
- Dimensions: 38 x 43 cm
- With latex elastic
- 100 Pcs pack

Code	Colour	Sizes
550040	light blue	one

Pcs. x Box 10 Co Min. Ord. 10 Co



COPRISCARPA

CPE disposable shoe cover

Not PPE*

- Ambidextrous
- With elastic at the ankle
- 5 pair pack

Code	Colour	Dim.	Weight	Size
550010	light blue	36 x 15 cm	2,6 g/pz.	one

Pcs. x Box 200 Co Min. Ord. 10 Co

Code	Colour	Dim.	Weight	Size
550016	light blue/white	41 x 16 cm	9,5 g/pz.	one

Pcs. x Box 100 Co Min. Ord. 10 Co





Tyvek® is a registered DuPont® trademark

TYVEK®

Applications: processes protection

Field	Use
Pharmaceutical	Drug infection by powders, bacterial, spores and spongers that can nest on garments, on hair and on skin-deep cells coming off from body.
White rooms	Interventions that require a level of 1.000 to 10.000 class particles. Interventions that require sterility.
Food	Production of foods destined to people or animals in order to reduce bacterial, spores, spongers and skin-deep cells infection.

Applications: people's protection

Field	Use
Pharmaceutical	Manufacturing and handling of drugs, medicaments and vaccines.
Chemical	Laboratories and handling of known chemical substances (class 100).
Amianthus selling off	Works of removal and production in amianthus presence.
Emergency Crews	Intervention in case of known dangerous substances or lorry accidents.
Chemical liquids shedding	Handling of toxic materials, and losses of dangerous substances. Pipes or tank-drosses discharge or removal.
Agriculture and market-garden	Handling of insecticides, fungicides, fertilizers and weedkillers, for foodstuff or not foodstuff cultivations.

TYCHEM® F

Tychem® "F" is a high performance barrier material. It is produced combining the layered polyethylene Tyvek® with a polymer coated film

Protection against:

- Powders and dangerous dusts
- Blood and its pathogenic agents
- Organic and inorganic based acids
- Hazardous substances in aerosol or gaseous form

Field	Use
Chemical	Preparation and/or handling of dangerous substances in solid, liquid or gaseous form, decontamination operations. Interventions on crafts or pipes that carry dangerous materials under pressure.
Emergency Crews	Intervention and removal of non-identifiable substances in places of accidents.
Oil industry	Handling of oil and solvents. Cleaning of oil tanks.
Products storage	Decontamination and removal of unknown and dangerous chemical substances.

TYCHEM® C

Tychem® "C" is a high performance barrier material. It is produced combining the layered polyethylene Tyvek® with a polymer coated film

Protection against:

- Powders and dangerous dusts
- Blood and its pathogenic agents
- Organic and inorganic based acids
- Hazardous substances in aerosol or gaseous form

PROSHIELD™

Proshield™ fabric provides an excellent barrier against dirt. It is produced with a special quality of Tyvek® making it light, comfortable yet sturdy and resistant.

Field:

- Industrial cleaning
- Firm visits
- Trash handlings
- Do-it-yourself
- Car repairs
- Storage
- Electric household appliance assistance and repairs
- Animals deal
- Agriculture
- Building
- Painting and decorations
- Machinaries assistance

TYVEK® 500 XPERT

Tyvek® 1431N coverall with hood



MATERIALS

Main Tyvek® 1431N 41 g/m²

- Elastic band on cuff, ankle, waist and around the face
- Zipper fastener
- Reinforced external seams
- Fixed hood with elastic band
- Ergonomic shape for perfect fit and freedom of movement

Code	Colour	Sizes
494012	white	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 100 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



TYVEK® 600 PLUS

Tyvek® 1431N coverall with hood



MATERIALS

Main Tyvek® 1431N 41 g/m²

- Elastic band on cuff, ankle, waist and around the face
- Zipper fastener covered with adhesive flap
- Covered seams with blue tape
- Fixed hood with elastic band and adhesive flap on the chin
- Elastic thumb loop

Code	Colour	Sizes
494016	white	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 100 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc





TYCHEM® 2000 C

Tyvek® coverall with hood



MATERIALS

Main Tyvek®

- Elastic band on cuff, ankle, waist and around the face
- Zipper fastene with double adhesive flap for high protection
- Fixed hood with elastic band with adhesive flap on the chin
- Reinforced and covered external seams (barrier adhesive)
- Elastic thumb loop

Cod.	Colour	Taglie
494018	yellow	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 1Pc Min. Ord. 1Pc



TYCHEM® 6000 F

Tyvek® coverall with hood



MATERIALS

Main Tyvek®

- Elastic band on cuff, ankle, waist and around the face
- Zipper fastene with double adhesive flap for high protection
- Fixed hood with elastic band with adhesive flap on the chin
- Reinforced and covered external seams (barrier adhesive)
- Elastic thumb loop

Code	Colour	Sizes
494015	grey	S - XXL

Pcs. x Box 1Pc Min. Ord. 1Pc

PROSHIELD® 8 PROPER

Tyvek® coverall, micro perforated



MATERIALS

Main	Tyvek®	60 g/m²
------	--------	---------

- Korean-style collar
- Zipper fastener covered with flap
- 2 waist pockets
- Elastic band on cuffs and waist
- Suitable for DIY, general maintenance and cleaning and other non-hazardous activities

Code	Colour	Sizes
494009	grey	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 100 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



PROSHIELD® 4 PRACTIK

Tyvek® 1622E coverall, micro perforated



MATERIALS

Main	Tyvek®	41 g/m²
------	--------	---------

- Elastic band on cuff, ankle, waist and around the face
- Fixed hood with elastic band
- Zipper fastener
- Suitable for DIY, general maintenance and cleaning and other non-hazardous activities

Code	Colour	Sizes
494011	white	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 25 Pcs Min. Ord. 25 Pcs





TYCHEM® 2000 TAPE

Protective adhesive tape in Tychem® 2000

CE

MATERIALS

Main Tychem® 2000

- Provides protection against a variety of inorganic acids and bases, as well as common industrial cleaning agents
- Suitable for type 3, 4, 5, 6 apparel
- Helps to hold protective disposable apparel ensemble items in place and seal gaps in closure points
- Easy repositioning and removable
- Certificato secondo Regolamento (EU) 2016/425

Code	Colour	Dimensions
156056	yellow	4,8 cm x 50 m

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



CAMICE TYVEK® PRACTIK

Tyvek® 1622E white coat, micro perforated

CE

MATERIALS

Main Tyvek® 41 g/m²

- Shirt collar
- 2 pockets
- Fastener with snap buttons

Code	Colour	Sizes
494019	white	M - XXL

Pcs. x Box 25 Pcs Min. Ord. 1 Pc



CAMICE

Tyvek® white coat



MATERIALS

Main Tyvek®

- Korean-style collar
- 3 pockets
- Fastener with snap buttons

Code	Colour	Sizes
494020	white	M - XL

Pcs. x Box 50 Pcs Min. Ord. 10 Pcs



GREMBIULE

Tyvek® apron



MATERIALS

Main Tyvek®

- Dimensions: 70 x 90 cm
- Laces around the neck and at waist

Code	Colour	Sizes
141020	white	unica

Pcs. x Box 100 Pcs Min. Ord. 100 Pcs



CAPPUCCIO

Tyvek® hood



MATERIALS

Main Tyvek® 42 g/m²

- Hood with collar and elastic around the face and neck

Code	Colour	Sizes
494025	white	unica

Pcs. x Box 100 Pcs Min. Ord. 100 Pcs



MANICOTTI

Tyvek® sleeves



MATERIALS

Main Tyvek® 42 g/m²

- Length: 45 cm
- Elastic band of cuffs and armhole

Code	Colour	Sizes
494030	white	unica

Pcs. x Box 100 Pcs Min. Ord. 100 Pcs



COPRISCARPE

Tyvek® overshoe



MATERIALS

Main Tyvek®

- Height app. 16 cm
- Length app. 34 cm
- With elastic ankle

Code	Colour	Sizes
550020	white	unica

Pcs. x Box 200 Pcs Min. Ord. 200 Pcs



FOOTWEAR



EN ISO 20344:2022

EN ISO 20344:2011

Test methods for footwear

Standard EN ISO 20344 specifies test methods for footwear designed as personal protective equipment and intended to protect the wearer's feet and legs against foreseeable risks in different working sectors. This standard may be used only in combination with EN ISO 20345, EN ISO 20346, EN ISO 20347, which establish the requirements for footwear on the basis of the specific risk levels.



EN ISO 20345:2022

EN ISO 20345:2011

Safety footwear



EN ISO 20347:2022

EN ISO 20347:2011

Occupational footwear

CATEGORY

Safety footwear EN ISO 20345	Footwear for professional use certified to EN ISO 20345 is marked with an "S" (for Safety) as safety footwear and is equipped with toecaps designed to provide protection against impacts, of at least 200 J, and against compression of at least 15 kN.
Occupational footwear EN ISO 20347	Footwear for professional use certified to EN ISO 20347 is marked with an "O" (for Occupational) as occupational footwear and does not have protective toecaps .

● Footwear for professional use is Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) designed and manufactured to protect the wearer's feet from one or more types of risk while working: mechanical (slipping, impact, compression, perforation, cuts etc.), chemical (contact with hydrocarbons, mineral oils etc.), physical (humidity, water, heat, cold etc.) and electrical (antistatic properties, conductive properties etc.). It complies with the essential requirements laid out in Regulation (EU) 2016/425 in terms of ergonomics, innocuousness, comfort and effectiveness. The protective characteristics of footwear vary depending on the specific requirements of use.

● The choice of the correct footwear for professional use depends on its protective characteristics and the risks present in the workplace. Available in different materials, footwear for professional use is classified as follows:

CLASSIFICATION

EN ISO 20345:2022 / EN ISO 20347:2022

Class I	Footwear in leather or other materials, excluding shoes entirely in rubber or polymers (e.g., shoes with leather uppers and sole in polyurethane or rubber)
Class II	Footwear entirely in rubber or polymers (e.g., boots entirely in rubber or PVC)
Hybrid footwear	Footwear which does not fully meet the classifications I or II (constructed or moulded)

EN ISO 20345:2011 / EN ISO 20347:2011

Type I	Footwear in leather or other materials, excluding shoes entirely in rubber or polymers (e.g., shoes with leather uppers and sole in polyurethane or rubber)
Type II	Footwear entirely in rubber or polymers (e.g., boots entirely in rubber or PVC)

● All footwear for professional use must meet some basic requirements relating to durability, comfort and innocuousness of the materials.

BASIC REQUIREMENTS

SB	Tear strength, abrasion resistance, water vapour permeability, upper/outsole bond strength
OB	Tear strength, abrasion resistance, water vapour permeability, upper/outsole bond strength.

STANDARDS & INFO

PROTECTION CATEGORIES

EN ISO 20345:2022 / EN ISO 20347:2022		EN ISO 20345:2011 / EN ISO 20347:2011	
S1/O1	As SB + closed heel + antistatic + energy absorption around the heel	S1 / O1	includes closed heel, antistatic properties, energy absorption around the heel and resistance of soles to hydrocarbons
S2/O2	As S1 + resistance to water penetration and absorption	S2 / O2	As S1 + resistance to water penetration and absorption of the upper
S3/O3	As S2 + penetration resistance + cleated sole	S3 / O3	as S2 + resistance to penetration of the shoe's outsole and cleated sole
S3L/O3L	As S2 + penetration resistance (with PL type non-metallic anti-perforation insert) + cleated sole	S4 / O4	As S1 (applies only to type II shoes entirely in rubber or polymers)
S3S/O3S	As S2 + penetration resistance (with PS type non-metallic anti-perforation insert) + cleated sole	S5 / O5	as S4 + resistance to penetration of the shoe's outsole and cleated sole
S4/O4	As S1 (applies only to type II footwear)		
S5/O5	As S4 + penetration resistance + cleated sole		
S5L/O5L	As S4 + penetration resistance (with PL type non-metallic anti-perforation insert) + cleated sole		
S5S/O5S	As S4 + penetration resistance (with PS type non-metallic anti-perforation insert) + cleated sole		
S6/O6	Like S2 + whole shoe water resistance		
S7	As S3 + whole footwear resistant to water penetration/absorption		
S7L/O7L	Like S3L (PL type non-metallic anti-perforation insert) + whole shoe water resistance		
S7S/O7S	Like S3S (PS type non-metallic anti-perforation insert) + whole shoe water resistance		

● The letter "S" identifies the protection categories for safety footwear (EN ISO 20345). Equivalent categories are specified for occupational footwear with the letter "O" (EN ISO 20347).

● They must also guarantee slip resistance with specific protection in relation to the reduction in risk of slipping on different surfaces. Three levels are specified:

SLIP RESISTANCE - EN ISO 20345:2011

SRA	test performed on ceramic tile floor covered with soap solution
SRB	test performed on steel floor covered with glycerol
SRC	both tests described above (SRA + SRB)

SLIP RESISTANCE - EN ISO 20345:2022

Symbol	Test conditions	Method	Requirements
None (basic requirement)	Surface: ceramic tile Lubricant: soap	Heel 7° Toe 7°	min. 0.31 min. 0.36
SR (optional)	Surface: steel Lubricant: glycerol	Heel 7° Toe 7°	min. 0.19 min. 0.22

● Footwear marked with the symbol "Ø" (meaning "not tested"), in accordance with standard EN ISO 20345:2022, is footwear designed for use in special workplaces (soft terrain, e.g. sand, mud, forest wood, etc.), in which slipping resistance is not applicable, so it is not assessed.



EN ISO 17249 Safety footwear with resistance to chain saw cutting

Safety footwear with resistance to chainsaw cutting is fitted with special cut-proof fabric in the front part. This material is able to slow and stop chain saw chains thanks to its tough fibres. This is the most effective method for stopping the chain saw before it can cut through the entire thickness of the leg protector, preventing it from reaching the lining, and thus the user's leg. There are 4 protection classes, which establish different levels of cut resistance on the basis of the chain speed:

CLASS	1	2	3	4
Chain speed (m/s)	20	24	28	32

ANTISTATIC PROPERTIES

Such footwear minimises the accumulation of electrostatic charges by dissipating them, thus reducing the risk of fire or explosion when working in environments with the presence of flammable substances. If there is a risk of electric shocks, it is essential to provide for additional measures. The electrical resistance of this type of footwear can be significantly altered by bending, contamination or moisture. When using antistatic footwear, the resistance of the sole must be such as not to cancel out the protection provided by the footwear, and no insulating element must be introduced between the footbed of the shoe and the wearer's foot. Whenever an insole is inserted between the footbed and the foot, it will be necessary to test the electrical properties of the shoe-footbed combination.

**ESD PROTECTION**

To protect sensitive equipment or components from electrostatic discharges. ESD (ElectroStatic Discharge) footwear is suitable for use in EPAs (Electrostatic Protected Areas), as it has an even lower electrical resistance than antistatic footwear, guaranteeing a high level of electrical dissipation. The use of ESD footwear prevents the accumulation of electrostatic charges in the human body, as they are constantly discharged to earth in a safe and controlled manner. They prevent the transfer of static electricity from one object to another through contact, in order not to compromise the operation of machinery, electrical or electronic components, and preventing ignition of fires in the presence of flammable materials. It is therefore essential for operatives working in these areas to wear antistatic or ESD footwear.

BASIC AND OPTIONAL REQUIREMENTS**EN ISO 20345:2011 / EN ISO 20347:2011**

Categories		CLASSIFICATION						
		Type I o Type II	Type I Leather and other materials					Type II Entirely in rubber or polymers
	Safety footwear	SB	SIP	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5
	Occupational footwear	OB	OIP	O1	O2	O3	O4	O5

PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

(without code)								
	Basic requirements	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SR A/B/C*	Slip resistance	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
A	Antistatic Properties	O	X	X	X	X	X	X
E	Energy absorption around the heel	O	X	X	X	X	X	X
WRU	Water penetration and absorption of the upper (Applicable only to type I footwear)	O	O	O	X	X		
P	Penetration resistance	O	X	O	O	X	O	X
C	Conductivity	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
HI	Insulation from heat	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
CI	Insulation from cold	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
HRO	Resistant to heat in contact with the outsole	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
WR	Water resistant (Applicable to type I footwear)	O	O	O	O	O		
AN	Ankle protection	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
CR	Cut resistance	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
M	Metatarsal protection (Applicable only to safety footwear)	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
FO	Resistance of soles to hydrocarbons (optional for all occupational footwear categories and for category SB; basic for all other safety footwear categories)	O	X	X	X	X	X	X

STANDARDS & INFO

BASIC AND OPTIONAL REQUIREMENTS EN ISO 20345:2022 / EN ISO 20347:2022

Categories		CLASSIFICATION							
		Class I o Class II	Class I Leather and other materials					Class II Entirely in rubber or polymers	
	Safety footwear	SB	S1	S2	S3	S6	S7	S4	S5
	Occupational footwear	OB	01	02	03	06		04	05

PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

(without code)									
	Basic requirements	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
P	Penetration resistance (type P metal insert) ^(a)	0	0	0	X	0	X	0	X
PL	Penetration resistance (type PL non-metal insert) ^(a)	0	0	0	X	0	X	0	X
PS	Penetration resistance (type PS non-metal insert) ^(a)	0	0	0	X	0	X	0	X
C	Partial conductivity ^(b)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Antistatic ^(b)	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HI	Insulation from heat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CI	Insulation from cold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E	Energy absorption around the heel	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WR	Total shoe water resistance (Applicable only to class I footwear)	0	0	0	0	X	X		
M	Metatarsal protection (Applicable only to safety footwear)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AN	Ankle protection	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CR	Cut resistance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SC	Scuff cap (Applicable only to class I footwear)	0	0	0	0	0	0		
SR	Slip resistance (on ceramic tile floor with glycerol)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WPA	Water penetration and absorption of the upper (Applicable only to class I footwear)	0	0	X	X	X	X		
HRO	Resistant to heat in contact with the outsole	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FO	Resistance of soles to hydrocarbons	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LG	Sole - ladder grip	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ø	Footwear without slipping resistance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(a) choice of one of 3 only

(b) choice of one of 2

x: mandatory requirement

o: optional requirement

PROTECTION CATEGORIES

S1
S2
S3



SAFETY TOECAP



ANTI-PENETRATION INSERT



NON-SLIP SOLE



ANTISTATIC PROPERTIES



ENERGY ABSORPTION AROUND THE HEEL



WATER-REPELLENT

S1



S2



S3



● FIBRES + LEATHER OF THE UPPER

LEATHER

Leather is a naturally tough, flexible and breathable material. It is resistant to heat, moisture, abrasion and wear. This is why it is widely used in the production of safety footwear.

TOP-GRAIN LEATHER

This is the outer part of the dermis, the most valued, elastic and tough. So-called full-grain, or real, leather. It offers good breathability and is soft.

FULL-GRAIN WAXED LEATHER

Processing which makes the top-grain leather water repellent. It uses various types of wax products, of animal or mineral origin.

CRUST LEATHER

This is the lower, or more internal, part of the cow hide, not as valued as the full-grain leather as it is harder and thicker, but it is very tough.

SUEDE CRUST LEATHER

Complex processing of the cow hide with sandpaper to give it its characteristic appearance.

NUBUCK

Processing of top-grain leather which is treated with a brushing process which gives it its typical velvet effect. It is generally more costly and "valuable" than suede, as well as tougher.

MICROFIBRE

A lightweight, soft and breathable synthetic fabric, obtained through processing and fragmentation of polyester, polyamide and polypropylene. It is strong, flexible and water repellent.

TECHNICAL FABRIC

Technical fabrics are often used for reinforcement applications or inserts, combined with real leather. Synthetic in nature, their key characteristics are their toughness and abrasion resistance.

KPU

Next-generation thermoplastic from the world of sports. Featuring excellent abrasion resistance, wear resistance, flexibility and breathability. It allows the creation of fashionable designs for professional footwear as well.





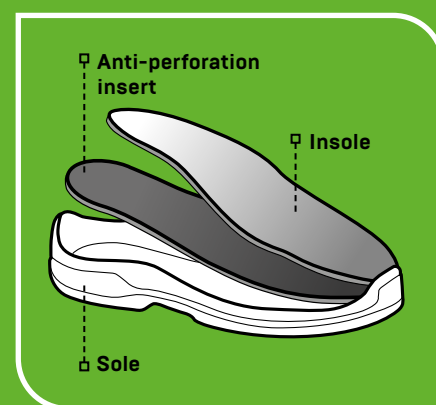
● ANTI-PERFORATION INSERT

STEEL

- Considerable weight
- Better strength: more suitable for protecting against very small, sharp or pointed objects which could penetrate the fabric
- Tough and economical

FABRIC

- Light, -50% compared to steel
- Flexible
- Not detectable by metal detector
- Does not conduct heat or electricity



● TOECAP TYPE

	 TEMPERED STEEL	 ALUMINIUM	 COMPOSITE MATERIAL	 FIBREGLASS
Weight	significant	light	light	light
Resistance to impact and compression	excellent	sufficient	good	excellent
Resistance to fire	excellent	excellent	poor	poor
Bulk	minimal	bulky	bulky	bulky
Detectable by metal detector	yes	yes	no	no
Corrosion resistance	excellent	good	excellent	excellent
Chemical resistance	excellent	good	excellent	excellent
Dielectric	no	no	yes	yes
Thermal insulation	poor	good	excellent	exceptional

STREET SERIES

Wellbeing without compromises

The STREET line is a guarantee of comfort and well-being for the user. It is a series of revolutionary footwear, characterized by great **lightness** and **flexibility**.

The technology applied allows the user to wear a shoe with high standards of durability and protection. Among the main features: the **polyurethane sole** resistant to oils and fats and the **anti-perforation textile foil**.

A perfect shoe for every need, which will be difficult to separate.



Completely
METAL FREE



PU/TPU outsole



Antislip SRC



Antistatic shoe



Anti-perforation
composite midsole



Heel energy absorption



STREET L5

S3 SRC ESD

Low protective shoe in suede
split leather



Upper suede split leather
Toe cap fiberglass

- PU and rubber covered tip, abrasion resistant
- Inner air mesh lining, breathable, hydrophilic, anti-humidity
- Removable preformed memory insole (EVA + rubber)
- Polyurethane/TPU bidensity outsole with energy absorption in the heel
- Anti-perforation textile midsole
- Fully metal-free, plastic eyelets
- Closing with laces
- Weight: 550 g (1 pc size 42)

Code 510715 **Colour** grey / red **Sizes** 36 – 47

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



STREET L7

S3 SRC ESD

Low protective shoe in nabuk leather



Upper nabuk leather
Toe cap fiberglass

- PU and rubber covered tip, abrasion resistant
- Inner air mesh lining, breathable, hydrophilic, anti-humidity
- Removable preformed memory insole (EVA + rubber)
- Polyurethane/TPU bidensity outsole with energy absorption in the heel
- Anti-perforation textile midsole
- Fully metal-free, plastic eyelets
- Closing with contrasting laces
- Weight: 560 g (1 pc size 42)

Code 510501 **Colour** black / green **Sizes** 36 – 47

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair





STREET L6

S3 SRC ESD

Low protective shoe in nabuk leather



Upper	nabuk leather
Toe cap	fiberglass

- PU and rubber covered tip, abrasion resistant
- Inner air mesh lining, breathable, hydrophilic, anti-humidity
- Removable preformed memory insole (EVA + rubber)
- Polyurethane/TPU bidensity outsole with energy absorption in the heel
- Anti-perforation textile midsole
- Fully metal-free, plastic eyelets
- Closing with contrasting laces
- Weight: 560 g (l pc size 42)

Code 510503 **Colour** brown / orange **Sizes** 38 – 47

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



STREET L8

S3 SRC ESD

Low protective shoe in suede split leather



Upper	suede split leather
Toe cap	fiberglass

- PU and rubber covered tip, abrasion resistant
- Inner air mesh lining, breathable, hydrophilic, anti-humidity
- Removable preformed memory insole (EVA + rubber)
- Polyurethane/TPU bidensity outsole with energy absorption in the heel
- Anti-perforation textile midsole
- Fully metal-free, plastic eyelets
- Closing with contrasting laces
- Weight: 538 g (l pc size 42)

Code 510714 **Colour** grey / green **Sizes** 36 – 47

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



STREET H6

S3 SRC ESD

High protective shoe in nabuk leather



Upper nabuk leather
Toe cap fiberglass

- PU and rubber covered tip, abrasion resistant
- Inner air mesh lining, breathable, hydrophilic, anti-humidity
- Removable preformed memory insole (EVA + rubber)
- Polyurethane/TPU bidensity outsole with energy absorption in the heel
- Anti-perforation textile midsole
- Fully metal-free, plastic eyelets
- Closing with contrasting laces
- Weight: 577 g (1 pc size 42)

Code 515603 **Colour** brown / orange **Sizes** 38 – 47

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



STREET H8

S3 SRC ESD

High protective shoe in suede split leather



Upper suede split leather
Toe cap fiberglass

- PU and rubber covered tip, abrasion resistant
- Inner air mesh lining, breathable, hydrophilic, anti-humidity
- Removable preformed memory insole (EVA + rubber)
- Polyurethane/TPU bidensity outsole with energy absorption in the heel
- Anti-perforation textile midsole
- Fully metal-free, plastic eyelets
- Closing with contrasting laces
- Weight: 570 g (1 pc size 42)

Code 515804 **Colour** grey / green **Sizes** 36 – 47

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



RUSH 998

The new protective work sneaker

The new Rush 998 shoes are the perfect combination of style and safety.

They follow the fashion style proposing a more sporty and casual line, combined with high standards of protection.

Particular design with easy fit, makes the shoe very comfortable and versatile.



Completely
METAL FREE



Antistatic shoe



Anti-perforation
composite midsole



Double density outsole



Shock Absorber pad



RUSH 998 ESD

S1 PL SR

NEW

Protective low shoe sport type in fine knit technical fabric + PU



Upper technical fabric
Toe cap fiberglass

- Fully metal-free
- Upper in fine knit technical fabric, sporty style, resistant, high performance and excellent fit
- Inner mesh fabric lining, breathable
- Removable inner insole, breathable and soft
- Double colour PU bidensity outsole with cushioned platform
- TPU personalizations, anti-slip and anti abrasion
- Anti-perforation composite midsole
- Double colour contrasting laces
- Double lace available for code 510780
- Weight: 550 g (1 pc size 42)

Code **510780** Colour black Sizes 36 – 47

Code **510781** Colour black / green Sizes 36 – 47

Code **510782** Colour black / yellow Sizes 36 – 47

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



Energy absorption
in the heel with
Shock Absorber pad



FUEGO SERIES

Design and protection, today also feminine!

Line of work shoes made of microfiber fabric, completely metal free and leather-free. Modern and attractive design, with KPU applications for a more sporty look. The seamless upper allows you to avoid breakage points and be much more durable.

ESD protection that ensures electrostatic dissipation and protects against sensitive electronic devices and electrostatic discharges.

Now also in the **FUEGO LADY** version dedicated to working women. Attractive design and iconic color.



Completely
METAL FREE



Antistatic shoes



Double density outsole



Antislip SRC



Anti-perforation
composite midsole



Heel energy absorption



FUEGO

S1P SRC ESD

Low protective microfiber shoe + KPU



Upper microfiber, KPU
Toe cap fiberglass

- Completely antistatic (ESD protection)
- Upper made of microfabric and technical material (KPU) with very high breathability and toughness and high resistance to abrasion
- Toe and back reinforcement in wear resistant non-woven fabric
- Breathable, hydrophilic, anti-damp, air mesh inner lining
- Padded bellow tongue to avoid the entry of dirt, dust, etc.
- Removable, preshaped EVA-rubber insole, anti-fatigue, anti-static, antibacterial, breathable, with arc support
- Dual density polyurethane outsole, antistatic, slip resistant, abrasion and oil resistant, with heel energy absorption system
- Anti-perforation textile midsole
- Fully metal-free
- Closing with bicolour laces
- Weight: 525 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code 510776	Colour black / yellow	Sizes 37 – 47	NEW
Code 510777	Colour black / green	Sizes 37 – 47	
Code 510778	Colour black / fucsia	Sizes 35 – 42	NEW

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



SERIES 300

Maximum lightness, safely

Eliminate fatigue with **SERIES 300** footwear!

A new ultralight work shoe, completely metal free and with a characteristic low cut design, which becomes a versatile and aesthetically modern product.

Made with high quality materials, it ensures the worker resistance and durability. Breathable, reliable, each model of the series gives your foot a unique well-being.

A complete, comfortable, modern shoe.



Completely
METAL FREE



Antislip SRC



Antistatic shoes



Antiperforation textile
protection



Heel energy absorption

301 / 314

S3 SRC ESD

Protective shoe in high tenacity, run-proof technical fabric



Upper	technical fabric
Toe cap	composite

- New generation technical fabric upper highly breathable and tenacity and high abrasion resistance
- Breathable, hydrophilic, anti-damp, air mesh inner lining
- Padded bellow tongue, to avoid the entry of dirt, dust, etc.
- Removable preshaped insole, breathable, anti-bacterial, heel shock absorber and arc support
- PU monodensity outsole, antistatic and high anti slip resistance
- Antiperforation textile midsole
- Closing with laces and metal-free eyelets
- Fully metal-free
- Colour: black
- Weight: 490 g [510131] / 525 g [51542] (1 pc. size 42)

Code	Model	Sizes
510131	low	37 - 47
515142	high	37 - 47

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



315

S1 SR ESD

Low protective shoe in technical putek mesh high tenacity, run-proof



Upper	putek mesh
Toe cap	composite

- Completely antistatic [ESD protection]
- New concept upper in technical net putek, highly breathable and tenacity and high abrasion resistance
- Completely unlined
- Padded bellow tongue, to avoid the entry of dirt, dust, etc.
- Removable preshaped insole, breathable, anti-bacterial, heel shock absorber and arc support
- PU monodensity outsole, antistatic and high anti slip resistance
- Anti-perforation textile midsole
- Closing with laces and metal-free eyelets
- Fully metal-free
- Weight: 470 g (pc size 42)

Code 510132 Colour black Sizes 37 - 47

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair

NEW



Perforated upper in putek mesh



212 EVOLUTION

Lightness and protection

A line in suede split leather, designed to offer your feet resistance and safety at the highest levels.

Proposed in several colors, aesthetically appealing and sporty cut, each model of the series gives your foot an unforgettable well-being.

Ergonomics, lightness and flexibility, make this shoe a must for all users, even the most demanding.



Completely
METAL FREE



Outsole contact
heat resistant HRO



Antiperforation
textile protection



Resistant composite
toe cap

212 EVOLUTION

S1P HRO SRC

NEW

Low protective shoe in suede split leather



Upper suede split leather
Toe cap composite

- Fully Metal Free
- Inner mesh fabric lining
- Padded bellow tongue
- Antiperforation textile midsole
- Rubber outsole
- Nylon laces
- Weight: 540 g (lpc size 42)

Code 510727 **Colour** black / yellow **Sizes** 36 – 48

Code 510728 **Colour** blue / grey **Sizes** 36 – 48

Code 510729 **Colour** beige / yellow **Sizes** 36 – 48

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



SERIES 500

Balance between comfort and protection

A series of work shoes completely **metal free**, lightweight but durable, able to ensure excellent comfort to the user.

Fiberglass toe cap, **PU outsole** bidensity that cushions shocks and absorbs stress.

Designed in a wide shape, to improve the comfort of the fit, they adapt perfectly to the shape of the foot.

Thanks to the technology applied, these shoes enjoy greater durability and also guarantee strength and resistance to contact with oil and hydrocarbons.



Completely
METAL FREE



Form plus



PU outsole oil +
hydrocarbons resistant



Antiperforation
textile protection



Heel energy absorption



TOPGEAR

S1P SRC

Low protective shoe in suede
split leather



Upper suede split leather
Toe cap fiberglass

- Fully metal-free
- Mesh inserts
- Reinforced heel in synthetic fabric
- Mesh fabric inner lining
- Anatomical, removable, antistatic, antibacterial insole
- Anti-perforation textile midsole
- Dual density PU outsole
- Plastic eyelets
- Closing with bicolour laces
- Weight: 550 g (lpc size 42)

Code 510745 **Colour** anthracite grey / green **Sizes** 37 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



TRUXTON

S1P SRC

High protective shoe in suede
split leather



Upper suede split leather
Toe cap fiberglass

- Fully metal-free
- With inserts in technical fabric and retro-reflective material
- Breathable internal lining
- Anatomical, removable, antistatic, antibacterial insole
- Fiberglass toe-cap
- Anti-perforation textile midsole
- Dual density polyurethane outsole
- Quick take-off device
- Plastic eyelets
- Closing with bicolour laces
- Peso: 585g (lpz taglia 42)

Code 515713 **Colour** grey / green **Sizes** 37 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair





NEW 525

S1P SRC

Low protective shoe in suede split leather



Upper	suede split leather
Toe cap	fiberglass

- Completely metal-free
- Perforated upper
- Inserts in technical fabric and reflective material
- Reinforced heel in synthetic fabric
- Breathable internal lining
- Anatomical, removable, antistatic, antibacterial insole
- Anti-perforation textile midsole
- Fiberglass toe-cap
- Dual density polyurethane outsole
- Plastic eyelets
- Closing with bicolour laces
- Weight: 552 g (lpc size 42)

Code 510705 **Colour** beige **Sizes** 36 – 48

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair

NEW 535

S1P SRC

Low protective shoe in suede split leather



Upper	suede split leather
Toe cap	fiberglass

- Inserts in technical fabric and reflective material
- Reinforced heel in synthetic fabric
- Mesh fabric internal lining
- Anatomical, removable, antistatic insole
- Anti-perforation textile midsole
- Dual density polyurethane outsole
- Plastic eyelets
- Closing with bicolour laces
- Weight: 565 g (lpc size 42)

Code 510703 **Colour** beige **Sizes** 36 – 48

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair

NEW 595

S1P SRC

High protective shoe in suede split leather



Upper	suede split leather
Toe cap	fiberglass

- Weight: 585g (lpc size 42)

Code 515803 **Colour** beige **Sizes** 37 – 48

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



NEW 545

S1P SRC

Protective sandal in suede
split leather



EN ISO
20345:2011



Upper suede split leather
Toe cap fiberglass

- Completely metal-free
- With inserts in technical fabric and re-tro-reflective material
- Reinforced heel in synthetic fabric
- Breathable mesh fabric internal lining
- Anatomical, removable, antistatic, antibacterial insole
- Anti-perforation textile midsole
- Dual density polyurethane outsole
- Closing with velcro
- Weight: 545 g (lpc size 42)

Code 510707 **Colour** beige **Sizes** 36 – 48

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



ESTORIL

S1 PL SR

Protective slip on in suede
split leather



EN ISO
20345:2022

Upper suede split leather
Toe cap steel

- Suede split leather upper with technical breathable fabric inserts
- Breathable, hydrophilic, anti-damp, air mesh inner lining
- Removable inner insole
- Anti-perforation textile midsole
- Double density PU outsole
- With back and front laces to improve ease of fit
- Weight: 535g (lpc size 42)

Code 510211 **Colour** yellow/grey **Sizes** 39 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair

NEW





NEW 534

S1P SRC

Low protective shoe in suede split leather



Upper	suede split leather
Toe cap	fiberglass

- Fully metal-free
- Upper with synthetic fabric inserts
- Reinforced heel in synthetic fabric
- Breathable mesh fabric internal lining
- Anatomical, removable, antistatic, antibacterial insole
- Anti-perforation textile midsole
- Dual density polyurethane outsole
- Plastic eyelets
- Closing with bicolour laces
- Weight: 555 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code 510709 **Colour** grey / blue **Sizes** 36 – 48

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



251

S1P SRC

Low protective shoe in suede split leather and air mesh fabric



Upper	suede split leather
Toe cap	fiberglass

- Suede split leather upper with breathable air mesh fabric
- Breathable, hydrophilic, anti-damp, air mesh internal lining
- Padded bellow tongue to avoid the entry of dirt, dust, etc.
- Removable, preshaped Eva-rubber insole, anti-fatigue antistatic, antibacterial, breathable, with arch support
- Polyurethane/TPU outsole, antistatic and highly slip resistant, abrasion and oil resistant, with energy absorption system in the heel
- Fiberglass toe-cap offers greater sturdiness and lightness
- Anti-perforation textile midsole
- Completely metal-free, plastic eyelets
- Closing with bicolour laces
- Weight: 560 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code 510751 **Colour** grey / orange **Sizes** 37 – 47

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



VARANO

S1P SRC

Low protective shoe in suede split leather



Upper suede split leather
Toe cap steel

- Perforated upper
- Breathable internal lining
- Removable, antibacterial, anti-static, anatomic insole
- Dual density polyurethane outsole
- Closing with bicoloured laces
- Metal lace hooks
- Weight: 615 g (1pc size 42)

Code 510508 **Colour** grey anthracite **Sizes** 35 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



SEPANG

S1P SRC

High protective shoe in split leather



Upper split printed leather
Toe cap fiberglass

- Completely metal-free
- Inserts in technical fabric and reflective material
- Breathable internal lining
- Anatomical, removable, antistatic, antibacterial insole
- Fiberglass toe-cap
- Anti-perforation textile midsole
- Dual density polyurethane outsole
- Quick closure with strap on both sides and adjustable elastic band with internal strap on the instep
- Weight: 553 g (1pc size 42)

Code 515601 **Colour** black **Sizes** 38 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



NEW

DETROIT

S3 SRC

Protective low shoe in cow leather water-repellent



Upper cow leather
Toe cap steel

- Inner lining in mesh fabric
- Removable anatomical insole, antibacterial, antistatic
- Steel plate and toe
- Sole in bidensity polyurethane
- Closure with bicolour laces
- Metal bodkins
- Weight: 585 g [1 pc. size 42]

Code 515607 **Colour** black **Sizes** 38 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



SILVERSTONE

S3 SRC

High protective shoe in cow grain leather water-repellent



Upper cow leather
Puntale steel

- Breathable internal lining
- Removable, antibacterial, anti-static, anatomic insole
- Steel toe-cap and midsole
- Dual density polyurethane outsole
- Closing with bicoloured laces
- Metal eyelets
- Quick take-off device
- Weight: 610 g [1 pc. size 42]

Code 515605 **Colour** black **Sizes** 38 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



IMOLA

S1P SRC

Low protective shoe in split leather



Upper split leather
Toe cap steel

- Breathable internal lining
- Removable, antibacterial, anti-static, anatomic insole
- Steel toe-cap and midsole
- Dual density polyurethane outsole
- Closing with bicoloured laces
- Metal eyelets
- Weight: 548 g [1 pc. size 42]

Code 510500 **Colour** black **Sizes** 36 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



MONZA

S1P SRC

High protective shoe in split leather



Upper split leather
Toe cap steel

- Breathable internal lining
- Removable, antibacterial, anti-static, anatomic insole
- Steel toe-cap and midsole
- Dual density polyurethane outsole
- Closing with bicoloured laces
- Metal eyelets
- Quick take-off device
- Weight: 625 g [1 pc. size 42]

Code 515600 **Colour** black **Sizes** 36 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair





EXPLORER

Trekking low shoe in suede split leather and microfiber inserts

Not PPE*



Upper microfiber, KPU
Toe cap –

- Vibram® Friction rubber outsole, for maximum grip on the ground, rigid nylon midsole
- Perwanger suede waterproof upper with reinforced toe and side in special anti-abrasion microfiber
- Folding tab to prevent any water infiltration
- Anatomical and removable insole, covered in breathable technical fabric
- Waterproof and breathable fabric for inner lining
- Weight: 607 g (1 pc size 42)

Code 515451 **Colour** grey / black / green **Sizes** 38 – 47

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



CANADESE

Technical boot in TPR / tech-fabric

Not PPE*

- TPR thermoplastic rubber (waterproof) overshoe and tread
- Flexible yet resistant even at low temperatures (down to -30 ° C)
- Highly resistant and water-repellent fabric upper
- Warm padding and fleece lining
- Small rear insert to facilitate a quick removal of the boot from the foot
- Closing with two-tone laces and metal eyelets (nickel free)
- Outsole with self-cleaning grooves, which offers excellent grip to prevent slipping on damp surfaces
- Super lightweight, snug and extremely comfortable to wear, it is an excellent barrier against cold and moisture while keeping the foot warm and dry

Code 570400 **Colour** black **Sizes** 38 – 47

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



COPRILACCI

Polyamide metatarsal protection

Not PPE*

Material polyamide

- It adapts to any laced high shoe

Code 540920 **Colour** black **Sizes** one

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



KRABBY

Rubber/PVC overshoe with safety toe cap

CE

EN ISO 20344:2022
EN ISO 22560-1:2019

Material rubber, PVC

Toe cap steel

- Steel toe-cap
- Adjustable back strap
- Quick and easy to put on
- It fits all shoes
- Sold by the pair in a practical bag

Code 550018 **Colour** black **Sizes** S = 34-38
green cap,
M = 39-43
yellow cap,
L = 44-50
red cap

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



LACCI

Polyamide laces for Neri shoes

Not PPE*

Material polyamide

- 1 pair/card (10 pair/pack)

Code 540905 **Colour** grey / black **Leght** 110 cm

Code 540907 **Colour** grey / black **Leght** 130 cm

Pcs. x Box 10 Co. **Min. Ord.** 1 Co.

NEW





SOLETTA CUOIO

Shaped insole

Not PPE*

- Real leather
- Preformed and removable
- With anti-bacterial treatment
- 1 pair/pack

Code 555052 **Colour** beige **Sizes** 39 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



SOLETTA CARBONI ATTIVI

Shaped insole

Not PPE*

- Antistatic
- Preformed and removable
- With anti-bacterial treatment
- 1 pair/pack

Code 555050 **Colour** grey/black **Sizes** 39 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



SOLETTA GEL

Anti-shock anatomical insole, gel pad

Not PPE*

- Upper lining with antibacterial, non-woven fabric with silver
- With transparent, anti-shock, anti-odour and anti-bacterial gel heel pad
- Insulating, white felt pad
- Ventilation holes
- Antistatic
- 1 pair/pack

Code 555054 **Colour** black/white **Sizes** 36 – 48

Pcs. x Box 36 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 3 Pairs



SOLETTA MEMORY

Anatomic insole with drop support for the arc

Not PPE*

- Upper lining with antibacterial non-woven fabric
- EVA and rubber memory footbed
- Good moisture absorption
- Breathable
- Good stability
- Washable at 30° C
- 1 pair/pack

Code **555062** Colour black/orange Sizes 37 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



SOLETTA COMFORT

Anatomical insole with EVA support

Not PPE*

- Upper and lower lining with antistatic and antibacterial, non-woven fabric
- EVA heel and shank
- Good humidity absorption
- Breathable
- Good stability
- Washable at 30° C
- 1 pair/pack

Code **555056** Colour white/grey Sizes 36 – 48

Pcs. x Box 36 Pairs Min. Ord. 3 Pairs



SOLETTA TERMOFORMATA

Comfortable, anatomical insole

Not PPE*

- Perforated, breathable, antibacterial, anti-odour, high quality microfiber upper lining
- Polyurethane foam middle layer
- Semi-rigid, polyurethane foam heel
- Good stability, humidity absorption and abrasion resistance
- Antistatic
- Washable at 30° C - fast dry
- 1 pair/pack

Code **555060** Colour grey/yellow Sizes 39 – 47

Pcs. x Box 36 Pairs Min. Ord. 3 Pairs



SERVICE SHOES

For professional in white field

A line of footwear designed for specific tasks, antistatic, wear-resistant, with energy absorber in the heel.

Designed to protect against dangers not visible to the naked eye, such as bacteria, waste, organic and chemical residues, these shoes combine flexibility with comfort and lightness.

The waterproof and breathable microfiber upper allows the user a prolonged use without fatigue of the foot.



PU outsole wear resistant



Antistatic shoes



Toe cap 200 J resistant



Energy absorber in the heel



110C

S2 FO SR

Protective microfiber mocassin



Upper	microfiber
Toe cap	thermoplastic material

- Breathable, absorbent, anti-damp internal lining
- Removable, anti-static with anti-bacteria treatment insole
- Single-density polyurethane outsole
- "Slip-on" elastic closing
- Machine washable
- Weight: 435 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code 510163 **Colour** white **Sizes** 35 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



112C

SB A E WPA FO SR

Protective microfiber clog



Upper	microfiber
Toe cap	thermoplastic material

- Breathable, absorbent, anti-damp internal lining
- Removable, anti-static with anti-bacteria treatment insole
- Single-density polyurethane outsole
- Removable stretch back lace
- Machine washable
- Weight: 426 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code 585037 **Colour** white **Sizes** 35 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



NEW

NAXOS

SB SR

Protective microfiber clog



Upper	microfiber
Toe cap	steel

- Perforated upper for greater breathability
- Breathable, hydrophilic, moisture-proof lining
- Removable insole
- Single density polyurethane outsole
- Back strap to secure the ankle
- Machine washable
- "Slip-on" elastic on the back
- Weight: 483 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code **510517** Colour white Sizes 36 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



RODI

S1 SRC

Protective microfiber mocassin



Upper	microfiber
Toe cap	thermoplastic material

- Breathable, absorbent, anti-damp internal lining
- Removable breathable and antistatic insole
- Dual-density polyurethane outsole
- Steel toe-cap
- "Slip-on" elastic closure
- Machine washable
- Weight: 485 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code **510518** Colour white / blue Sizes 36 – 46

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



ATENE

S1 SRC

Protective microfiber mocassin



Upper microfiber
Toe cap steel

- Breathable, absorbent, anti-damp internal lining
- Removable, antistatic with anti-bacteria treatment insole
- Single-density polyurethane outsole
- "Slip-on" elastic closure
- Machine washable
- Weight: 469 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code 510512 **Colour** white **Sizes** 35 – 48

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



PAROS

S1 SRC

Scarpa protettiva bassa in microfibra



Upper microfiber
Toe cap steel

- Breathable, absorbent, anti-damp internal lining
- Removable, antistatic with anti-bacteria treatment insole
- Single-density polyurethane outsole
- "Slip-on" elastic closure
- Machine washable
- Weight: 421 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code 510513 **Colour** black **Sizes** 36 – 48

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair





SERVICE SHOES

Service shoes for Ho.Re.Ca.

New series of work shoes designed for specific use in the catering industry. Used in a particularly tiring and exhausting sector, these shoes ensure a unique well-being and comfort at the feet of the user. Extremely light and flexible, with washable microfiber upper, thanks to the particular composition of the sole resistant to slipping, give a defatigante effect throughout their use.

SPARTA

S2 SRC

Low protective microfiber shoe



Upper microfiber
Toe cap steel

- Breathable, absorbent, anti-damp internal lining
- Breathable and antistatic insole
- Single-density polyurethane outsole
- Closure with laces
- Machine washable
- Weight: 486 g [1 pc. size 42]

Code **510514** Colour white Sizes 36 – 48

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



MILOS

S2 SRC

Low protective microfiber shoe



Upper microfiber
Toe cap steel

- Breathable, absorbent, anti-damp internal lining
- Breathable and antistatic insole
- Single-density polyurethane outsole
- Closure with laces
- Machine washable
- Weight: 435 g [1 pc. size 42]

Code **510515** Colour black Sizes 36 – 48

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



KEROS

OB SRC

Low protective microfiber shoe



Upper microfiber
Toe cap -

- Same features than code 510515
But without toe cap
- Weight: 405 g [1 pc. size 42]

Code **510525** Colour black Sizes 36 – 48

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair





PVC PROTECTIVE BOOTS

Great protection during outdoor works

Our line of PVC boots guarantees wellness and protection at the highest levels. Designed to provide the best possible foot comfort, these boots are particularly resistant to hydrocarbons, acids and organic liquids. Suitable for use in the construction and shipbuilding industry, they are also effective in agriculture, livestock and food industry. For more intensive and daily use, without fatigue!

PVC YELLOW

S5 FO SR

Protective PVC boot



Upper PVC
Toe cap steel

- Antiperforation steel midsole
- Antislip and hydrocarbon resistant
- Tubular model at the knee
- Protection for the malleolus
- Weight: 1105 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code **570111** Colour yellow Sizes 38 – 48

Pcs. x Box 6 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair

NEW



ECO-YELLOW

S5 SRC

Protective boot in a special PVC compound



Upper PVC / nitrile rubber
Toe cap steel

- Steel midsole
- Black antistatic and anti-slip lug sole resistant to hydrocarbons and mineral oils
- Weight: 1236 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code **570100** Colour yellow Sizes 37 – 48

Pcs. x Box 6 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair





NIT-WHITE

S4 SRC

Protective boot in nitrile compound



Upper	PVC / nitrile rubber
Toe cap	steel

- Made with a special blend of PVC and nitrile rubber
- Steel toe-cap
- Washable non-sweat polyester lining
- Exceptional flexibility even at low temperatures (down to -20° C)
- Black antistatic and anti-slip lug sole
- Suitable for the food industry, is resistant to casein, vegetable and animal fats
- Completely latex-free
- Weight: 1203 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code **570300** Colour white Sizes 37 – 47

Pcs. x Box 6 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



PVC WHITE

OB SRA

PVC boot



- Cotton canvas lining
- Lug sole
- Weight: 820 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code **570060** Colour white Sizes 36 – 47

Pcs. x Box 6 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



GREEN SAFETY

S5 SRC

Protective boot in PVC compound



Upper PVC / nitrile rubber
Toe cap steel

- Made with a special blend of PVC and nitrile rubber
- Steel toe-cap and layer
- Washable non-sweat polyester lining
- Exceptional flexibility even at low temperatures (down to -20° C)
- Black antistatic and anti-slip lug sole resistant to hydrocarbons and mineral oils
- Completely latex-free
- Weight: 1315 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code 570105 **Colour** green **Sizes** 37 – 48

Pcs. x Box 6 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



VALENKY

PVC half boot

Not PPE*

METAL
FREE

- Winter padding
- Padded collar with drawstring
- Lug sole
- Weight: 866 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code 570080 **Colour** green **Sizes** 39 – 46

Pcs. x Box 8 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair





PVC

OB SRA

PVC boot



- Completely in PVC
- Cotton canvas lining
- Beige lug sole
- Weight: 890 g [1 pc. size 42]

Code 570022 **Colour** green **Sizes** 39 – 47

Pcs. x Box 6 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair

PVC

PVC half boot



- Same features as Cod. 570022
- Weight: 774 g [1 pc. size 42]

Code 570012 **Colour** green **Sizes** 39 – 46

Pcs. x Box 6 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



PVC BLACK

OB SRA

Protective rubber boot



- Cotton canvas lining
- Lug sole
- Weight: 900 g [1 pc. size 42]

Code 570005 **Colour** black **Sizes** 38 – 46

Pcs. x Box 8 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



PVC TUTTACOSCIA

Hip wader PVC boot



- Nylon lining, weight 350 g/m2
- Welded junctions
- Adjustment with buckles at the waist
- Beige lug sole
- Weight: 907 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code **570050** Colour green Sizes 39 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



PVC SCAFANDRO

PVC waders



- Nylon lining, weight 350 g/m2
- Welded junctions
- Adjustment with buckles and elastic back straps
- Beige lug sole
- Weight: 2200 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code **570055** Colour green Sizes 39 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



RUBBER BOOTS

Protective boots for all work fields

Our rubber boots have been designed and manufactured to ensure the worker great flexibility and safety in every operating context. Among the main features we remember the inner lining in cotton canvas, the sole in tank and the non-slip property. Particularly used in the agricultural context but also for fishing, hunting and gardening, they confirm all their effectiveness in the presence of water, muddy soils and organic liquids.



FOOD ECO

OB SRA

Nitrile rubber boots



Upper nitrile rubber

Toe cap -

- Cotton canvas lining
- Anti-slip grey lug sole, resistant to hydrocarbons
- Weight: 957 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code 570065 **Colour** white **Sizes** 36 - 46

Pcs. x Box 6 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



NIT RAIN

OB SRA

Nitrile rubber boot



Upper nitrile rubber
Toe cap -

- Cotton canvas lining
- Anti-slip black lug sole, resistant to hydrocarbons
- Weight: 864 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code 570200 **Colour** brown **Sizes** 39 - 46

Pcs. x Box 6 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair



TUTTACOSCIA

OB E SR

Hip wader rubber boot



Upper rubber
Toe cap -

- Cotton canvas lining
- Lug sole
- Weight: 1340 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code 575061 **Colour** green **Sizes** 39 - 47

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair

NEW



**NEW**

SERIE 6000 CARRARMATO

OB SRA



- Completely rubber upper
- Cotton canvas lining
- Lug sole
- Boot weight: 813 g (1 pc. size 42)
- Half boot weight: 721 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code	Art.	Colour	Model	Sizes
575043	6100 OB SRA	brown	boot	39 - 46
575044	6100 OB SRA	green	boot	39 - 46
575045	6200 OB SRA	brown	half boot	39 - 46
575046	6200 OB SRA	green	half boot	39 - 46

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair**NEW**

SERIE 6000 CALANDRATO

OB SRA



- Completely rubber upper
- Cotton canvas lining
- Calendered sole
- Boot weight: 777 g (1 pc. size 42)
- Half boot weight: 681 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code	Art.	Colour	Model	Sizes
575024	6300 OB SRA	brown	boot	39-47
575025	6350 OB SRA	brown	half boot	39-47

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair

SPECIAL BOOTS

Vulcanised rubber boot for chainsaw

Boot designed for forestry operators. The use is linked to activities such as pruning, felling of trees, truncation and cutting of timber.

Boot made with a composite blend of vulcanized rubber, the front protection area is built with the best technology just to prevent traumatic episodes resulting from accidental contact of the saw blade with the boot.



SANTIAGO 121006

SB E P SRA

Protective boot in vulcanised rubber



Upper	rubber
Toe cap	steel

- Front protective area in cut-resistant material
- Steel toe-cap and layer
- Cotton canvas lining
- Back adjustment with laces
- With insole
- Waterproof
- Protects against chainsaw (speed max. chain 28 m/s - Class 3)
- Anti-slip lug sole, excellent wear resistance
- Weight: 1602 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code **575082** Colour black/orange Sizes 39 – 47

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



BEKINA BOOTS

Made to last

Bekina boots have extraordinary features: they are lightweight, have a high insulation value and last a long time. They are very comfortable and provide excellent dirt protection and excellent chemical resistance. This is due to the excellent performance of the high-quality polyurethane material NEOTANE®.



Featherlight
lighter than PVC or rubber boots



Thermal insulation



Last three times longer
than rubber or PVC

STEPLITE EASYGRIP

S5 CI SRC

Polyurethane boot



Upper	PU
Toe cap	steel

- Steel layer
- Suitable for general use in a variety of areas
- Cold protection down to -20° C
- Weight approx. 950 g (1 piece size 43)
- Increased comfort: lightweight, flexible and warm
- Antistatic lug-sole with increased slip resistance and better grip
- With the new insulating, moisture-absorbing, antibacterial 3-layers insole included, that keeps the feet warm and dry
- Weight: 851 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code **570900** Colour yellow Sizes 38 – 47

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



STEPLITE EASYGRIP

S4 CI SRC

Polyurethane boot



Upper	PU
Toe cap	steel

- Suitable for food processing sector
- Excellent thermal insulation (cool in summer, warm in winter)
- Cold protection down to -20° C
- Weight approx. 850 g (1 piece size 42)
- With small rear spur for easier removal of the boot
- Lightweight, wear resistant, comfortable, easy to clean
- Antistatic lug-sole with increased slip resistance and better grip
- With the new insulating, moisture-absorbing, antibacterial 3-layers insole included, that keeps the feet warm and dry
- Weight: 836 g (1 pc. size 42)

Code **570915** Colour white Sizes 36 – 47

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



STEPLITE X SOLIDGRIP

S5 CI SRC

Polyurethane boot



- Recommended for heavy industry (work in contact with dirt), chemical industry, agriculture, mining, refineries, road works, etc.
- Cold protection down to -30° C
- With small rear spur for easier removal of the boot
- Wide fitting enhanced comfort
- It combines efficient thermal insulation and impact protection
- Mud track sole, increased slip resistance SRC approved, better grip
- With the new shock-absorbing, ergonomic, antibacterial 2-layers footbed included (cushioning effect in the heel)

Code **570904** Colour green Sizes 38 – 47

Toe cap + layer steel - Weight 987 g (1 pc. size 42)

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair

Code **570905** Colour black Sizes 37 – 48

Toe cap + layer in thermoplastic material
Weight 877 g (1 pc. size 42)

AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs Min. Ord. 5 Pair





STEPLITE X THERMOPROTEC

S5 CI SRC

Polyurethane boot



Upper	PU
Toe cap	composite material

- Metal-free composite layer
- Suggested for use in extreme cold temperatures, fisheries, cold stores, ski centres, winter works outside
- It combines the thermal properties of a winter boot with the wearing comfort of a summer boot
- Cold protection down to -40 °C
- Weight approx. 1100 g (1 piece size 42)
- With small rear spur for easier removal of the boot
- Lightweight, flexible, durable and warm
- Antistatic and anti-clogging sole, with increased slip resistance and better grip
- With the new shock-absorbing, ergonomic, anti-bacterial 2-layers footbed included (cushioning effect in the heel)
- Weight: 1060 g (1 pc. size 42)

AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

Code 570906 **Colour** green **Sizes** 37 – 48

Pcs. x Box 4 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 4 Pair

STEPLITE EASYGRIP

S5 CI SRC

Polyurethane boot



Upper	PU
Toe cap	steel

- Ideal for the agricultural sector (resistant to oil, grease, dung, etc.)
- Cold protection down to -20 °C
- With small rear spur for easier removal of the boot
- Lightweight, flexible, durable, comfortable and warm, easy to clean
- Antistatic lug-sole, offers excellent grip even on slippery surfaces
- With the new insulating, moisture-absorbing, antibacterial 3-layers insole included, that keeps the feet warm and dry
- Weight: 877 [570907] / 659 [570908] g (1 Pc. size 42)

Code	Type	Toe cap + layer steel
570907	S5 CI SRC	Yes
570908	O4 CI SRC	No

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 1 Pair

LITEFIELD

Polyurethane boot

Not PPE*

METAL
FREE

Upper PU

Toe cap -

- Without toe-cap and layer
- Ideal for hunting and leisure time
- Cold protection down to -20 ° C
- Weight: approx. 660 g (1 piece size 42)
- Considerably lighter than classic boots made of rubber or PVC, is flexible, wear-resistant, 100% waterproof and easy to wear
- Lug sole
- With the new insulating, moisture-absorbing, antibacterial 3-layers insole included, that keeps the feet warm and dry
- Weight: 735 g ca. (1 pc. size 42)

Code **570910** Colour green Sizes 39 – 46

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



FOOTBEDS BEKINA

Spare ergonomic insole

Not PPE*

- Ergonomic fit
- 2 layers
- Keeps the foot cool and dry
- With antimicrobial treatment
- Wear resistance
- Shock absorbing with heel cushioning effect
- Washable at 30° C

AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

Code **555013** Colour green Sizes 36 – 49

Pcs. x Box 5 Pairs Min. Ord. 5 Pair



BEKINA

Spare insole

Not PPE*

- Classic fit
- 3 layers
- First layer in wear resistant fabric, with antimicrobial treatment - shock absorbing second layer, with cushioning effect, third layer slip resistant and odour resistant
- Keeps the foot warm and dry
- Washable at 30° C

Code **555012** Colour green Sizes 38 – 47

Pcs. x Box 10 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



SOCKS

Wearing all-year round

Our line of technical socks for work and leisure, to be used all year round. Our models, in fact, come in different weights: light, medium and for the coldest season.

Made with raw materials and innovative technologies, they ensure breathability, resistance and a pleasant relaxing effect at your feet. Each model is equipped with reinforced toe and heel, for better protection and longer life. Antistatic and antibacterial properties complete the key features of our catalogue.

LIGHT



+15/+30 °C

MEDIUM



+5/+15 °C

HEAVY



-10/+10 °C



MONTREAL

Technical socks in 66% Thermolite®, 17% micropolypropylene, 15% polyamide, 2% Lycra®

Not PPE*



- No-stress cuff
- Breathable knitted fabric on the calf
- Ankle and foot stabilizing elastic band
- Front protective reinforcement on the instep, back on the Achille's tendon and lateral on the ankle
- Medium-density reinforced toe, heel and shin
- Breathable and ventilated foot bed
- Differentiated structure for right and left foot
- Antibacterial, anti-odour, anti-static

Code **545052** Colour black/grey Sizes 35/38, 38/42, 43/47, 47/49

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs Min. Ord. 3 Pair



GOTEBORG

Technical socks in 32% micropoly-propylene, 23% wool, 23% acrylic, 18% polyamide, 4% Cordura®

Not PPE*



- No-stress cuff
- Ankle and foot stabilizing elastic band
- Front protective reinforcement on the instep, back on the Achille's tendon and lateral on the ankle
- Medium-density reinforced toe, heel and shin
- Breathable and ventilated foot bed
- Antibacterial, anti-odour, anti-static

Code **545050** Colour black/grey Sizes 35/38, 38/42, 43/47, 47/49

Pcs. x Box 72 Pairs Min. Ord. 3 Pair



HOCKENHEIM

Technical socks in 50% Merinos wool low, 28% polyamide, 22% acrylic

Not PPE*



- No-stress cuff
- Ankle and foot stabilizing elastic band
- Back protection on the Achille's tendon
- Medium-density reinforced toe and heel
- Breathable and ventilated foot bed
- Antibacterial, anti-odour, anti-static

Code **545054** Colour grey/black Sizes 38/42, 43/47, 47/49

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs Min. Ord. 3 Pairs





CALZA TECNICA

Wool/acrylic sock

Not PPE*



- No-stress cuff
- Foot stabilizing elastic band
- Medium-density reinforced toe and heel
- Supplied without blister

Code 545020 **Colour** blue **Sizes** 10, 11, 12

Pcs. x Box 96 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 12 Pair


LONG BEACH

Technical socks in 70% combed cotton, 23% polyamide, 6% Cordura®, 1% elastane

Not PPE*



- No-stress cuff
- Ankle and foot stabilizing elastic band
- Front protective reinforcement on the instep, back on the Achille's tendon and lateral on the ankle
- Medium-density reinforced toe, heel and shin
- Breathable and ventilated foot bed
- Differentiated structure for right and left foot
- Antibacterial, anti-odour, anti-static

Code 545048 **Colour** grey/black **Sizes** 35/38, 38/42, 43/47, 47/49

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 3 Pairs


MONTECARLO

Technical socks in 73% combed cotton, 26% polyamide, 1% Lycra®

Not PPE*



- No-stress cuff
- Ankle and foot stabilizing elastic band
- Back protection on the Achille's tendon and lateral on the malleolus
- Medium-density reinforced toe and heel
- Breathable and ventilated foot bed
- Differentiated structure for right and left foot
- Anti-bacterial, anti-odour, anti-static

Code 545042 **Colour** grey/black/yellow **Sizes** 35/38, 38/42, 43/47

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs **Min. Ord.** 3 Pairs


INTERLAGOS

Technical socks in
75% combed cotton, 26% polyamide, 1% elastane

Not PPE*



- No-stress cuff
- Foot stabilizing elastic band
- Back protection on the Achille's tendon
- Medium-density reinforced toe and heel
- Breathable and ventilated foot bed
- Antibacterial, anti-odour, anti-static

Code **545040** Colour black Sizes 35/38, 38/42, 43/47, 47/49

Pcs. x Box 120 Pairs Min. Ord. 3 Pairs



CALZEROTTI DIANA

100% cotton socks

Not PPE*

- Anatomical, anallergic, breathable
- Outer lining: 100% cotton
- Padding: breathable, expanded resin (latex-free)
- Protect from humidity, cold and fatigue
- To be used with heavy shoes and boots
- Machine-washable

Code **545011** Colour grey Sizes 39 - 46

Pcs. x Box 60 Pairs Min. Ord. 1 Pair



ACCESSORIES



FIRST AID

FIRST AID KIT

Contents meet minimum requirements of **Annex 1 base** of Italian Ministerial Decree 388 of 15/07/03

- 5 pairs of sterile disposable gloves
- 1 splash-guard visor
- 1 litre of cutaneous iodopovidone solution at 10% iodine – pmc
- 1500 ml of physiological solution (sodium chloride – 0.9%)
- 10 sterile gauze pads 10 x 10 cm, individually packaged
- 2 sterile gauze pads 18 x 40 cm, individually packaged
- 2 disposable sterile cloths
- 2 pairs disposable sterile tweezers
- 1 pack elasticated mesh, medium
- 1 pack hydrophilic cotton
- 2 packs sticking plasters, various sizes
- 2 rolls of 2.5 cm cut-to-length plaster
- 1 pair of scissors
- 3 tourniquets
- 2 packs of chemical ice
- 2 disposable medical waste disposal bags
- 1 thermometer
- 1 blood pressure measurement device
- Instructions on how to use the above equipment and provide first aid

MEDICATION PACK

Contents meet minimum requirements of **Annex 2 base** of Italian Ministerial Decree 388 of 15/07/03

- 2 pairs of sterile disposable gloves
- 125 ml of cutaneous iodopovidone solution at 10% iodine
- 250 ml of physiological solution (sodium chloride – 0.9%)
- 3 sterile gauze pads 10 x 10 cm, individually packaged
- 1 sterile gauze pad 18 x 40 cm, individually packaged
- 1 pair disposable sterile tweezers
- 1 pack hydrophilic cotton
- 1 pack sticking plasters, various sizes
- 1 roll of 2.5 cm cut-to-length plaster
- 1 roll hemmed bandage – h 10 cm
- 1 pair of scissors
- 1 tourniquet
- 1 pack of chemical ice
- 1 disposable medical waste disposal bag
- Instructions on how to use the above equipment and provide first aid

COMPANY CLASSIFICATION

Type of activity	Workers	INAIL accident index	Group	CONTENTS
Company or production unit with industrial activities classified as at risk of significant accidents, heat and power plants, nuclear plants and laboratories, mines and mining activities, underground workers, manufacturers of explosives, powders and munitions	1 or more	Any	A	First Aid Kit (Annex 1)
Companies or production units in the agricultural sector	6 or more permanent	Any	A	
Companies or production units with different activities	6 or more	more than 4	A	
Companies or production units with different activities	6 or more	fewer than 4	B	First Aid Kit (Annex 1)
Companies or production units with different activities	3 - 5	Any	B	
Companies or production units with different activities	1-2	Any	C	Medication pack (Annex 2)
Companies with workers who perform their activities in isolated locations, other than the company headquarters or production site	Any	Any		Medication Pack (Annex 2)

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

EN 149 Filtering half masks

Minimum requirements for filtering half masks used as respiratory protective devices, specifically against particles. A filtering half mask covers the nose, mouth and chin and can have one or more inhalation and/or exhalation valve. It is designed to provide an adequate seal on the wearer's face against the surrounding atmosphere.

The protection offered by a respirator depends, in addition to the face seal, on the granulometry and granulometric distribution of the harmful substance, as well as the construction characteristics.

Marking of respirators according to EN 149 may include one or more of the following markings:

Class		Indicated uses:	Not suitable for:
FFP1	low efficiency	iron, rust, concrete, stone, inert fillers	carcinogens, radioactive substances, micro-organisms (viruses, bacteria, fungi and spores), enzymes
FFP2	medium efficiency	wood, steel, cement, varnish, spray paint, paint, rust preventative, fibreglass and mineral fibres, welding fumes, zinc, pesticides in aqueous solution, flour, mould and spores, bacteria, soot	
FFP3	high efficiency	stainless steel, anti-fouling paints, asbestos, bacteria and viruses	

DURATION OF USE

R	Reusable respirator
NR	Non-reusable respirator, only for use for a single work shift (maximum 8 hours)

CLOGGING TEST

D	The respirator has passed the clogging test with dolomite dust (optional requirement)
---	---

EN 140

Half masks and quarter masks

EN 136 EN 405

Full-face masks

Valved filtering half masks to protect against gases or gases and particles

EN 143

Particle filters

STANDARDS & INFO

EN 14387 Gas filters and combined filters

GAS AND/OR PARTICLE FILTERS

Filters are classified on the basis of absorption capacity, that is the quantity of contaminant that the filter is able to absorb:

ABSORPTION CAPACITY	
CLASS 1	low capacity
CLASS 2	medium capacity
CLASS 3	high capacity

These filters are used as components in unassisted respiratory protective devices, filter respirators such as half masks and full-face masks. They protect the respiratory system from air polluted by gases and vapours.

The air enters the gas or combined filter(s) and passes into the facepiece after the gases, vapours (and particles) have been removed. Correct selection of the type and class of filter in relation to the characteristics of harmful gases or vapours present. The filter respirators can be equipped with gas filter or particle filter (white).

Filter type	COLOUR	Protection from
A		Gases and vapours of organic compounds with boiling point > 65 °C
B		Inorganic gases and vapours
E		Sulphur dioxide and other acidic vapours and gases
K		Ammonia and organic ammonia derivatives
AX		Gases and vapours of organic compounds with boiling point ≤ 65 °C
SX		Gases and vapours specifically indicated by the manufacturer
HgP3		Mercury vapour
NOP3		Nitrogen oxides
P		Particles

MULTIPLE GAS FILTERS

Combination of two or more of the gas filters listed above, excluding type SX, which meet the requirements of each type separately. Protect from multiple gases or vapours simultaneously.

COMBINED FILTERS

Gas filters or multiple gas filters which include a particle filter according to EN 143

		Nominal protection factor (FPN)	Assigned protection factor (FPA) in the main European countries				
Standard	Class	FPN	FIN	D	I	S	UK
EN 149	FFP1	4	4	4	4	4	4
	FFP2	12	10	10	10	10	10
	FFP3	50	20	30	30	20	20
EN 405	FFGasXPI	4	4				4
	FFGasX	50	30				10
	FFGasXP2	12	10				10
	FFGasXP3	33	30				10
EN 140	P1	4	4	4	4	4	4
	P2	12	10	10	10	10	10
	P3	48	30		30	20	
	GasX	50	20	30	30	20	10
EN 136	P1	5	4	4	4	4	4
	P2	16	15	15	15	15	10
	P3	1000	500	400	400	500	40
	GasX	2000	500	400	400	500	20

● HEARING PROTECTION

EN 352-1 Earmuffs

EN 352-2 Earplugs

EN 352-3 Earmuffs attached to head protection and/or face protection devices

EN 352-4 Level-dependent earmuffs

EN 352-5 Active noise reduction earmuffs

EN 352-6 Earmuffs with safety-related audio input

EN 352-7 Level-dependent earplugs

Sound attenuation

This is the difference between the intensity of the noise that the operator is exposed to and that actually transmitted to the ear. The level of attenuation is expressed as follows:

HML

indicates the attenuation on the basis of the noise frequency: high (H), medium (M), low (L) frequency. The attenuation values are expressed via a number preceded by the letter of the frequency to which it refers.

ATTENUATION ON THE BASIS OF FREQUENCY			
	H	M	L
FREQUENCY	high	medium	low

SNR

Expresses the attenuation level of the PPE in a single value. The higher the SNR, the greater the protection.

DAILY EXPOSURE LEVEL AND USE OF HEARING PROTECTION

> 80 dB	The employer shall make hearing protection PPE available
> 85 dB	The employer shall require workers to use the hearing protection PPE

Pursuant to article 193 of Italian

Legislative Decree 81/08.

The employer shall take into account the attenuation provided by the hearing PPE worn by the worker in assessing the effectiveness of the PPE and compliance with the exposure limit [87 dB(A)]. Workers exposed to levels above 80 dB(A) shall receive appropriate training (article 195).

● EYE/FACE PROTECTION

EN 166

Personal eye protection - Specifications

This standard specifies functional requirements for various types of personal eye-protectors and incorporates general considerations such as designation; classification; basic requirements applicable to all eye-protectors; various particular and optional requirements; allocation of requirements, testing and application; marking; information for users.

The frame and the ocular must be marked separately.

Ocular marking The technical information on the lenses of safety glasses is provided in the following order according to standard EN 166:

- Type of filter (see table below) and shade
 - Manufacturer's Identification
 - Optical class (represents the refractive power, i.e. to distort the image, due to production tolerances).
- Three classes are defined, from 1 to 3, of increasing distortion.

OPTICAL CLASS

1	Continuous use
2	Occasional use
3	Use only for short periods

- Mechanical strength symbol (see table below)
- Field of use symbol (see table below)
- Optional requirements (where applicable)
- CE mark

Frame marking The technical information on the frame of safety glasses is provided in the following order according to standard EN 166:

- Manufacturer's Identification
- Reference standard
- Mechanical strength symbol (see table below)
- Field of use symbol (see table below)

APPLICABLE CHARACTERISTICS FOR PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR TYPE

FILTER TYPE		EARPIECE GOGGLES	MASK GOGGLES	VISORS
	Welding (no marking symbol)			
2	UV filter (colour perception may be affected)			
2C	UV filter (colour perception is not affected)			
3	UV filter (good colour acuity)			
4	Infrared filter			
5	Solar glare filter			
6	Solar + infrared filter			
MECHANICAL STRENGTH		EARPIECE GOGGLES	MASK GOGGLES	VISORS
	Minimum robustness (no marking symbol)	● ★	● ★	● ★ ◆
S	Enhanced Robustness	● ★	● ★	● ★ ◆
F	Low-energy impact	● ★	● ★	● ★ ◆
B	Medium-energy impact		● ★	● ★ ◆
A	High-energy impact			● ◆
FIELD OF USE		EARPIECE GOGGLES	MASK GOGGLES	VISORS
	Base use (no marking symbol)	● ★	● ★	● ★ ◆
3	Splashes of liquids			●
3	Droplets		●	
4	Large dust particles		●	
5	Gas and fine dust particles		●	
8	Short circuit electric arc			●
9	Molten metals and hot solids		● ★	● ★
T	High-speed particles at extreme temperatures*	●	●	●
W	Dimensional stability on immersion in water			★
OPTIONAL REQUIREMENTS		EARPIECE GOGGLES	MASK GOGGLES	VISORS
K	Scratch resistance	●	●	●
N	Resistance to fogging	●	●	●
R	Enhanced infrared reflectance	● ★		● ★
O	Original ocular	● ★		
∇	Replacement ocular	● ★		

- Applicable to normal protective eyewear ★ Applicable to protective eyewear for welding
◆ Applicable to mesh visors

* The symbol T is used alongside F, B or A to indicate that the protective eyewear complies with the classification of resistance to high-speed particles at extreme temperatures.

EN 169 Filters for welding and related techniques

This standard defines protection levels and transmittance requirements for lens filters intended to protect employees during welding, brazing, arc gouging and plasma cutting.

EN 170 Ultraviolet filters

This standard defines the protection levels and transmittance requirements for ultraviolet filters. Filters of code 2 can have a yellowish tone which can affect colour perception. The choice of correct UV filter depends on the level of glare.

Typical UV light sources are mercury vapour lights, which can be: low pressure (e.g. actinic and germicidal "black lights"), medium pressure (e.g. photochemical lights) and high or very-high pressure (e.g. lamps for solariums).

EN 171 Infrared filters

This standard specifies the protection levels and transmittance requirements for filters for protection against infrared radiation. When radiation levels are very high, filters with a reflective treatment are recommended for IR protection, as reflection of IR radiation causes less increase in the temperature of the filter.

EN 172 Sun glare filters for industrial use

This standard describes shade numbers, transmittance factors and relative requirements for filters used to reduce sun glare in industrial use. Depending on the field of use, sun glare filters can be used as filters integrated in glasses, or as individual filters.

EN 175 Equipment for eye and face protection during welding and allied processes

This standard specifies safety requirements and test methods for personal protective equipment used to protect the operator's eyes and face against harmful optical radiation and other specific risks or hazards in usual welding, cutting or similar operations. Laser protective equipment is not covered in this standard.

EN 379 Automatic welding filters

This standard specifies requirements for automatic welding filters which switch their luminous transmittance to a lower predetermined value when a welding arc is ignited (referred to as welding filters with switchable scale numbers). It lists in detail the requirements of the transmittance factor and other requirements for two-shade welding filters (light and dark) and opto-electronic filters which can be switched from one shade to another either manually or automatically.

EN 1731 Mesh eye and face protectors

This standard specifies materials, design, performance requirements, test methods and marking requirements for mesh eye and face protectors. The standard applies to for mesh eye and face protectors used primarily in forestry and metalworking. The standard is not applicable to eye and face protectors for use against liquid splash (including molten metal), hot solid risks, electrical hazards, and infrared and ultraviolet radiation. It does not include mesh eye and face protectors for use in sports such as ice hockey and fencing.

STANDARDS & INFO

WELDING FILTERS

SHADE	single	dual	variable
MARKING	a number EN 169	two numbers, light and dark shade respectively, separated by the "+" symbol EN 379	two numbers, light and dark shade respectively, separated by the "/" symbol. If the dark shade is manually adjustable, the attainable shade values are indicated, separated by "-". EN 379
EXAMPLE	9	9+11	9/11-13

RECOMMENDED USE OF THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF FILTERS FOR ARC WELDING

	FILTER SHADE						
Welding technique	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Shielded metal arc welding (stick)	1.5-60	60-100	100-150	150-200	200-300	300-450	450-600
MAG	1.5-70	70-100	100-150	150-225	225-400	400-600	
TIG	10-30	30-70	70-125	125-200	200-300	300-350	
MIG with heavy metals		70-125	125-175	175-250	250-350	350-450	450-500
MIG with light alloys			125-175	175-225	225-300	300-400	400-500
Arc gouging			1.5-175	175-200	200-250	250-350	350-450
Plasma cutting		100-125	125-150	150-175	175-250	250-400	
Micro plasma arc welding	60-100	100-125	125-175	175-225	225-325		

* The values given in the table are expressed in Amperes

	FILTER SHADE			
Technique	4	5	6	7
Brazing and oxy-fuel welding (q = acetylene flow rate in l/h)	q ≤ 70	70 < q ≤ 200	200 < q ≤ 800	> 800
Oxy-fuel cutting (q = oxygen flow rate in l/h)		900 ≤ q ≤ 2000	2000 < q ≤ 4000	4000 < q ≤ 8000

HEAD PROTECTION

EN 397 Industrial safety helmets

This standard specifies physical and performance requirements, methods of test and marking requirements for industrial safety helmets. Industrial safety helmets are intended primarily to provide protection to the wearer against falling objects and consequential brain injury and skull fracture. Each helmet must incorporate, at a minimum, a cap and a strap. It can incorporate other PPE, such as visor or hearing protection, thus providing protection of the ears and eyes as well. Helmets are designed to absorb the impact of a knock by either destroying or partially damaging the top of the helmet or the strap.

BASIC REQUIREMENTS:

- Absorption of vertical impacts
- Resistance to penetration (from sharp and pointed objects)
- Resistance to flame
- Chinstrap fastening: The chinstrap shall require a minimum force of 150 N and maximum force of 250 N to release



Marking elements

- 1 Manufacturer's Identification
- 2 Helmet type (manufacturer designation)
- 3 CE mark
- 4 Reference standard number (EN 397)
- 5 Optional requirements
- 6 Cap material acronym [e.g.: ABS, PC, HDPE etc.]
- 7 Size or range of sizes (in cm)
- 8 Year and quarter of manufacturer, at minimum

OPTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Marking	Description
- 20°C or - 30°C	Impact of falling objects at very low temperatures
+150°C	Impact of falling objects at very high temperatures
440 V AC	Electrical insulation voltage
LD	Lateral deformation (crushing)
MM	Resistant to molten metal splashes

EN 50365 Electrically insulating helmets for use on low voltage installations

Helmets for use in systems with voltages not exceeding 1000 V AC or 1500 V DC.

EN 812 Industrial bump caps

Industrial bump caps are intended to provide protection to the wearer against the effects of striking his head against hard, stationary objects with sufficient severity to cause laceration or other superficial injuries.

EN 443 Helmets for fire fighting in buildings and other structures

Helmets protecting the user's head from hazards arising when firefighting in buildings and other structures.

EN 14458 Personal eye-equipment

High-performance visors designed to be used with firefighter helmets conforming to EN 443 and high-performance industrial helmets conforming to EN 14052 for paramedics and emergency services.

FALL PROTECTION

PPE AGAINST FALLS FROM A HEIGHT

EN 341

Descender devices

EN 353-1

Guided type fall arresters including a rigid anchor line

EN 353-2

Guided type fall arresters including a flexible anchor line

EN 354

Lanyards

EN 355

Energy absorbers

EN 360

Retractable type fall arresters

EN 361

Full body harness

EN 362

Connectors

EN 363

Personal fall protection equipment

EN 364

Test Methods

EN 365

General requirements for instructions for use, maintenance, periodic examination, repair, marking and packaging

EN 795

Anchor devices – Requirements and test methods

EN 1496

Rescue lifting devices

EN 12841

Rope access systems - Rope adjustment devices

PPE FOR WORK POSITIONING

EN 358

Belts and lanyards for work positioning or restraint

EN 813

Sit harnesses

EN 567

Mountaineering equipment - Rope clamps

FIRST AID FOR COMPANIES

COMPANIES CLASSIFICATION

A

Undertakings or production units with industrial activities at major-accident risk, thermal power plants, nuclear plants and laboratories, mining and quarrying, underground work, manufacture of explosives, dust and ammunition. With 1 or more employees.

Holdings or production units in the agricultural sector. With 6 or more permanent employees.

Companies or production units with different activities. With 6 or more employees and INAIL index greater than 4.

B

Companies or production units with different activities. With 6 or more employees and INAIL index less than 4.

Companies or production units with different activities. From 3 to 5 employees.

C

Companies or production units with different activities. With 1 or 2 employees.

The regulation on company first aid classifies the companies into 3 groups (A, B, C) according to the type of activities carried out, the number of workers and the hazard factors. Based on this classification the employer must guarantee some minimum equipment.

For companies of the groups A and B

(see table – p. 2 – at the beginning of the section for details):

- every workplace must be equipped with a first aid box which must always be complete, updated and efficient and have at least what stated in Annex 1.

For companies of the group C

(see table – p. 2 – at the beginning section for details):

- Every workplace must be equipped with the first aid pack which must always be complete, updated and efficient and have what stated in the Annex 2.

For companies with employees performing activities in isolated places, different from the corporate headquarters:

- First aid pack which must always be complete, updated and efficient and have what stated in the Annex 2.

The basic first aid equipment is also needed on company vehicles. In this case the requirements those used for companies belonging to the group C (first aid pack containing what stated in the annex 2).

Neri supplies a wide range of products for company first aid: from the "basic" product for the trunk of the car to the complete first aid cabinet for bigger companies.

MED P4

ABS first-aid case

- Removable with wall support
- Dimensions: 41 x 31 x 10 cm
- Encl. 1 basic in compliance with D.M 388 dd 15/07/03 - D. Lgs. 81/08

Code **111074** Colour orange

Pcs. x Box 1Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



MED P5

ABS first-aid case

- Removable with wall support
- Dimensions: 41 x 31 x 15 cm
- Encl. 1 up-rated in compliance with D.M 388 dd 15/07/03 - D. Lgs. 81/08

Code **111049** Colour orange

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



MED P2

Polypropylene first-aid case

- Removable with wall support
- Dimensions: 32 x 23 x 9 cm
- Encl. 2 basic in compliance with D.M 388 dd 15/07/03 - D. Lgs. 81/08

Code **111072** Colour orange

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



MED P3

ABS first-aid case

- Removable with wall support
- Dimensions: 31 x 21 x 12 cm
- Encl. 2 up-rated in compliance with D.M 388 dd 15/07/03 - D. Lgs. 81/08

Code **111033** Colour orange

Pcs. x Box 6 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



NEW

CPS064

Medication bag

- 600D nylon bag with handle
- Ideal first aid kit for cars, trekking, camping, boy scouts etc.
- Dimensions: 25 x 18 x 9 cm

Code 111077 **Colour** red

Pcs. x Box 1Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1Pc.


MED F11

Metal first-aid wall-cabinet

- Dimensions: 50 x 30 x 12 cm
- Encl. 1 basic, in compliance with D.M 388 dd 15/07/03 - D. Lgs. 81/08
- Three compartments, with key
- Weight: full 8200 g

Code 111020 **Colour** white

Pcs. x Box 1Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1Pc.


MED F10

Metal first-aid wall-cabinet

- Dimensions: 45 x 32 x 19 cm
- Encl. 1 up-rated, in compliance with D.M 388 dd 15/07/03 - D. Lgs. 81/08
- Two-door, five compartments, with key
- Weight: full 9600 g

Code 111038 **Colour** white

Pcs. x Box 1Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1Pc.

MED F2

Polypropylene first-aid wall-cabinet

- Dimensions: 45 x 37 x 13 cm
- Encl. 1 basic, in compliance with D.M 388 dd 15/07/03 - D. Lgs. 81/08
- Two front doors, clutches and two shelves inside
- Weight: full 6900 g - empty 2600 g

Code **111017** Colour white

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



MED F1

Polypropylene first-aid wall-cabinet

- Dimensions: 38 x 23 x 12 cm
- Encl. 2 basic, in compliance with D.M 388 dd 15/07/03 - D. Lgs. 81/08
- With clutches and one shelf inside
- Weight: full 2150 g - empty 700 g

Code **111011** Colour white

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



CPS522

Metal first-aid cabinet

- Dimensions: 30 x 14 x 37 cm
- All. 2 according to D.M. 388 of 15/07/03 - D. Lgs. 81/08
- Two compartments and an internal shelf
- Lock with key
- Weight: full 2150 g - empty 700 g

Code **111078** Colour white

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

NEW





PACCO REINTEGRO

Refill pack for first-aid cabinets and cases

- Pressure tester not included
- In compliance with D.M 388 dd 15/07/03 - D. Lgs. 81/08

Code **111080** Encl. 1

Code **111082** Encl. 2

Pcs. x Box 1Pc. Min. Ord. 1Pc.

ICE

Instant-ice bag (-4°C)

- Nitrogen salts mix and water
- In compliance with needs of Reg. CE n. 1907/2006 e s.m.i.
- Especially suitable when cryotherapy is necessary
- It's a Class II A, non-sterile medical device
- Disposable, for outside use only

Code **140030**

Pcs. x Box 25 Pcs. Min. Ord. 25 Pcs.



INSTANT ICE SPRAY

Instant mint-scented spray-ice

- It's a Class II A, non-sterile medical device
- For outside use only
- Environmental friendly propeller (Butane-Propane)
- 200 ml-spray can in Aluminium

Code **140031**

Pcs. x Box 24 Pcs. Min. Ord. 24 Pcs.

MED PO

Polypropylene first-aid case

- It contains the equipment for first-aid operations
- First aid kit for small flesh wounds or to be kept in private cars
- Dimensions: 26 x 17 x 7,5 cm

Code **111010** Colour green

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1Pc.



MED P1

Polypropylene first-aid case

- It contains the equipment for first-aid operations
- First aid kit for small flesh wounds or to be kept in private car
- Dimensions: 24 x 17 x 4 cm

Code **111071** Colour orange

Pcs. x Box 24 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



CPS685N

Car first-aid kit

- Tear resistant nylon bag
- Zipper closure
- Content according to DIN 13164
- Mandatory as equipment on vehicles in some European countries
- Dimensions: 21.5 x 15 x 8.5 cm

Code **111069** Colour red

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

NEW



CPS674

Motorcycle first-aid kit

- Tear resistant nylon bag
- Zipper closure
- For little first-aid operations
- Useful complement for motorcycles, private cars, leisure activities and DIY
- Dimensions: 17 x 11 x 5 cm

Code **111068** Colour red

Pcs. x Box 40 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

NEW



NEW

CPS359

Polypropylene first aid case for burns

- Shockproof polypropylene case with support for wall mounting
- Closure with rotating clips
- The products defined medical devices that are contained in the kit comply with MDR 745/2017 of 05/04/2017
- Dimensions: 26 x 20,5 x 9 cm

Code 111095 **Colour** white

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.


KIT LAVAOCCHI

Polypropylene first-aid case in case of eyes injuries

- Dimensions: 26 x 17 x 8 cm

Code 111090 **Colour** green

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.
**NEW**

TSS015

First-aid case in case of splinters and chips

- Shockproof polypropylene case with support for wall mounting
- Closure with rotating clips
- The products defined medical devices that are contained in the kit comply with MDR 745/2017 of 05/04/2017
- Dimensions: 26 x 20,5 x 9 cm

Code 111093 **Colour** green

Pcs. x Box 6 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.


CER020

100 assorted patches 8 sizes

- Included: 40 pcs, dim. 2x7 cm; 10 pcs, dim. 2,4x7 cm; 20 pcs, dim. 4x2 cm; 5 pcs, dim. 10x6 cm; 5 pcs, 4,8x7 cm; 6 pcs, dim. 3,8x3,8 cm; 5 pcs, H-shape; 9 pz, butterfly-shaped.
- Non-steriles

Code **111130** Colour green

Pcs. x Box 20 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

NEW



CER021

100 patches 2x7 cm

- 100 patches dim. 2x7 cm included
- Non-steriles

Code **111131** Colour beige

Pcs. x Box 20 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

NEW



CER029

100 detectable patches 1,9x7,2 cm

- Each pack contains 100 blue detectable patches of 1.9x7.2 cm
- Suitable for contact with food and for the food industry
- Ideal for HACCP
- Detectable with metal detector
- Non-steriles

Code **111132** Colour blue

Pcs. x Box 20 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

NEW



CER049

100 assorted detectable patches

- For each box: 20pcs, 9x7,2 cm; 40 pcs, 3x7,2 cm; 32 pcs, 5,5x1,8 cm; 4 pcs, 7,2x5 cm; 4 pcs butterfly-shaped
- Suitable for contact with food and for the food industry
- Ideal for HACCP
- Detectable with metal detector
- Steriles

Code **111133** Colour blue

Pcs. x Box 12 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

NEW





CEDERROTH



CEDERROTH



CEDERROTH



CEDERROTH

SALVEQUICK 4907

Plaster dispenser for immediate use

- Contains: 45 plastic plasters Art. 6036 (27 pcs 72 x 19 mm + 18 pcs 72 x 25 mm) and 40 textile plasters Art. 6444 (24 pcs 72 x 19 mm + 16 pcs 72 x 25 mm)
- Non-steriles

Code 111100 Colour green
Pcs. x Box 1 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

6444

Pack: 6 Refill containing 40 textile plasters

- Each refill contains: 40 textile plasters (24 pcs 72 x 19 mm and 16 pcs 72 x 25 mm)
- Non-steriles

Code 111105 Colour beige
Pcs. x Box 10 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

51030126

Pack: 6 Refill containing 30 plasters

- Each refill contains: 30 plastic plasters (15 pcs 66 x 39 mm + 15 pcs 72 x 19 mm)
- Suitable for food contact
- Metal detector sensitive
- Non-steriles

Code 111155 Colour blue
Pcs. x Box 10 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

6036

Pack: 6 Refill containing 45 plasters

- Each refill contains: 45 plastic plasters (27 pcs 72 x 19 mm + 18 pcs 72 x 25 mm)
- Non-steriles

Code 111101 Colour beige
Pcs. x Box 1 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

CPS202

Eye-washing station

- Eye washing station with innovative design
- Consisting of two 500 ml disposable sterile saline bottles with eye cap for quick use
- Thermoformed support with transparent front part with dustproof closure
- With a mirror
- Applicable to wall (kit screws and dowels included)

Code **125078** Colour green

Pcs. x Box 1 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

NEW



ACQ414

Sterile saline bottles for eye washing

- 500 ml disposable bottle
- 0.9% sodium chloride sterile solution for emergency eye wash.
- Suitable as replacement for DROP eye wash station (CPS202)

Code **125081** Colour green

Pz. x Box 10 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

NEW





380H

First-aid eye and face-washing shower

- Floor-mounted with dual control
- Antifreeze, galvanised, red shower and eye - face wash. NO valve. The shower is activated by pulling a rigid rod. The eye or facewashing basin has an automatic water pressure regulator with drain off valve. The basin is operated through an automatically-closing pedal at the foot of the shower. The shower head and the basin are in ABS.
- Dimensions: 232 x 79 cm.
- Weight: 17 kg

Code 125077 **Colour** red

Pcs. x Box 1Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1Pc.

300H

Eye-washing shower

- Wall mounted
- Two eye-washing brass faucets on top of an ABS basi. Resistant to corrosion
- Wall-mounted
- Antifreeze outer pipe
- The distributors spray both nebulized water and convergent water jets
- Weight: 3,5 kg

Code 125076 **Colour** red

Pcs. x Box 1Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1Pc.

250H

Portable first-aid eye and face-washing shower

- Portable tank with removable shower
- Ideal in the absence of water sources
- 18-litre can in stainless steel
- Control manometer
- Easy to transfer to work place
- Safety valve against pressure overload
- Dimensions: 77 x 23 cm
- Weight: 8 kg

Code 125075 **Colour** steel/black

Pcs. x Box 1Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1Pc.

ROADWORKS

Range of products for the use, marking and marking of a construction site. On a construction site the right equipment is mandatory. In this range, ideal solutions are proposed to optimally carry out their work on the construction site and achieve effective signalling.



SAFE OK

Knee pad in polyester/XPE



EN 14404
Liv.0

- With adjustable elastic and hook and loop closure
- Soft and shaped
- For ground work
- One size

Code **140088** Colour grey/black

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

NEW



SAFE 1K

Knee pad in PVC/polyester/EVA



EN 14404
Liv.1

- Elastic top closure lace with adjustment buckle
- Elastic bottom lace with hook and loop closure
- Rigid cover for greater protection during contact with the surface
- Internally shaped
- One size

Code **140089** Colour black

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

NEW





SAFETY CUTTER

Ergonomic retractable utility knife

- Ergonomic handle
- Security cap
- Blade holder with magnet
- Blade extender
- Smooth opening mechanism
- Integrated spare blade storage (5 blades)
- Dimensions: 17 x 3,5 x 2,5 cm

Code 220200 **Colour** black/yellow

Pcs. x Box 6 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

Spare blades

- Spare blades for cutter
- Dimensions mm 19 x 61 x 0.5
- Package of 10 pieces

Code 220205 **Pcs. x Box** 10 Co. **Min. Ord.** 10 Co.
Art. SAFETY

LUX

Road LED indicator

- Photocell or manual activation
- Flashing light
- Weatherproof and antishock plastic
- Supplied without batteries
- About Ø 18 cm

Code 145039 **Colore** yellow

Code 145038 **Colore** red

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.



6V batteries for flashlight LUX

Code 145040 **Pcs. x Box** 24 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.
Art. LUX BATTERIA

MOPLEN

Continuous-injection plastic signalling chain

- No welds
- Resistant to bad weather
- Light, washable, floating
- Available in 25 m bags



Code	Art.	Dimensions in mm	Weight in g/m	Pcs. x Box	Min.Ord.
120102	103	30 x 20 Ø 5	52	250 m	25 m
120104	104	39 x 24 Ø 6	70	200 m	25 m
120106	105	49 x 29 Ø 7,5	100	100 m	25 m



MOPLEN

Cone directional separator 100% Polyethylene

- Height cm 30
- Plastic base

Code	Height	Colour	Pcs. x Box	Min.Ord.
120160	30 cm	orange / white	20 Pcs.	1 Pc.
120161	50 cm	orange / white / black	10 Pcs.	1 Pc.



MOPLEN

Dismountable plastic delimitation column in

- Complete with concrete base coated with shock-proof plastic
- Height 90 cm

Code 165010 Colour white/ red

Pcs. x Box 16 Pcs. Min. Ord. 4 Pcs.



4 GEMME

Plastic plate for overhanging loads

- Screen printed polionda panel
- 4 refractive cat's eyes
- Dimensions: 50 x 50 cm

Code 120012 Colour white / red

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



CARICHI SPORGENTI ALU

Aluminium sign for overhanging loads

- Screen printed aluminium panel
- Certified according to the Traffic regulations
- Dimensions: 50 x 50 cm

Code 120014 Colour white / red

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.





GO-LINE

Marker paint spray can

- Contents 500 ml

Code 157099 **Colour** red fluo

Code 157100 **Colour** orange fluo

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.



HELP

Signalling band in polyethylene

- Height 7 cm - Length 200 m
- Comes in a cardboard box

Code	Colour	Thickness	Pcs. x Box	Min.Ord.
157015	white / red	0,027	36 Ro.	1 Ro.
157017	yellow / black	0,027	36 Ro.	1 Ro.
157012	white / red	0,015	24 Ro.	1 Ro.
HELP HD				

- 6-roll blister package

157010	white / red	0,027	18 Ro.	6 Ro.
SUPER HELP				



POLITENE

Polythene band for underground signalling

- Thickness app. 0,03 mm and one-side print
- Roll dimensions: 10 cm x 200 m

Code	Colour + Writing	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
157020	yellow CAVO TELEFONICO	20 Ro.	1 Ro.
157022	light blue ATTENZIONE TUBO ACQUA	20 Ro.	1 Ro.
157024	yellow ATTENZIONE TUBO GAS	12 Ro.	4 Ro.
157026	red ATTENZIONE CAVO ELETTRICO	12 Ro.	4 Ro.
157028	white PERICOLO AMIANTO	72 Ro.	1 Ro.
• Adhesive, one-side print • Roll dimensions: 0,06 mm • Roll dimensions: 5 cm x 66 m			



NASTRO SCOTCHLITE

Self-adhesive refractive film with transversal lozenges

- It's the ideal solution for night traffic signs
- Roll dimensions: 5 cm x 25 m
- 2 roll pack (DX and SX)

Code 157072 **Colour** white/ red

Pcs. x Box 1 Co. **Min. Ord.** 1 Co.



3M

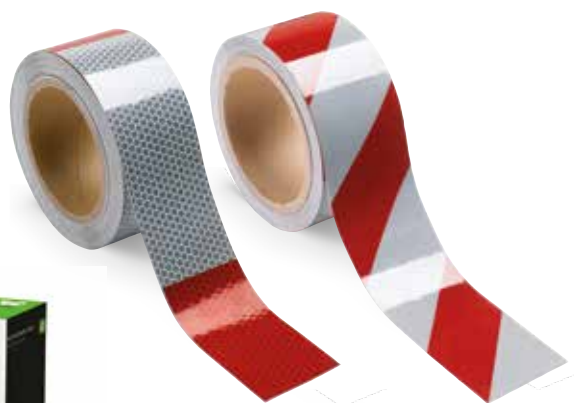
GO TAPE

Self-adhesive refractive film DM 1300

- Roll dimensions: 5 cm x 10 m

Code	Model	Colour	Lozenges
156170	DM1300	white / red	horizontals with microprisms
156172	DM7209	white / red	trasversals

Pcs. x Box 20 Ro. **Min. Ord.** 1 Ro



SAFETY

Adhesive slip-proof tapes

- Roll dimensions: 5 cm x 10 m

Code 157036 **Colour** black

Pcs. x Box 40 Ro. **Min. Ord.** 1 Ro.





NASTRO ADESIVO IN PTFE

PTFE seal tape in rolls

- Thickness 0,75 mm app.
- Colour White

Code	Lenght	Large	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
157050	10 m	12 mm	1200 Rt.	200 Rt.
157054	10 m	19 mm	600 Rt.	150 Rt.
157056	10 m	25 mm	600 Rt.	150 Rt.



FULL COVER

Multipurpose polythene tarpaulin

- Dimensions: 4 x 4 m

Code 187021 **Colour** transparent

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 20 Pcs.



TESSUTO TECNICO

Light technical fabric

- Tearproof
- Weight: 280 gsm
- Thickness: 0,275 mm
- 100 m rolls

Code 185007 **Colour** white

Code 185010 **Colour** green

Pcs. x Box 100 m **Min. Ord.** 100 m

RAFIA

Tarpaulin in tearproof polypropylene

- With rings
- Colour green / royal blue

Code	Dim. in m	g/m ²	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
187030	2 x 3	130 app.	25 Pcs.	1 Pc.
187031	3 x 4		10 Pcs.	1 Pc.
187032	4 x 5		10 Pcs.	1 Pc.
187033	4 x 6		6 Pcs.	1 Pc.
187034	5 x 6		4 Pcs.	1 Pc.
187035	6 x 8		4 Pcs.	1 Pc.
187036	8 x 10		2 Pcs.	1 Pc.
187050	2 x 3	75 app.	30 Pcs.	1 Pc.
187051	3 x 4		14 Pcs.	1 Pc.
187052	4 x 5		9 Pcs.	1 Pc.
187053	4 x 6		9 Pcs.	1 Pc.
187054	5 x 6		5 Pcs.	1 Pc.
187055	6 x 8		4 Pcs.	1 Pc.
187056	8 x 10		2 Pcs.	1 Pc.

Bands for Rafia tarpaulin

- With plastic hook
- Length: 28 cm
- 4 pc bags

Code **187057** Pcs. x Box 200 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.
Art. ELASTICI



DIEL

Dielectric para rubbersheet

- Height: 1 m
- Length: 10 m
- Thickness: 4 mm
- Sold by square meter
- Resistance: 50.000 V

Code **145021** Colour grey

Pcs. x Box 10 m² Min. Ord. 10 m²



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

CHOICE OF CORRECT RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

The use of respiratory protective devices is essential when the work environment does not offer suitable protection for the health of workers.

The main equipment designed for this purpose are filtering devices (single-use masks, reusable masks and half-masks, fitted with appropriate filters), or self-contained breathing apparatus or powered respirator systems (escape hoods, self-contained breathing apparatus with air cylinder, hoods with integrated filter etc.) fed from an external uncontaminated air/oxygen source. Before choosing PPE, it is always necessary to assess the type of risk you will be exposed to, e.g. oxygen level present, types and forms of contamination, levels of contamination and legal limits thereof, as well as other factors, such as the risk of formation of an explosive atmosphere.

TYPES OF PROTECTION



DUST / PARTICULATE MATTER visible risks

Solid or liquid particles of variable dimensions suspended in the air, originating from crushing or abrasion of solid materials (e.g. concrete, wood, soot), painting and welding.

DISPOSABLE



CHOICE OF CLASS

FFP1	LOW EFFICIENCY
FFP2	MEDIUM EFFICIENCY
FFP3	HIGH EFFICIENCY

REUSABLE



CHOICE OF FILTER CLASS

P1	LOW EFFICIENCY
P2	MEDIUM EFFICIENCY
P3	HIGH EFFICIENCY

TLV

Threshold Limit Value
**THRESHOLD
LIMIT VALUE**

This is the acceptable limit of the average concentration of a harmful substance in the air in the workplace, in relation to a given period of time.

DUST/ PARTICULATE RISK

Concentration of contaminant **below 50 x TLV**:
recommended to use **mask or half-mask**

Concentration of contaminant **above 50 x TLV**:
recommended to use **full-face mask**

GAS/VAPOUR RISK

Concentration of contaminant **below 10 x TLV**:
recommended to use **half-mask**

Concentration of contaminant **above 10 x TLV**:
recommended to use **full-face mask**



GAS / VAPOUR invisible risks

Substances in the gaseous phase (e.g. solvents from paint, ammonia, chlorine) which mix homogeneously with the air.

HALF-MASK



FULL-FACE



POWERED RESPIRATOR SYSTEM



CHOICE OF FILTER TYPE

A Gas / vapour (organic)	B Gas / vapour (inorganic)	E Gas / acids	K Ammonia and ammonia derivatives
---------------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------	--

ABSORPTION CAPACITY

1 SMALL	2 MEDIUM	3 LARGE
----------------	-----------------	----------------

PROTECTION FROM DUST + PARTICULATE MATTER

FILTERING FACEPIECES PROTECTION CLASSES

FFP1

(4 x TLV)



UP TO 25%
total leakage

FOR NON-TOXIC,
NON FIBROGENIC
DUSTS

TIGHT
NONWOVEN FABRIC
filters particles down
to 0.6 µm

+ SUITABLE FOR USE
IN PRESENCE OF:

- iron
- rust
- concrete
- stone
- inert fillers

- NOT SUITABLE FOR FILTERING:

- carcinogenic particles
- radioactive substances
- micro-organisms
[viruses, bacteria, fungi
and spores]
- enzymes

filters up
to 80%
of the
particles
in the air

FFP2

(12 x TLV)



UP TO 11%
air leakage

FOR LOW-TOXICITY
DUSTS, AEROSOLS
AND FUMES; FILTERS
FOR SOLID AND
LIQUID PARTICLES
WITH MEDIUM RE-
TENTION

WITH OR WITHOUT
EXHALATION VALVE
The valve assists
exhalation and reduces
fogging of eyewear

+ SUITABLE FOR USE
IN PRESENCE OF:

- wood
- steel
- cement
- varnish, spray paint,
rust-protection paint
- fibreglass and mineral fibres
- welding fumes
- zinc
- pesticides in aqueous
solution
- flour
- mould and spores, bacteria
- soot

filters up
to 94%
of the
particles
in the air

FFP3

(50 x TLV)



UP TO 5%
air leakage

EXHALATION VALVE
FACILITATES exha-
lation and reduces
fogging
of eyewear

FOR TOXIC DUST,
AEROSOLS AND
FUMES; FILTERS FOR
SOLID AND LIQUID
AEROSOLS WITH
HIGH RETENTION
CAPACITY

+ IN ADDITION TO THE USES
SPECIFIED FOR FFP1 AND
FFP2, IT IS PARTICULARLY
RECOMMENDED IN THE
PRESENCE OF:

- stainless steel
- anti-fouling paints
- asbestos
- bacteria and viruses

filters up
to 99%
of the
particles
in the air

MD MASK (medical device)



FILTERING BAR-
RIER
reduces the risk of
spread of infection

RESISTANCE TO
SPLASHES
protects from spla-
shes of potentially
contaminated liquids
(only type IIR)

HIGH CAPACITY OF AB-
SORPTION OF EXHALED
HUMIDITY

+ SUITABLE FOR:

- limiting transmission of
infectious agents from
staff to patients during
surgical procedures and
other medical activities
with similar requirements
- protecting the wearer from
splashes of potentially
contaminated liquids (type
IIR only)
- reducing the risk of spread
of infection
in particular in
epidemic and
pandemic situations

Type I
BFE* ≥ 95%
Type II
BFE* ≥ 98%

*BFE Bacterial filtration efficiency



Filter barriere
reduces the risk
of spreading
infections

Medical Masks

Type I
BFE* ≥ 95%

Type II
BFE* ≥ 98%

Commonly used by healthcare professionals during surgery or other healthcare activities to prevent the spread of pathogens, such as bacteria or viruses.

- Filtering capacity: 95% outward and about 20% inward
- Reduce the risk of spreading infections, especially in epidemic and pandemic situations
- Also suitable for preventing inhalation of dust particles caused by air pollution

+SANA

Non-woven fabric mask for medical use

CE EN 14683:2019
Cat. III Tipo II

MEDICAL

- Single use (the maximum duration of use is 4 hours)
- Nose bridge PVC coated wire
- Made with hypoallergenic materials (100% Latex free)
- Non-sterile – not washable
- Sanitized and individually packed
- 50 Pcs box

Code 151135

Colour light blue

Pcs. x Box 20 Co.

Min. Ord. 1 Co.



FFP1

(4 x TLV)



for non-
toxic and
non-fibrous
powders

FFP1 Masks

filters down to
80 %
of particles
in the air

- Protects against non-toxic and non-fibrous dust, the inhalation of which does not cause the development of diseases, but can still irritate the respiratory tract and represent a pollution from odors
- Total inward loss can be maximum 25%
- Exceedance of occupational exposure limit value (TLV) may not exceed 4 times

Suitable for: use in the presence of rust, concrete, stone, fillers, coal, sulfur or other materials that release dust and fine particles, such as glass wool, graphite, wood and ferrous metals.

Restrictions: not suitable for filtering carcinogenic particles and radioactive substances, microorganisms (viruses, bacteria, fungi and spores) and enzymes.

710 / 740

Non-woven fabric folding mask

CE EN 149:2001
+A1:2009
Cat. III FFP1 NR D

FFP1

- Protection against non-toxic solid and liquid aerosols in concentrations up to 4 x TLV
- Semirigid structure, soft seal on the nose
- Colour white

Code	Exhalation valve	Weight	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
151120 710	–	12 g	240 Pcs	20 Pcs
151131 740	yes	14 g	120 Pcs	10 Pcs



712 / 713

Non-woven fabric mask with active carbons

CE EN 149:2001
+A1:2009
Cat. III FFP1 NR D

FFP1

- Protection against non-toxic solid and liquid aerosols in concentrations up to 4 x TLV
- Semirigid structure, soft seal on the nose
- Colour grey

Code	Exhalation valve	Weight	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
151121 712	–	18 g	240 Pcs	20 Pcs
151122 713	yes	22 g	120 Pcs	10 Pcs





for powders,
smoke and solid
aerosols and
liquids with low
toxicity, harmful
to health

FFP2

(12 x TLV)

FFP2 Masks

filters down to
94 %
of particles
in the air

- They also intercept fibrogenic particles, which in the short term cause respiratory tract irritation and in the long term lead to a reduction in the elasticity of lung tissue
- Total inward loss can be up to 11%
- Exceeding the occupational exposure limit value (TLV) may not exceed 12 times

Restrictions: not suitable for filtering carcinogenic particles, radioactive particles, biological agents of risk 3 and enzymes dispersed in the air.



MFFP2

Non-woven fabric folding mask

CE EN 149:2001
+A1:2009
Cat. III FFP2 NR

FFP2

- Single use
- Made in Italy
- Invisible internal nose clip
- Mask and elastic headbands ultrasonic welded
- Prevents inhalation of odours
- Not washable
- Very comfortable
- Individually packed
- Weight: 10 g approx.

Code **151148** Colour white

Code **151138** Colour black

Pcs. x Box 750 Pcs. Min. Ord. 50 Pcs.



720 / 721

Non-woven fabric mask

CE EN 149:2001
+A1:2009
Cat. III FFP2 NR D

FFP2

- Protection from solid or liquid aerosols without specific toxicity and low toxicity, in concentrations up to 12 x TLV
- Soft seal on the nose and nose external clip
- Colour white

Code	Exhalation valve	Weight	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
151123 720	–	11 g	240 Pcs	20 Pcs
151124 721	yes	17 g	120 Pcs	10 Pcs

723

Non-woven fabric mask with active carbons

CE EN 149:2001
+A1:2009
Cat. III FFP2 NR D

FFP2

- Protection from solid or liquid aerosols without specific toxicity and low toxicity, in concentrations up to 12 x TLV
- With innovative exhalation valve
- With active carbons to prevent inhalation of strong odours
- Soft seal on the nose
- Weight: 22 g app.

Code **151127** Colour grey

Pcs. x Box 120 Pcs. Min. Ord. 10 Pcs.



5211

Non-woven fabric folding mask

CE EN 149:2001
+A1:2009
Cat. III FFP2 NR D

FFP2

- Protection from solid or liquid aerosols without specific toxicity and low toxicity, in concentrations up to 12 x TLV
- Soft seal on the nose
- With exhalation valve
- Weight 15 g ca.

Code **151056** Colour white

Pcs. x Box 200 Pcs. Min. Ord. 20 Pcs.



Honeywell

8810 / 8822

Non-woven fabric mask

CE EN 149:2001
+A1:2009
Cat. III FFP2 NR D

FFP2

- Protection from solid or liquid aerosols without specific toxicity and low toxicity, in concentrations up to 10 x TLV
- Colour white

Code	Exhalation valve	Weight	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
151013 8810	–	8 g	240 Pcs	20 Pcs
151029 8822	yes	13 g	120 Pcs	10 Pcs



3M



789

Non-woven fabric folding mask

CE EN 149:2001
+A1:2009
Cat. III FFP2 NR D

FFP2

- Protection against non-toxic and low-to-average toxicity solid and liquid aerosols in concentration up to 12 x TLV
- Equipped with new exhalation valve Newtec®
- Soft seal on the nose
- Weight: approx. 17 g
- Individually packaged in customized bags

Code **151132** Colour white

Pcs. x Box 240 Pcs. Min. Ord. 20 Pcs.

9320+

3M Aura non-woven fabric folding mask

CE EN 149:2001
+A1:2009
Cat. III FFP2 NR D

FFP2

- Protection from solid or liquid aerosols without specific toxicity and low toxicity, in concentration up to 10 x exposure limit
- Soft seal on the nose and integrated aluminium string
- Tabs, top and bottom, for easy wearing and positioning
- Braided elastics to improve fitting and breaking strength
- Weight: 10 g approx.
- Colour: white

Code	Exhalation valve	Weight	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
150993 9320	—	11 g	240 Pcs	20 Pcs

9322+

3M Aura non-woven fabric folding mask

CE EN 149:2001
+A1:2009
Cat. III FFP2 NR D

FFP2

- Protection from solid or liquid aerosols without specific toxicity and low toxicity, in concentration up to 10 x exposure limit
- Soft seal on the nose and integrated aluminium string
- Tabs, top and bottom, for easy wearing and positioning
- Braided elastics to improve fitting and breaking strength
- Version with new 3M Cool Flow exhalation valve. Comfort™, for even more comfortable breathing
- Weight: 12 g approx.
- Colour: white

Code	Exhalation valve	Weight	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
150991 9322	yes	15 g	120 Pcs	10 Pcs

Mascherine FFP3

filtra fino al
99 %
delle particelle
nell'aria

- They offer maximum protection from breathing air pollution
- Filters carcinogenic and radioactive pollutants and pathogenic micro-organisms such as viruses, bacteria and fungal spores
- The total inward loss can be up to 5%
- Exceeding the occupational exposure limit value (TLV) may not exceed 30 times
- Unlike the FFP1 and FFP2 models, they must be equipped with an exhalation valve

FFP3

(50 x TLV)

up to 5%
airway
involuntary

exhalation valve
promotes exhalation and
reduces fogging
of glasses

for toxic dusts,
aerosols and fumes;
solid and liquid aerosol
filters with high
retention capacity

706

Non-woven fabric folding mask

CE EN 149:2001
+A1:2009
Cat. III FFP3 NR

FFP3

- Protection against non - toxic, low-to-average toxicity and high - toxicity solid and liquid aerosols in concentrations up to 50 x TLV
- Equipped with new exhalation valve Newtec®
- Invisible soft seal on the nose
- Anallergic, latex-free straps
- Weight: approx. 16 g
- Individually packaged in transparent bags

Code 151119 Colour yellow

Pcs. x Box 240 Pcs. Min. Ord. 20 Pcs.



730

Non-woven fabric mask

CE EN 149:2001
+A1:2009
Cat. III FFP3 NR

FFP3

- Protection against non - toxic, low - to - average toxicity and high - toxicity solid and liquid aerosols in concentrations up to 50 x TLV
- Equipped with exhalation valve
- Soft seal protection along the inner edge of the face
- Soft nose protection
- Weight: approx. 22 g

Code 151126 Colour white

Pcs. x Box 60 Pcs. Min. Ord. 5 Pcs.




Honeywell

3M
779
Non-woven fabric folding mask
CE EN 149:2001
 +A1:2009
 Cat. III FFP2 NR D

FFP3

- Protection against high-toxicity powders, including water based aerosol in concentrations up to 50 x TLV
- Equipped with new exhalation valve
- Soft seal on the nose
- Weight: approx. 20 g
- Individually packaged in customized bags

Code 151133
Colour white
Pcs. x Box 240 Pcs.
Min. Ord. 20 Pcs.
2311
Non-woven fabric folding mask
CE EN 149:2001
 +A1:2009
 Cat. III FFP3 NR D

FFP3

- Protection against high-toxicity powders, including water based aerosol in concentration up to 50 x exposure limit
- Disposable, hypoallergenic, latex/PVC/silicon free
- Hypoallergenic, soft nose seal
- Preformed nose clip for better fit on the face
- Extremely soft interior lining for optimal comfort
- Waterproof external shell that protects against splashing
- Valve cover and butterfly exhalation valve for a rapid escape of air
- Individually packed in a sealed bag
- Weight: 13 g

Code 151071
Colour white
Pcs. x Box 320 Pcs.
Min. Ord. 20 Pcs.
9332+
3M Aura non-woven fabric folding mask
CE EN 149:2001
 +A1:2009
 Cat. III FFP3 NR D

FFP3

- Protection against high-toxicity powders, including water based aerosol in concentration up to 30 x TLV
- Soft seal protection along inner edge of the face
- Ergonomic design, perfect adherence to the face, excellent view
- With new 3M Cool Flow™ Comfort exhalation valve
- Weight: 15 g approx.

Code 150990
Colour white
Pcs. x Box 120 Pcs.
Min. Ord. 10 Pcs.

EXAMPLES OF USE

Main uses	Risk	Protection		
		P1	P2	P3
CUTTING/MACHINING WOOD				
Cutting	Fine particles, sawdust		✓	
Sanding (presence of paint)	Fine particles, sawdust, paint			✓
Gluing	Glue fumes		✓	
Painting / Finishing (water-based, spray/roller/brush applied)	Fine paint, aerosol vapour particles		✓	✓
CONSTRUCTION				
Cementitious products, plaster, tiles, coverings	Cement/plaster/tile/brick dust		✓	
Masonry: cutting, drilling, demolition	Dust		✓	
Asbestos	Fibres			✓
External wall/roof insulation: mineral and glass fibre	Dust and fibre		✓	
WELDING				
Welding of stainless steel and aluminium	Metal and aluminium fumes			✓
Brazing (not stainless steel)	Fumes		✓	
METALWORKING				
Metal: drilling, grinding, milling	Metal dust		✓	
High-alloy steels/stainless steel: drilling, grinding, milling	Metal dust			✓
WASTE DISPOSAL/CLEANING WORK				
Sorting and disposal of waste	Dust and mould		✓	
Disposal of medical waste	Bacteria, spores		✓	✓
Floor cleaning	Dust/powder (non-toxic)	✓		
Radioactive contaminated dust/powder	Particles			✓
AGRICULTURE				
Treatment and care of sick animals	Bacteria, viruses		✓	✓
Mould treatment	Spores		✓	✓
Handling hay, grain, flour	Dust		✓	
MEDICINE/HEALTHCARE				
Allergies, pollen, house dust, animal hides	Dust, particles, spores		✓	
Bacteria, viruses, biological risk	Bacteria, viruses		✓	✓

WARNING: This scheme is provided by way of example and should not be used as the sole reference for choosing a respirator.

**MIN
17% O₂**

Never use a filtering facepiece without powered respirator/external air supply with oxygen concentration below 17%.



PROTECTION FROM GAS + VAPOUR

FILTER COLOUR CODES

Meaning and correct use

Respiratory protection is only safe and effective if the correct type of filter for the corresponding contaminant is chosen. The European colour code according to standard EN 14387 provides a guide.

COLOUR	CONTAMINANT SUBSTANCE
 A	Gases and vapours of organic compounds with boiling point > 65 °C
 B	Inorganic gases and vapours
 E	Sulphur dioxide and other acidic vapours and gases
 K	Ammonia and organic ammonia derivatives
 AX	Gases and vapours of organic compounds with boiling point ≤ 65 °C
 SX	Gases and vapours specifically indicated by the manufacturer
 HgP3	Mercury vapour
 N0P3	Nitrogen oxides
 P	Particles

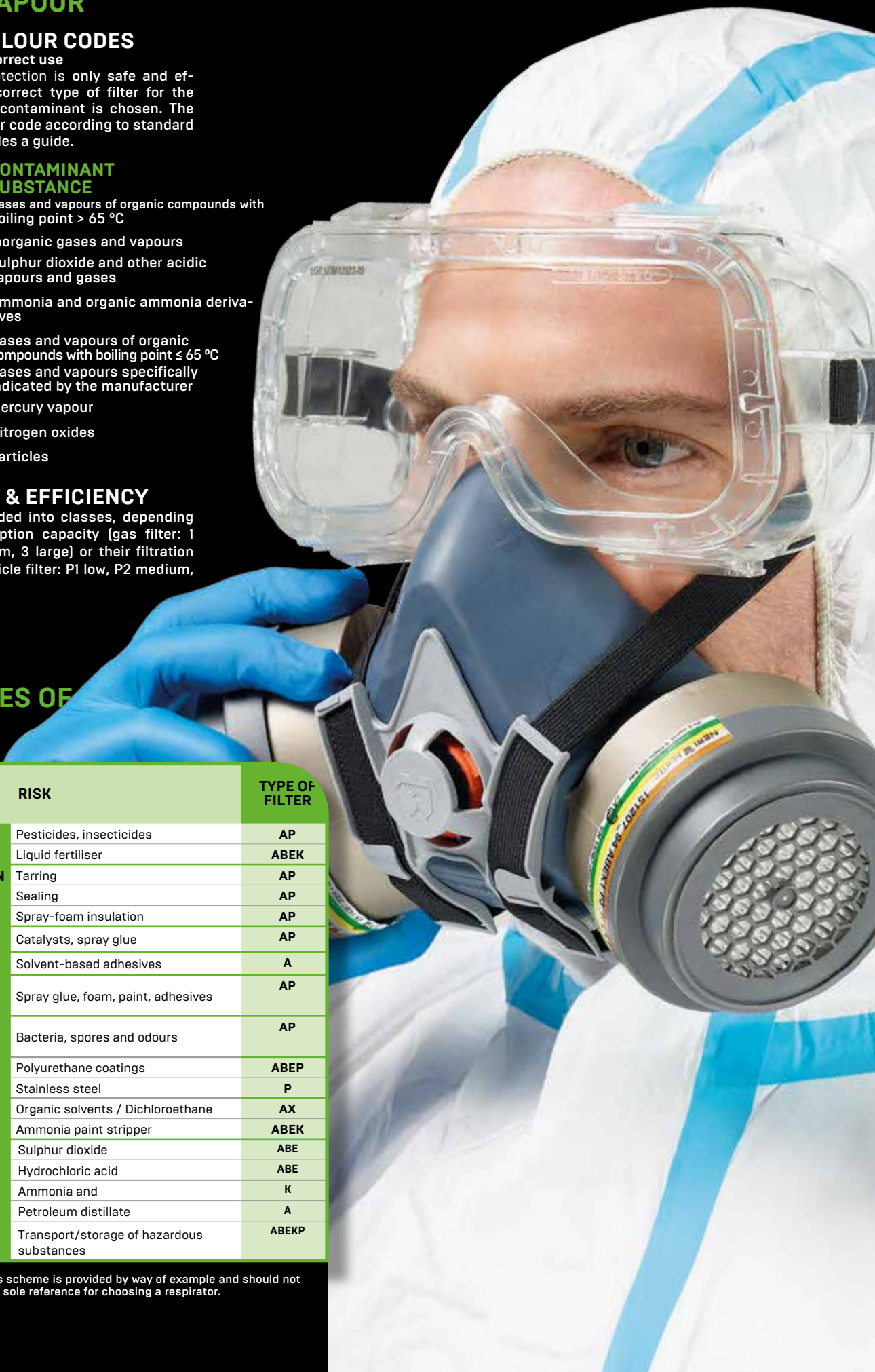
CAPACITY & EFFICIENCY

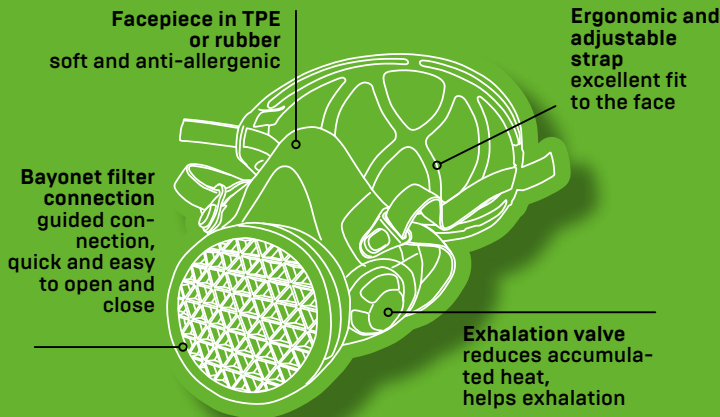
Filters are divided into classes, depending on their absorption capacity (gas filter: 1 small, 2 medium, 3 large) or their filtration efficiency (particle filter: P1 low, P2 medium, P3 high).

EXAMPLES OF USE

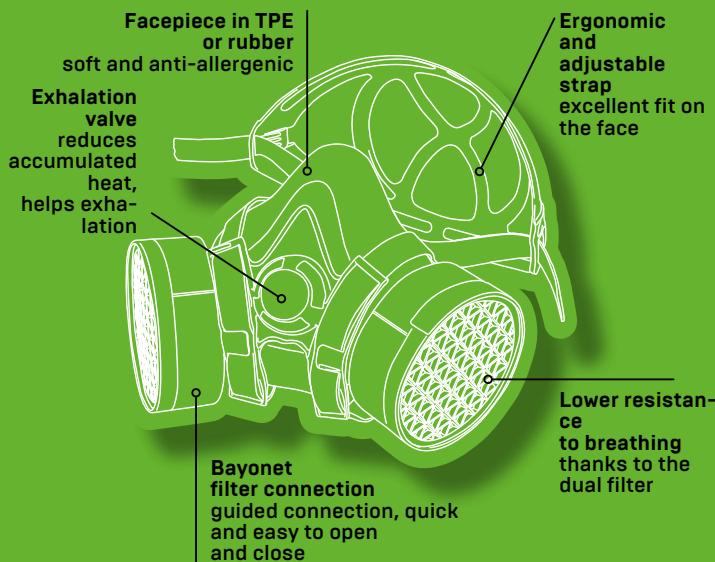
MAIN USES	RISK	TYPE OF FILTER
AGRICULTURE	Pesticides, insecticides	AP
	Liquid fertiliser	ABEK
CONSTRUCTION	Tarring	AP
	Sealing	AP
	Spray-foam insulation	AP
CARPENTRY	Catalysts, spray glue	AP
GLUING	Solvent-based adhesives	A
FINISHING WORK	Spray glue, foam, paint, adhesives	AP
WASTE DISPOSAL	Bacteria, spores and odours	AP
WELDING	Polyurethane coatings	ABEP
	Stainless steel	P
ACIDIC SOLUTIONS	Organic solvents / Dichloroethane	AX
	Ammonia paint stripper	ABEK
CONTACT WITH:	Sulphur dioxide	ABE
	Hydrochloric acid	ABE
	Ammonia and	K
	Petroleum distillate	A
	Transport/storage of hazardous substances	ABEKP

WARNING: This scheme is provided by way of example and should not be used as the sole reference for choosing a respirator.

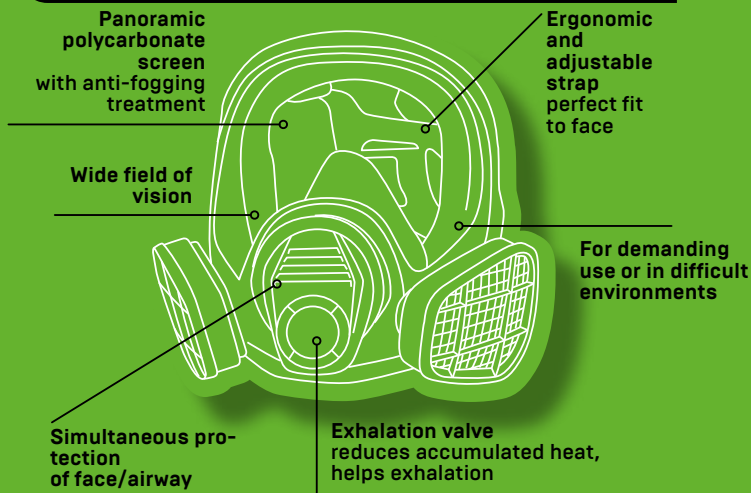


HALF MASK**1 filter****30 x TLV - Gas**

- + Easy maintenance, lightweight, economical, practical, comfortable and reusable

HALF MASK**2 filters****30 x TLV - Gas**

- + Covers only the mouth and nose, leaving the rest of the face uncovered. The most common and widespread design for numerous different uses

FULL-FACE MASK**400 x TLV - Gas**

- + Covers the face completely, also protecting the eyes. Generally used to protect those working with chemical substances or toxic products which are hazardous to health.

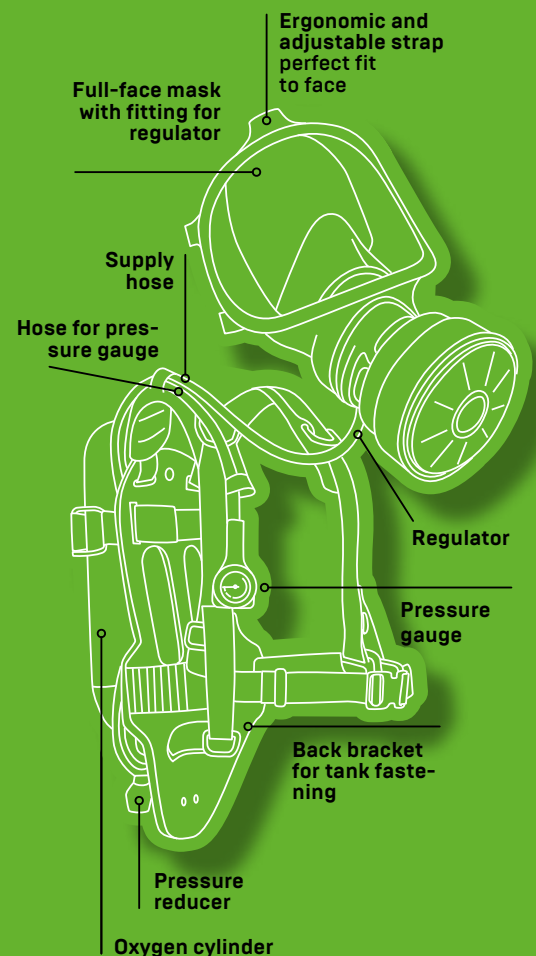
SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS

Self-contained breathing apparatus supplies air from an external source, which can either be a cylinder or a system which supplies air via a compressor. They are particularly suitable for maintenance in chemical systems, in confined spaces and atmospheres which are toxic or lacking oxygen.

Self-contained breathing apparatus allows the operator to be completely isolated from the surrounding environment, therefore guaranteeing a very high level of protection.

There is also a slight positive pressure inside the mask which further helps prevent against the potential ingress of polluted air from the outside.

We can divide these systems into different categories: self-contained breathing apparatus with cylinder, supplied-air respirators fed by a compressed air line, and escape hoods for evacuation.



MASKS & HALF-MASKS

Professional respiratory protection

The range of products offered has been selected to guarantee the user maximum protection, efficiency and comfort, all products are suitable for multiple professional environments, activities and applications. Reusable masks and half-masks purify the inhaled air by means of a filter, while self-rescuers obtain uncontaminated air from an external source.



NEW MASK I

Half-mask in hypoallergenic rubber (TPE)

CE EN 140:1998
Cat. III

- Softer and more comfortable material
- Resistant to heat and humidity
- Comfortable double head and neck-strap system + Front strap adjustment
- With exhalation valve
- Parabolic design for less interior condensation
- Optimal adjustment to all types of faces
- Can be combined with safety spectacles, ear-muff, etc.
- 1 bayonet filter connection for quicker and easier opening and closing
- Weight: approx. 98 g
- Filter not included

Code **151192**

Pcs. x Box 3 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

93 Filters for Art. NEW MASK I

CE EN 14387:2004
Cat. III +A1:2008

Code	Filter type	EN	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
151189	ABEK1	14387	8 Pcs.	8 Pcs.
151198	A1	14387	8 Pcs.	8 Pcs.
151195	B1	14387	8 Pcs.	8 Pcs.
151199	P2R	143	8 Pcs.	8 Pcs.

NEW MASK II

Half-mask in hypoallergenic rubber (TPE)

CE EN 140:1998
Cat. III

- Softer and more comfortable material
- Resistant to heat and humidity
- Comfortable double head and neck-strap system + Front strap adjustment
- With exhalation valve
- Parabolic design for less interior condensation
- Optimal adjustment to all types of faces
- Can be combined with safety spectacles, ear-muff, etc.
- 2 bayonet filter connections for quicker and easier opening and closing
- Weight: approx. 113 g
- Filters not included

Code **151200**

Pcs. x Box 3 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



MASK III

Half mask in hypoallergenic silicone rubber

CE EN 140:1998
Cat. III

- Extremely comfortable and flexible
- Faster adjustment automatic harness and double head and neck-strap system and front strap adjustment
- With exhalation valve and two filters
- It can be used in combination with other equipment
- 2 filters attach with a bayonet fitting, providing longer duration and lower respiratory resistance
- Weight: 147 g approx (without filters)
- Filters not included

Code **151178**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



94 Filters for Art. NEW MASK II / MASK III

CE EN 14387:2004
+A1:2008
Cat. III

Code	Filter type	EN	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
151201	A1	14387	8 Pcs.	8 Pcs.
151202	B1	14387	8 Pcs.	8 Pcs.
151203	E1	14387	8 Pcs.	8 Pcs.
151204	K1	14387	8 Pcs.	8 Pcs.
151205	A1 P2R PAD	14387	8 Pcs.	8 Pcs.
151206	P2 R D PAD	143	8 Pcs.	8 Pcs.
151207	ABEK1 P3 R	14387	6 Pcs.	6 Pcs.




spascran

spascran

spascran

DUO

Semi-mask in composite plastic material (TPE)

CE EN 140:1998
Cat. III

- Very comfortable
- Ergonomic and adjustable rim
- 2 filter connections
- Filters not included

Code **151330**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

DUETTA

Semi-mask in composite plastic material (TPE)

CE EN 140:1998
Cat. III

- Very comfortable
- Ergonomic and adjustable rim
- Double filter
- 2 filter connections
- Weight: approx. 80 g

Code **151332**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

Filters for DUO and DUETTA

CE EN 143:2004
+A1:2006
Cat. III

Code	Filter type	EN
151335 Art. 2030	LD P3 R	143
151337 Art. 2030	A1 B1	14387
151339 Art. 2030	A1 B1 E1 K1	14387
151341 Art. 2030	A2	14387

Pcs. x Box 4 Pcs. Min. Ord. 4 Pcs.

TR 82

Whole-face natural rubber mask

CE EN 136:1998
Cat. III

- Panoramic high-visibility screen in polycarbonate
- With joint compliant with EN 148-1
- Size: one fits all

Code **151221**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



spascian

Filters for TR 82 mask

CE EN 14387:2004
Cat. III +A1:2008

Code	Filter type	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
151247 Art. 200	A2	4 Pcs.	1 Pc.
151248 Art. 201	B2	4 Pcs.	1 Pc.
151249 Art. 100	K2	4 Pcs.	1 Pc.
151252 Art. 203 UP3	A2 B2 E2 K2 Hg P3 CO 20 NO NR D	1 Pcs.	1 Pc.
151254 Art. 203	A2 B2 E2 K2 P3 R D	4 Pcs.	1 Pc.



spascian

SET ACS 951

Respirator with mask and hood
(for blasting operations)

CE EN 14594:2005
Cat. III

- Isolating, constant flow, compressed air line re-spirator provided with mask with hood
- It is an ideal device for sand blasting operations, it protects the breathing pathways and the parts of the body more likely to be exposed to the mechanical action of the abrasive blast
- It is made of a mask with hood and protective frontal mantel, a corrugated hose, a filter silencer that reduces the noise to a minimum, a flow regulator and two exhalation valves
- It is equipped with a low flow alarm
- Light weight: 1,6 kg approx.
- Pack dimensions: 470 x 265 x 165 mm

Code **151288**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



spascian


3M

Serie 4000+

Reusable filtering half mask
CE EN 405:2001
 Cat. III +A1:2009

- Soft face-protection with new larger exhalation valve, for a greater outflow of hot air and reduction of breathing resistance
- For gases, vapors and particulates
- Filters included

Code	Filter type	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
151022 Art. 4251+	FFA1 P2 R D	10 Pcs.	1 Pc.
151008 Art. 4277+	FFABE1 P3 R D	10 Pcs.	1 Pc.

Prefilter for respirator 4251+ and 4277+

Not PPE*

- Extends the life of the particulate filters
- Keeps the filters clean

Code 151027 Art. 400+	Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs	Min. Ord. 10 Pcs.
---------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------


3M

7503

2 filters rubber half-mask
CE EN 140:1998
 Cat. III

- Soft face-protection with elastic support
- Wide valve with low respiratory resistance, reduces heat and moisture build-up
- Long-lasting and easy to clean
- Series 7500 is used with the same filters as series 6000
- Size: large
- 2 filter connections
- Filters not included

Code 151024
Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

3M

6300

Half-mask with hypoallergenic nose
CE EN 140:1998
 Cat. III

- Central exhalation valve
- Size: large
- 2 filter connections
- Filters not included

Code 150975
Pcs. x Box 8 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

6800

Whole-face mask

CE EN 136:1998
Cat. III Classe 1

- With wide visual field
- Support with 4 attachment points
- Very comfortable phonic diaphragm
- Weight: 400 g
- Size: medium

Code **150976**

Pcs. x Box 4 Pz. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



Prefilter for series 6000 and 7000

CE EN 405:2001
Cat. III +A1:2009

Cod.	CE	Pz. x Box	Min. Ord.
150984 Art. 5911	Prefiltro P1 EN 143	30 Pz.	2 Pz.
150995 Art. 5935	Prefiltro P3 EN 143	20 Pz.	2 Pz.

Locking screw

Not PPE*

- To be used combining series 5000 filters with 6000 filters

Code **150996** Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs Min. Ord. 2 Pcs.
Art. 501



3M

Filters for Series 6000 and 7500

CE EN 14387:2004
Cat. III +A1:2008

Code	Filter type	EN	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
150980 Art. 6051	A1	14387	8 Pcs.	2 Pcs.
150981 Art. 6054	K1	14387	8 Pcs.	2 Pcs.
150982 Art. 6059	A1 B1 E1 K1	14387	8 Pcs.	2 Pcs.
150994 Art. 6055	A2	14387	64 Pcs.	2 Pcs.

just for Code 150976:

150983 Art. 6099	A2 B2 E2 K2 Hg P3 R + formaldehyde	14387	4 Pcs.	2 Pcs.
----------------------------	--	-------	--------	--------

CE EN 143:2000
Cat. III

150985 Art. 2125 (s. fig.)	P2 R	143	20 Pcs.	2 Pcs.
---	------	-----	---------	--------

150986 Art. 2135 (s. fig.)	P3 R	143	20 Pcs.	2 Pcs.
---	------	-----	---------	--------



3M

3M

HEARING PROTECTION

REGULATION ●

Pursuant to new EU regulations on workplace noise, employers must supply hearing protection whenever the noise level exceeds 80 dB.

Above 85 dB, wearing hearing protection is mandatory in areas where there is a risk of hearing damage due to noise.

80 dB

THE EMPLOYER MUST
PROVIDE HEARING PRO-
TECTION



> 85 dB

MANDATORY USE
OF HEARING PROTEC-
TION PPE



HML

indicates the attenuation on the basis of the noise frequency:

H HIGH FREQUENCY
M MEDIUM FREQUENCY
L LOW FREQUENCY

The attenuation values are expressed via a number preceded by the letter of the frequency to which it refers.

SNR

indicates the average attenuation value of hearing protection at the various frequencies. An SNR of 35 dB, for example, attenuates noise of 100 dB, reducing it to 65 dB.

● CHOOSING THE CORRECT HEARING PROTECTION

IN ORDER TO CORRECTLY SELECT YOUR HEARING PROTECTION PPE, YOU WILL NEED TO TAKE CERTAIN FACTORS INTO ACCOUNT:

Exposure to noise: every environment is different, and workers can be exposed to different sound pressure levels during the day and in different areas of the same system. Other risk factors can also be present simultaneously (e.g. ototoxic substances and vibrations) which can increase the possibility of hearing loss.

The human factor: every person's ear canals are different shapes and sizes, and everyone has a different sensitivity to noise. There is therefore no hearing protection which is suitable for everyone.

In any case, choosing a device which is comfortable for the worker who has to wear it is one of the goals which must be met in order to ensure its use.



● EARMUFFS OR EARPLUGS?

Earmuffs or earplugs can offer the same level of protection. But over and above the type of noise, there are other aspects to take into consideration in order to choose the right hearing protection for your requirements:



Tough
Reusable and washable
Simple and quick to put on



Easy to transport
Disposable and hygienic
Lightweight (barely perceptible weight)

EARMUFFS ARE MORE SUITABLE:

- for short but repeated exposure, with the frequent need to take the hearing protection off and put it back on again (earplugs with headband are also suitable)
- when earplugs are not well tolerated due to narrow ear canals

Earmuffs impede locating the source of noise and so are **not** recommended if safety requirements impose the need for good directional hearing.

EARPLUGS ARE MORE SUITABLE:

- for workplaces with continuous and constant noise exposure
- for those who sweat profusely with earmuffs
- for wearing alongside other PPE (face shields, masks, helmets ...)

If incorrectly inserted, there is a reduction in their attenuation effectiveness.

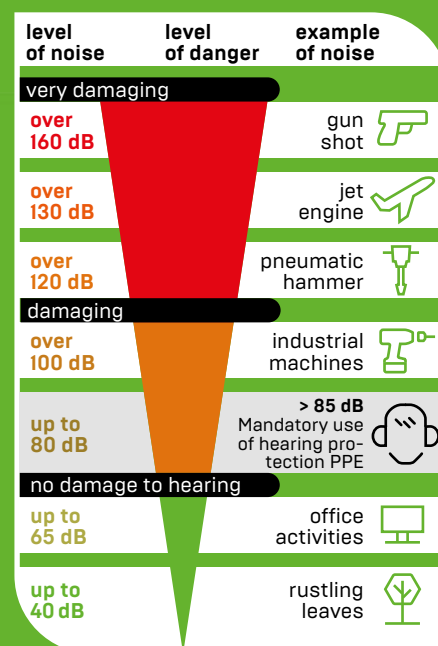
Earplugs with cord must **not** be worn in proximity to machines with moving parts.



● WHEN IS HEARING PROTECTION NECESSARY?

NOISE INTENSITY AND HAZARD LEVELS

Repeated exposure to loud noise, above 85 dB, can cause permanent hearing loss and tinnitus. Other health effects related to noise can include stress, anxiety, hypertension, sleep disturbances and tiredness.



Directive 2003/10/EC confirms that, whenever noise levels exceed 80 dB, employers must provide hearing protection to workers, as well as information on the damaging effects of noise. With the use of the hearing protection PPE, workers' daily exposure must be kept below 80 dB in order to protect their hearing.

A table of noise levels is provided below, purely by way of example, which workers are exposed to during some of the most common professional activities.

LEVEL OF NOISE > 80 dB	EXAMPLE OF PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES without mandatory use of hearing protection PPE
↑	PACKAGER
	WELDER
	LORRY DRIVER
	SITE FOREMAN
80dB	MECHANIC

DISPOSABLE EARPLUGS

The right choice for your ears

The correct choice of sound protection requires knowledge of the noise levels in the working environment, namely the exposure limit values [87 dB(A)] and the attenuation values [H, M and L] of the personal noise protection device.

HML

Indicates the attenuation of acoustic protection according to the frequency of noise: high, medium, low. Simple and reliable method.

SNR

Expresses through a unique value, the level of attenuation of the device.



T1

Disposable earplugs in polyurethane foam

CE EN 352-2:2002
Cat. III

- Anatomical shape
- Smooth surface for improved comfort and hygiene
- 1 pair/bag
- 200 pair box

Code **186401** Colour yellow

Pcs. x Box 20 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	33	31	28	34

T2

Disposable earplugs in polyurethane foam

CE EN 352-2:2002
Cat. III

- Soft, anatomical shape
- Smooth surface for greater hygiene and easier fitting
- Perfect adaptability to most ear canals
- 1 pair/bag
- 200 pairs/box
- Colour: orange

Code	Box	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
186405 Art. T2	200 pairs/box	10 Co.	1 Co.
186407 Art. T2 SPECIAL	10 pairs/blister	40 Co.	40 Co.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	33	31	30	34

T3

Reusable thermoplastic elastomer earplugs

CE EN 352-2:2002
Cat. III

- Soft, premolded, with thruple-flange design, smooth surface for a greater hygiene and comfort
- Easy and fast to use
- Washable and reusable
- Suitable for prolonged use
- Their special shape ensures the highest level of comfort and perfect adaptability to most ear canals
- 1 pair/bag
- 200 pairs/box

Code 186411 Colour red / yellow

Pcs. x Box 10 Co. **Min. Ord.** 1 Co.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	29	27	24	29



303L

Disposable earplugs in polyurethane foam

CE EN 352-2:2002
Cat. III

- Anatomical shape
- Smooth surface for improved comfort and hygiene
- 200 pair box

Code 186126 Colour yellow / white

Pcs. x Box 10 Co. **Min. Ord.** 1 Co.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	32	29	29	33



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

LASER LITE

Disposable earplugs in polyurethane foam

CE EN 352-2:2002
Cat. III

- T-shaped for easy insertion
- Smooth surface for improved comfort and hygiene
- Perfect adaptability to the shape of the auditory canal
- 200 pair/box

Code 186310 Colour fucsia / yellow

Pcs. x Box 10 Co. **Min. Ord.** 1 Co.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	34	32	31	35



Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT


3M

3M

3M

1100

Disposable earplugs in polyurethane foam
CE EN 352-2:2002
 Cat. III

- Soft and hypoallergenic
- Great comfort
- Confezione da 200 paia

Code 186070 **Colour orange**
Pcs. x Box 5 Co. **Min. Ord.** 1 Co.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	37	34	31	37

EARSOFT

Disposable earplugs in foamed polyurethane
CE EN 352-2:2002
 Cat. III

- Soft, anatomical shape
- Smooth surface for greater hygiene
- Perfect adaptability to the shape of the auditory canal
- 250 pairs/box

Code 186001 **Colour yellow fluo**
Pcs. x Box 4 Co. **Min. Ord.** 1 Co.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	34	34	31	36

Code 186256 500 pairs EARSOFT charge (Yellow Neon) (SNR 36) - for Dispenser code 186250

Pcs. x Box 1 Co. **Min. Ord.** 1 Co.

EAR CLASSIC

Disposable earplugs in foamed soft PVC
CE EN 352-2:2002
 Cat. III

- Special closed-cell structure for perfect adaptability to the dimensions and the shapes of any auditory canal
- 250 pairs/box
- Colour yellow

Code	Box	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
186011	250 pairs	4 Co.	1 Co.
186012	5 pairs	50 Co.	1 Co.
Code 186252	500 pairs EAR CLASSIC charge (SNR 28) - for Dispenser code 186250		

186011	250 pairs	4 Co.	1 Co.
186012	5 pairs	50 Co.	1 Co.

186012	5 pairs	50 Co.	1 Co.
---------------	---------	--------	-------

Code 186252	500 pairs EAR CLASSIC charge (SNR 28) - for Dispenser code 186250		
--------------------	---	--	--

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	30	24	22	28

T2 CORD

Disposable corded earplugs in polyurethane foam



EN 352-2:2002
Cat. III

- Soft, anatomical shape
- Smooth surface for greater hygiene and easier fitting
- Perfect adaptability to the ear canal
- Superior comfort
- With cord
- 1 pair/bag
- 200 pairs/box

Code **186409** Colour orange / blue

Pcs. x Box 10 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	33	31	30	34



EAR CABOCORD

Disposable earplugs in foamed soft PVC



EN 352-2:2002
Cat. III

- Same features art. Classic but with a flexible blue vinyl cord
- 200 pair box

Code **186025** Colour yellow / blue

Pcs. x Box 10 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	30	26	23	29



3M

EAR TRACERS

Reusable thermoplastic elastomer earplugs



EN 352-2:2002
Cat. III

- Anatomical shape with flanges
- Smooth surface for improved comfort and hygiene
- Suitable for prolonged use
- Suitable for food industry
- Metal detector sensitive

Code **186018** Colour blue

Pcs. x Box 200 Pcs. Min. Ord. 50 Pcs.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	33	28	25	32



3M


3M


EAR ULTRAFIT

Reusable thermoplastic elastomer earplugs
CE EN 352-2:2002
 Cat. III

- Anatomical shape with flanges
- Smooth surface for improved comfort and hygiene
- Suitable for prolonged use

Code 186020 **Colour** yellow / blue

Pcs. x Box 200 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 50 Pcs.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	33	28	25	32

INSERTI A1

Earplugs with bow
CE EN 352-2:2002
 Cat. III

- Polyethylene bow
- Extremely soft polyurethane plugs which lean on the ear canal without penetrating inside
- Weight: 11 g

Code 186403 **Colour** yellow / blue

Pcs. x Box 400 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 40 Pcs.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	25	15	13	20

INSERTI A2

Banded hearing protectors
CE EN 352-2:2002
 Cat. III

- Foldable polyethylene band
- Lightweight and easy to wear, it folds easily in your pocket
- Soft and comfortable polyurethane foam plugs with a special shape to ensure optimum comfort
- Ideal for frequent insertion and removal
- Weight: 15 g

Code 186413 **Colour** yellow / black

Pcs. x Box 400 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 40 Pcs.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	25	20	19	24

EARCAPS

Earplugs with bow

CE EN 352-2:2002
Cat. III

- Polyethylene bow
- Extremely soft polyurethane plugs which lean on the ear canal without penetrating inside
- Weight: 11 g

Code 186403 Colour yellow / blue

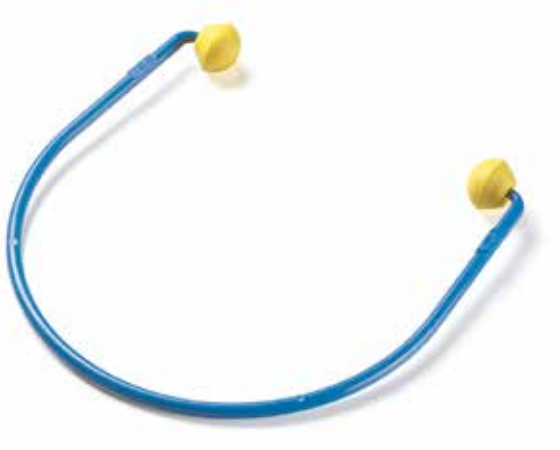
Pcs. x Box 400 Pcs. Min. Ord. 40 Pcs.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	27	19	17	23

Spare inserts for art. EARCAPS

Code 186022 Art. RICAMBI Box 10 pairs

Pcs. x Box 50 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.



3M

1310

Earplugs with bow

CE EN 352-2:2002
Cat. III

- Innovative flexible bow
- Plugs in polyurethane foam
- The particular flexibility of the bow guarantees minimal and constant pressure whatever the head size
- 10 pieces box

Code 186075 Colour orange / blue

Pcs. x Box 5 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	30	22	19	26

Spare inserts for art. 1310

Code 186076 Art. 1311 Box 20 pairs

Pcs. x Box 5 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.



3M

EAR-DEFENDER

Effective hearing protection

The headphones differ in material, design, levels of attenuation, levels of noise perception and type of use: bow, folding, for helmet, with fixed or rotatable headband, etc. Many different solutions, which allow the worker to wear other PPE simultaneously such as visors, face masks, welding masks, etc.

In order to ensure total acoustic protection, it is essential that the headphone is worn properly, so it is important to choose the type of headphone that suits your needs.



Strong
Reusable and washable
Easy and quick to wear



C4

Protective ear-defender

CE EN 352-1:2001
 Cat. III

- Temporal harness
- Head bow with soft padding for increased comfort
- Fast and stable height adjustment
- Adjustable ABS cups with soft padded cushions
- Can be used with eye shields and masks
- Weight: 268 g

Code 122507 **Colour** black / silver

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	33	30	23	32



C3

Foldable ear-defender

CE EN 352-1:2002
Cat. III

- Head bow with anatomic padded
- Height trigger adjustment
- Adjustable ABS cups with soft padded cushions that guarantee even distribution of the pressure and more comfort
- Weight 243 g

Code 122503 **Colour** black / yellow

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	34	26	18	29



C2

Protective ear defender

CE
EN 352-1

- ABS bow, turning in three positions
- Cushions in sponge + PVC, easy cleaning
- Height trigger adjustment
- Can be used with helmets, eye shields and masks
- Weight: 145 g

Code 122505 **Colour** orange

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	30	25	18	27



C1

Protective ear-defender

CE EN 352-1:2002
Cat. III

- ABS bow, turning in 3 positions
- Height trigger adjustment
- Usable with helmets, eye shields and masks
- Weight 189 g

Code 122501 **Colour** silver

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	29	23	17	26




Honeywell
HOWARD
LEIGHT

QM24+

Light ear-defender
CE EN 352-1:1993
 Cat. III

- Rotatable headband behind the head or under the chin
- Head bow: POM
- Polypropylene cups
- Padded cups: polyurethane
- Can be used with protective helmets
- Dielectric, metal-free
- Width mm 40
- Length mm 65
- Weight g 300

Code 122058 **Colour** red

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	29	23	15	26



OPTIME III H540A

Protective ear-defender
CE EN 352-1:2002
 Cat. III

- Temporal band with low profile for greater versatility. Suitable for high level of noise with low frequencies (mines, quarries, paper industry, turbines, etc..)
- Special attachment of the bow on the cups that guarantees even distribution of the pressure
- Springs in stainless steel
- Extremely comfortable for extended periods of use
- Height trigger adjustment
- Weight 285 g

Code 122354 **Colour** black / red

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	40	32	23	35

3M


LINEA LITE-COM

Intercommunicating anti-noise headphone
CE EN 352-1:2002
 Cat. III

- Available in various models to choose from according to your needs
- Compatible with radio, CD players and mobile phones (with the right adapter)

Available on request
Code 122270 **Colour** blue

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

3M

OPTIME I H510A

Protective ear-defender



EN 352-1:2002
Cat. III

- Temporal band and low profile for greater comfort and fit
- Ideal to protect from most of the harmful noises in the workplace
- Special attachment of the bow on the cups that guarantees even distribution of the pressure
- Spring in stainless steel
- Extremely comfortable for extended periods of use
- Height adjustment
- Weight 180 g

Code **122340** Colour yellow

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pz.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	32	25	15	27



3M

OPTIME I H510B

Protective ear-defender



EN 352-1:2002
Cat. III

- Same features art. H510 A
- Rear bow for use with helmets, visors, etc.
- Weight: 165 g

Code **122342** Colour yellow

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	30	24	15	26



3M

OPTIME I H510F

Foldable ear-defender



EN 352-1:2002
Cat. III

- Same features art. H510 A
- Flexible
- Weight: 200 g

Code **122345** Colour yellow

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	32	25	16	28



3M


3M

3M

3M

OPTIME I H510P3E

Protective ear-defender
CE EN 352-1:2002
 Cat. III

- Same features art. H510 A
- For helmets
- Weight: 205 g

Code 122344 **Colour** yellow

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	32	23	15	26

OPTIME II H520A

Protective ear-defender
CE EN 352-1:2002
 Cat. III

- Temporal band and low profile for greater comfort and fit
- Ideal for very noisy workplaces with low to medium frequencies (building sites, airports, etc..)
- Special attachment of the bow on the cups that guarantees even distribution of the pressure
- Spring in stainless steel
- Extremely comfortable for extended periods of use
- Height adjustment
- Weight: 210 g

Code 122346 **Colour** green

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	34	29	20	31

OPTIME II H520B

Protective ear-defender
CE EN 352-1:2002
 Cat. III

- Same features art. H520 A
- Rear bow for use with helmets, visors etc.
- Weight: 195g

Code 122348 **Colour** green

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	34	29	20	31

OPTIME II H520F

Foldable ear-defender

CE EN 352-1:2002
Cat. III

- Same features art. H520 A
- Flexible
- Weight: 230 g

Code **122350** Colour green

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	34	28	20	31



3M

OPTIME II H520P3E

Protective ear-defender

CE EN 352-1:2002
Cat. III

- Same features art. H520 A
- For helmets
- Weight 235 g

Code **122352** Colour green

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

Frequency in Hz	H	M	L	SNR
Attenuation in dB	34	28	19	30



3M

FACE/EYE PROTECTION

● THE MOST COMMON CAUSES OF EYE INJURIES

MECHANICAL HAZARDS
shards of metal and glass,
wood chips, concrete chips,
dust and other foreign bodies,
impacts from work tools

CHEMICAL HAZARDS
caustic vapours and sprays
and gases

PATHOGENIC AGENT HAZARDS
infectious bacteria or viruses
from blood,
body fluids or other liquids

RADIATION HAZARDS
daylight, UV rays, heat or infra-
red and laser radiation

ELECTRICAL HAZARDS
electrical arc

● THE DETAILS THAT MAKE THE DIFFERENCE



**ADJUSTABLE
INCLINATION**
optimised position for
maximum protection



ADJUSTABLE LENGTH
allows
customised fit,
for any
face physiognomy



**INTERCHANGEABLE
EARPIECE /
ELASTIC**
quickly turns goggles
with earpieces into mask
goggles, and back again



**SOFT, NON-SLIP TIP
INSERTS**
reduce pressure on the
face and ensure
perfect fit



SOFT NOSE PADS
adapt perfectly to the nose,
ensuring an excellent fit



WRAP-AROUND FRAME
provides a wide field of
vision, without blind spots

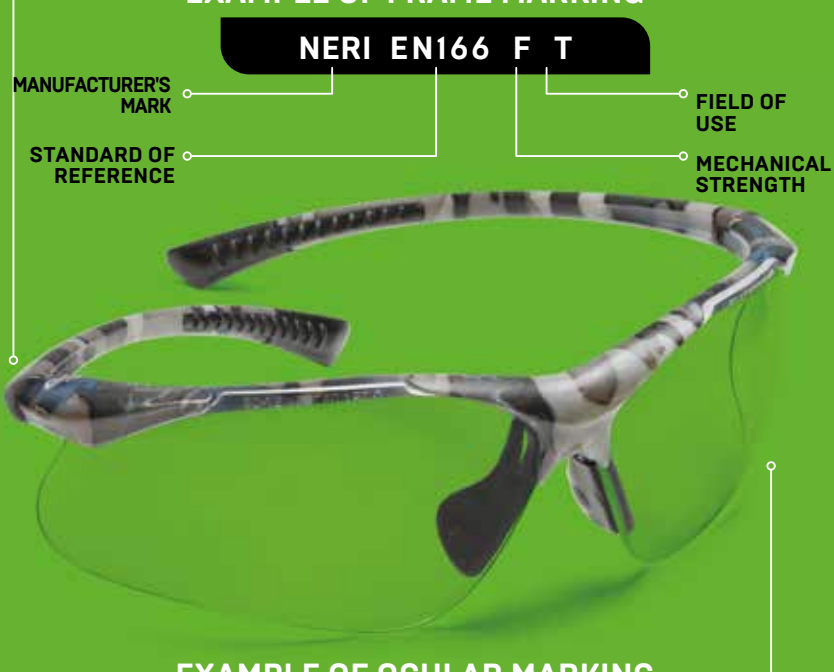


● MARKING

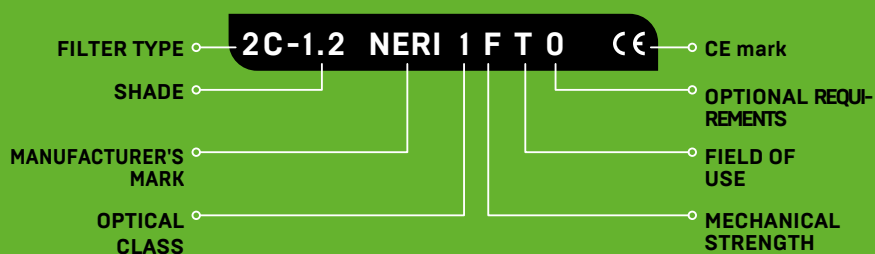
Each frame and lens has individual marking.

Each of these markings corresponds to a specific application. Identifies the certification and level of protection of the eyewear.

EXAMPLE OF FRAME MARKING



EXAMPLE OF OCULAR MARKING



● THE RIGHT LENS FOR EVERY USE

LENS	COLOUR	STANDARD	LIGHT TRANSMISSION	USE
	transparent	EN 170 2C-1.2	approx. 90%	INDOOR USE Protection from mechanical hazards without glare
	yellow	EN 170 2 - 1.2	approx. 88%	OUTDOOR USE Protection from mechanical hazards without glare, with increased contrast
	grey	EN 172 5-2	approx. 23%	OUTDOOR USE Protection from sunlight and natural glare, with recognition of signal colours
	clear mirror	EN 172 5-1.7	approx. 53%	OUTDOOR USE Protection in alternating lighting conditions or when reflection could cause tired eyesight
	dark mirror	EN 172 5-3.1	approx. 12%	OUTDOOR USE Protection from extreme artificial or natural glare, with recognition of signal colours

SAFETY GLASSES

Design and protection for your eyes

Optical class:

is the optical quality of the device and has 3 classes: 1, 2, 3 (1 is the recommended class for prolonged use, 3 is the recommended class only for short uses)

Mechanical protection:

determined by 2 levels of base strength (minimum and increased) and 3 levels of impact energy (low, medium, high), each represented by a symbol

Welding:

to choose the right level of protection of the filters (DIN graduation) you need to know the welding process (see normative page at the beginning of chapter for details).



OSB 4

Safety glasses

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Polycarbonate frame: FT
- Shock resistant transparent lenses, with scratch-resistant and anti-fog treatment: IFT
- Panoramic view
- Adjustable side arms inclination with anti slip coloured inserts
- Anti slip soft rubber nose piece and forehead protection
- Color: green, black

Code **162057** Lens filter EN 170 2C - 1.2

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs. Min. Ord. 12 Pcs.



OSB 3

Safety glasses

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Polycarbonate black coloured frame: FT
- No-mist and anti-scratch lenses: 1 FT
- Panoramic wrap-around structure
- Temples with non-slip pads
- Silicone rubber nose pad
- Lenses: transparent
- Color: black

Code **162042** Lens filter EN 170 2C - 1.2

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs. Min. Ord. 12 Pcs.

OSM3

Safety glasses

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Polycarbonate frame with soft padding on the inside: FT
- Shock resistant transparent single lens, with scratch-resistant and anti-fog treatment: IFT
- Enveloping design
- Panoramic view
- Adjustable side arms inclination with protections
- Color: green, grey

Code **162047** Lens filter EN 170 2C - 1.2

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs. Min. Ord. 12 Pcs.



OSM4

Safety glasses

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Polycarbonate frame with soft padding on the inside: FT
- Shock resistant transparent single lens, with scratch-resistant and anti-fog treatment: IFT
- Enveloping design
- Adjustable side arms inclination
- Color: black

Code **162049** Lens filter EN 170 2C - 1.2

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs. Min. Ord. 12 Pcs.



ET 86

Safety glasses

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Frame: FT
- No-mist and anti-scratch one-piece lens: 1 FT
- Panoramic wrap-around structure
- Temples with adjustable length
- Silicone rubber nose pad
- Color: black

Code **162002** Lens filter EN 170 2C - 1.2

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs. Min. Ord. 12 Pcs.





ET 81BS

Safety glasses

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Polycarbonate black/orange coloured frame: FT
- No-mist and anti-scratch lenses: 1 FT
- Panoramic wrap-around structure
- Temples with silicone rubber pads

Code	Lens colour	Lens filter
162003	clear	EN 170 2C - 1.2
162004	yellow	EN 170 2 - 1.2

CE EN 166:2001
EN 172:1994+A2:2001

162005	grey	EN 172 5 - 2
--------	------	--------------

Pcs. x Box 12 Co. Min. Ord. 12 Co.

003

Safety glasses

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Transparent polycarbonate frame: FT
- No-mist and anti-scratch lenses: 1 FT
- Panoramic wrap-around structure
- Side protections
- Color: transparent

Code 162007	Lens filter	EN 170 2C - 1.2
-------------	-------------	-----------------

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs. Min. Ord. 12 Pcs.

ET 80

Safety glasses

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Polycarbonate frame: FT
- No-mist and anti-scratch lenses: 1 FT
- Struttura panoramica avvolgente
- Panoramic wrap-around structure
- Temples with silicone rubber pads and adjustable inclination
- Color: orange, black

Code 162016	Lens filter	EN 170 2C - 1.2
-------------	-------------	-----------------

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs. Min. Ord. 12 Pcs.

ET 90

Safety glasses

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Polycarbonate frame: FT
- Shock resistant transparent single lens, with scratch-resistant and anti-fog treatment: IFT
- Enveloping panoramic design with side protections
- Adjustable side arms inclination and lenght
- Colour: black/green

Code **162059** Lens filter EN 170 2C - 1.2

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs. Min. Ord. 12 Pcs.



ET 91

Safety glasses

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Polycarbonate blue coloured frame: FT
- No-mist and anti-scratch lenses: 1 FT
- Side protections
- Panoramic wrap-around structure
- Temples with adjustable length and inclination
- Silicone rubber nose pad
- Color: blue

Code **162001** Lens filter EN 170 2C - 1.2

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs. Min. Ord. 12 Pcs.



ET 46

Safety glasses

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Polycarbonate blue colour frame: FT
- No-mist and anti-scratch lenses: 1 FT
- Panoramic wrap-around structure
- Temples with adjustable length
- Color: blue

Code **162013** Lens filter EN 170 2C - 1.2

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs. Min. Ord. 12 Pcs.





ET 30

Safety glasses

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Polycarbonate frame: FT
- Single lens: I FT
- Side protections
- It can be worn on top of spectacles

Code	Lens colour	Lens filter
162010	clear	EN 170 2C - 1.2

Pcs. x Box 12 Co. Min. Ord. 12 Co.



OSMW

Welding safety glasses

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Polycarbonate frame with soft forehead padding on the inside: FT
- Shock resistant dark single lens DIN 5, with scratch-resistant and anti-fog treatment: I FT
- Enveloping design with side protections
- Adjustable bicoloured side arm inclination
- Color: green, black

Code 162063 Lens filter EN 169 5

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs. Min. Ord. 12 Pcs.



317

Safety glasses

CE EN 166:2004
EN 169:2002

- Black coloured frame
- Side protections
- Adjustable earpieces

Code	Lens colour	Lens filter
161086	clear, tempered mineral glass: 1S	-
161095	adiaticinic green, mineral glass: 2	EN 169 5

Pcs. x Box 10 Co. Min. Ord. 10 Co.

Replacement lenses

Code	Lens colour	Lens filter
161094	clear, tempered mineral glass: 1S	-
161097	adiaticinic green, mineral glass: 2	EN 169 5

Pcs. x Box 25 Co. Min. Ord. 25 Co.



505UP - CLEAR 2

Safety glasses

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Frame in polycarbonate: FT
- Adjustable hake
- Transparent anti-scratch and anti-fog lens, UV380
- Impact resistant to low energy

Code	Lens colour	Lens filter
162104	clear	EN 170 2C - 1.2

Pcs. x Box 10 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

NEW



505UP - SOLAR SMOKE 2

Safety glasses

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002
EN 172:1992+A1:2000+A2:2001

- Frame in polycarbonate: FT
- Adjustable hake
- Anti-scratch and anti-fog lens, UV380
- Impact resistant to low energy

Code	Lens colour	Lens filter
162100	smoke	EN 170 2C - 3 EN 172 5 - 3.1

Pcs. x Box 10 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

NEW



UNIVET

5X9 - CLEAR 2

Safety glasses

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Anti-scratch and anti-fog lenses, UV380
- Rods adjustable in length and inclination
- Terminal with movement to the receiver
- SoftPad
- Can be used even in low light
- Color: black, green

Code	Lens colour	Lens filter
162102	clear	EN 170 2C - 1.2

Pcs. x Box 10 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

5X9 - FLIP - Welding 5

- Flip-up suitable for welding activities
- Compatible with cod. 162102 - 5X9 Clear 2

Code	Lens colour	Lens filter
162103	green	EN 169 5

Pcs. x Box 15 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

NEW



UNIVET

UNIVET

NEW

5X8 - CLEAR PLUS

Safety glasses
CE EN 166:2001
 EN 170:2002

- Lenti antigraffio e antiappannamento, UV400
- Aste regolabili in lunghezza e inclinazione
- Terminale con movimento a bascula in gomma
- SoftPad
- Utilizzabili anche con scarsa luminosità
- Colore montatura nero/verde

Code	Lens colour	Lens filter
162101	clear	EN 170 2C - 1.2

Pcs. x Box 10 Co. **Min. Ord.** 1 Co.

 UNIVET


102-1

Plastic panoramic goggles
CE EN 166:2001

- Frame: S
- Plastic one-piece lens: 1 S
- Side aeration holes
- Elastic band
- Inexpensive model
- Color: transparent

Code **161052** **One-piece lens** 1 S

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 20 Pcs.


102-3

Plastic panoramic goggles
CE EN 166:2001

- Frame: S
- Plastic one-piece lens: 1 S
- Side aeration holes
- Elastic band
- Inexpensive model
- Color: transparent

Code **161054** **One-piece lens** 1 S

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 20 Pcs.


G04

PVC panoramic goggles

CE EN 166:2001

- Frame: 3 4 9 BT
- No-mist and anti-scratch one-piece lens: 1 BT 9
- Indirect ventilation
- Adjustable elastic band
- Color: transparent

Code **162020** One-piece lens 1 BT 9

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs. Min. Ord. 12 Pcs.



ET 49

PVC panoramic goggles

CE EN 166:2001

- Frame: 3 4 9 BT
- No-mist and anti-scratch one-piece polycarbonate lens: 1 BT 9
- 4 aeration valves
- Adjustable elastic band
- Color: transparent

Code **162017** One-piece lens 1 BT 9

Pcs. x Box 1 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



WELDING 5 GLASS

PVC panoramic goggles

CE EN 166:2001
EN 169:2002

- PVC frame
- Folding glass lenses
- Transparent lens 2 mm thickness: 1 FT
- Dark lens 3 mm thickness: 1
- Dark lens filter: EN 169 5
- 4 ventilation valves
- Elastic band

Code **161044**

Pcs. x Box 12 Pcs. Min. Ord. 12 Pcs.

NEW



NEW

6X1 CLEAR PLUS

Polycarbonate panoramic goggles

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Rods adjustable in length and inclination
- Rubber terminal with receiver movement
- Can also be used in low light
- Anti-scratch and anti-fog lenses, UV380
- Quick change rod system with adjustable elastic band (included)
- Color: dark gray, green

Code	Lens colour	Lens filter
161120	clear	EN 170 2C - 1.2

Pcs. x Box 5 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

NEW

6X3 CLEAR ULTRA

Polycarbonate panoramic goggles

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Can be used as over glasses
- Interchangeable lens
- Can also be used in low light
- Anti-scratch and anti-fog lenses, UV380

Code	Lens colour	Lens filter
161122	clear	EN 170 2C - 1.2

Pcs. x Box 5 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

NEW

619 CLEAR 1 INDIRECT

Occhiale a mascherina in polycarbonato

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Can be used as over glasses
- Can also be used in low light
- Anti-scratch and anti-fog lenses, UV380

Code	Lens colour	Lens filter
161121	clear	EN 170 2C - 1.2

Pcs. x Box 5 Co. Min. Ord. 1 Co.

551

Welding mask in thermoplastic material

CE EN 175:1997

- Inclined handle for a better adhesion to the face
- Quick lock handle
- Inner reinforcement removable
- Glass holder 75 x 98 mm

Code **151271** Colour grey

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pcs.



501

Schermo a mano in materiale termoplastico

CE EN 175:1997

- Quick lock handle
- Protection type: S
- Glass holder 75 x 98 mm

Code **151272** Colour grey

Pcs. x Box 25 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



S/800

Maschera a casco rialzabile in materiale termoplastico

CE EN 166:2001
EN 175:1997

- Self-extinguish
- Adjustable inclination
- Glass holder 75 x 98 mm
- With headrest

Code **151273** Colour bordeaux

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



GLASS

Transparent glasses for welding mask

CE EN 166:2004
EN 169:2003

- Dimensions: 75 x 98 mm

Code **196010**

Pcs. x Box 500 Pcs. Min. Ord. 100 Pcs.

INATTINICI

Dark glasses for welding mask

CE EN 166:2004
EN 169:2003

- Dimensions: 75 x 98 mm

Code **196025** DIN 10

Code **196026** DIN 11

Code **196027** DIN 12

Pcs. x Box 100 Pcs. Min. Ord. 10 Pcs.





VISORS AND FACE SHIELDS

Complete eye and face protection

Screens and visors are important devices to protect the eyes and face against various types of risks present at the workplace:

MECHANICAL RISKS

Powders, chips, splinters, sparks, high-speed particles etc.

OPTICAL RISKS

UV and IR rays, lasers, very intense lights etc.

CHEMICAL RISKS

Aerosols, vapours, fumes, chemical splashes, etc.

THERMAL RISKS

Cold or heat, which can cause tearing, inflammation, burns.



B1

ABS face shield



- Ratchet adjustment
- Liftable
- Screen sold separately

Code **197030** Colour yellow

Pcs. x Box 35 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

Face shield suitable for Art. B1



EN ISO 16321-1:2021

Code	Dim. cm	EN + Materials	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
197032 Art. FC 25	20 x 30	CE EN 166 Clear polycarbonate: 1B	50 Pcs.	1 Pc.
197034 Art. FC 45	20 x 40	CE EN 166 Clear polycarbonate: 1B	35 Pcs.	1 Pc.



EN ISO 16321-3:2021

Code	Dim. cm	CE EN 1731 Metal mesh: S	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
197036 Art. FC 49	20 x 40		35 Pcs.	1 Pc.



P-CSP

Face shield with polycarbonate liftable visor

CE EN 166:2001

- Ratchet adjustment
- Dimensions 23 x 30 cm
- Polycarbonate transparent screen: 1 B

Code **197072** Colour yellow

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. Min. Ord. 10 Pcs.



P-CSR

Face shield with wired gauze liftable visor

CE EN 1731:2006

- Ratchet adjustment
- Metal mesh screen: S
- Head support: S
- Dimensions 23 x 30 cm

Code **197073** Colour yellow

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. Min. Ord. 10 Pcs.



SB600

Face shield in polycarbonate

CE EN 166:2001

- With complete front protection
- Nape support adjustable through a rack with blocking system of the screen inclination
- Ergonomical head-protection, adjustable in height
- Resistance to impact B level
- Screen sold separately

Code **197082** Colour silver

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



Face shield suitable for Art. SB600, SA660, SA66

Code **197087** Clear polycarbonate shield: 1 B 3 9
Art. SV9PC

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.


3M


H8

ABS face shield

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Ratchet adjustment
- Liftable
- Screen sold separately

Code 197025 Colour silver

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

Face shield suitable for Art. SB600

Code 197028 Clear shockproof polycarbonate shield:
Art. WP 96 2C - 1.2 AOS 1B9

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

LOOK SAFE

Protective visor with transparent polycarbonate screen

CE EN 166:2001

- Applicable to all helmets with groove
- Shield: 1 F
- Thickness: 1 mm
- Dimensions: 35 x 20 cm

Code 197019 Colour clear

Pz. x Box 50 Pz. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pz.

Replacement shield for Art. LOOK SAFE

Code 197017
Art. RICAMBIO Clear polycarbonate shield: 1 F
LOOK SAFE

Pcs. x Box 25 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

SA660

Helmet support in plastic material

CE EN 166:2001

- With elastic band, easy to fasten to the most common type of helmets
- Resistance up to 125°C and to the aggression of solvents, acids, alkalis
- Impact resistance level B
- Screen sold separately

Code 197078 Colour grey

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

Face shield suitable for Art. SA660, SB600, SA66

Code 197087 Clear polycarbonate shield: 1 B 3 9
Art. SV9PC

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

Honeywell

V4F

Visor with colourless polycarbonate screen

CE EN 166:2001
EN 170:2002

- Screen: 1 F
- Suitable for forestry
- To be combined with all helmet headphones of the OPTIME line or directly with addition of art. P3BV/2

Code **197255** Colour black / clear

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

Universal helmet attachment

Code **197261** • Blade connection
Art. P3E • Sold as kit (1 Dx + 1 Sx) Not PPE*

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



3M

V4G

Visor with metal net screen

CE EN 1731:2006

- Mechanical resistance: S
- Suitable for forestry
- Diameter of holes: 1.8 mm
- To be combined with all helmet ear-defender of the OPTIME line or directly with addition of art. P3B V/2

Code **197257** Colour black

Pcs. x Box 10 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



3M

WSB10000232

Polycarbonate Visor Gold DIN 5

CE EN 166:2001
EN 171:2003

- Golden and mirrored polycarbonate
- Weight: 100 g
- Ideal for continuous use and use in foundries or steelworks

Code **197089** Colour gold

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

Attacco universale per elmetto

Non DPI*

- Aluminium helmet adapter
- Weight: 125 g
- Folding system
- Adaptable to a wide range of helmets

Code **197077** Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.
Art. WSB10000230



spascion

HEAD PROTECTION

● MARKING



MARKING ELEMENTS

- 1 Manufacturer's Identification
- 2 Helmet type (manufacturer designation)
- 3 CE mark
- 4 Reference standard number (EN 397)
- 5 Optional requirements
- 6 Cap material acronym (e.g. ABS, PC, HDPE etc.)
- 7 Size or range of sizes (in centimetres)
- 8 Year and quarter of manufacturer, at minimum

OPTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

MARKING	DESCRIPTION
- 20°C or - 30°C	Impact of falling objects at very low temperatures
+150°C	Impact of falling objects at very high temperatures
440 V AC	Electrical insulation voltage
LD	Lateral deformation (crushing)
MM	Resistant to molten metal splashes

COMBINATION WITH OTHER PPE

Neri helmets can be easily supplemented with other equipment.

Helmet
+ earmuffs



Helmet
+ visor

CLEAR
SCREEN

MESH
SCREEN

SCREEN WITH
GOLD COATING

Helmet
+ visor
+ ear
muffs

CLEAR
SCREEN

MESH
SCREEN

SCREEN WITH
GOLD COATING

INDUSTRIAL PROTECTION



SAFETY
CAP



SC 1



SATURNO
DIEL.



ADAMELLO



H5



E1



APOLLO



SATURNO



TERANO

Colours	●	●	●	● ● ● ●	●	● ● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●	● ● ● ●
Protection against front, rear and side impacts			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Protection from collision against hard, immobile objects	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Protection against electrical hazards			1000 V	440 V					
Suitable for working at height					✓	✓			
Ventilation holes	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sweat band			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4-point strap							✓	✓	✓
6-point strap			✓	✓	✓	✓			
Chinstrap				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Peak	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Neck protection									✓
Provision for accessories			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓

PROTECTIVE HELMETS

IMPACT PROTECTION AND FOR WORK AT HEIGHT

Helmets are essential head protection from impacts or impacts resulting from the fall of objects or from impacts of the head itself against hard surfaces.

Generally molded in polyethylene or ABS (lighter thermoplastic polymer), they are made with quality materials, highly resistant and durable, and they are equipped with various accessories and details that ensure better comfort during use.



H5

ABS helmet

CE EN 397:2012+A1:2012

- Nylon straps, with rear quick adjustment
- Sweat band
- Breathable, absorbent textile padding
- Polyamide adjustable, padded chin strap with quick release
- High lateral rigidity (LD)
- Weight: 460 g approx.
- Size: 53 - 61 cm

Code **131110** Colour white

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

E1

ABS helmet

CE EN 397:2012+A1:2012

- Quick adjustment nylon strap
- Sweat band
- Padded adjustable chin strap with quick release
- Suitable for work at height

Code **131064** Colour red **NEW**

Code **131068** Colour blue

Code **131069** Colour green

Code **131070** Colour yellow

Code **131071** Colour orange

Code **131072** Colour white

Pcs. x Box 25 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

Code	Art.	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
131074	FASCIA ANTISUDORE	500 Pcs.	10 Pcs.
131073	SOTTOGOLA	500 Pcs.	10 Pcs.

ADAMELLO

Polyethylene helmet

CE EN 397:2013

- Adjustable straps with 6 fastening points
- Electric insulation up to 440 V
- Sweat band
- Weight: 380 g

Code **131120** Colour yellow

Code **131121** Colour white

Code **131122** Colour orange

Code **131123** Colour blue

Pcs. x Box 20 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

Code	Art.	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
131126	FASCIA ANTISUDORE	60 Pcs.	1 Pc.
131127	SOTTOGOLA	10 Pcs.	10 Pcs.



APOLLO

Polyethylene helmet

CE EN 397:2012+A1.2012

- Adjustable straps with 4 fastening point
- Sweat band, ventilation holes
- Resistance to impact up to -30 °C
- Weight: 310 g ca. - dielectric 325 g ca.

Code **131035** Colour white

Code **131037** Colour yellow

Pcs. x Box 24 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

Code	Art.	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
131005	FASCIA ANTISUDORE	60 Pcs.	1 Pc.
131013	SOTTOGOLA	30 Pcs.	1 Pc.
131006	CALOTTA	1 Pc.	1 Pc.



Lockweiler

SATURNO

Polyethylene helmet

CE EN 397:2012+A1.2012

- Adjustable straps with 4 fastening point
- Sweat band and ventilation holes
- Resistance to impact up to -30 °C
- Ratchet adjustment
- Weight: 310 g

Code **131140** Colour yellow

Code **131141** Colour white

Pcs. x Box 16 Pcs. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

Code	Art.	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
131005	FASCIA ANTISUDORE	60 Pcs.	1 Pc.
131013	SOTTOGOLA	30 Pcs.	1 Pc.
131006	CALOTTA	1 Pc.	1 Pc.
131019	CALOTTA C/CRICCHETTO	1 Pc.	1 Pc.



Lockweiler


Lockweiler
QUALITY EQUIPMENT

Lockweiler
QUALITY EQUIPMENT


SATURNO DIEL

Dielectric polyethylene helmet
CE EN 397:2012+A1:2012
 EN 50365:2002-05

- Adjustable straps with 6 fastening points
- Electric insulation up to 1000v approx.
- Sweat band
- Shock resistant up to -30 °C
- Weight: 325 g

Code 131146 **Colour** yellow fluo

Pcs. x Box 24 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

TERANO

ABS ultralight helmet
CE EN 397:2012+A1:2012

- Adjustable straps with 4 fastening point
- Very good shock absorption
- Resistance to impact up to -30 °C
- Comfortable and suitable for prolonged use
- Ventilation holes
- Weight 285 g approx.

Code 131075 **Colour** yellow

Code 131077 **Colour** white

Code 131078 **Colour** blue

Code 131080 **Colour** red - 6 fastening points

Pcs. x Box 24 Pcs. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

Code	Art.	Pcs. x Box	Min. Ord.
131005	FASCIA ANTISUDORE	60 Pcs.	1 Pc.
131013	SOTTOGOLA	30 Pcs.	1 Pc.
131006	CALOTTA	1 Pc.	1 Pc.

BOSCAIOLO

Forestry polythene helmet
CE EN 397:2012+A1:2012
 EN 1731:2006
 EN 352-3:20002

- Adjustable ear-defender H31P3E
- Metal mesh forestry movable visor V4G
- Helmet Adamello orange
- Adjustable inner straps

Code 131025 **Colour** orange

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

KIT PELTOR

Lumberjack set

CE EN 397:2012+A1:2012
EN 1731:2006
EN 352-3:20002

Forestry kit consist in:

- ABS helmet G3000N with ratchet adjustment
- Ear defender H3IP3K
- Steel mesh visor V5C
- Rainproof neck protection GR3C

Code **131032** Colour orange

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



3M

SC 1

Protective cap in 100% cotton

CE EN 812:2012

- Internal protective shell in polypropylene
- Adjustable width with velcro
- Ventilation holes in the shell
- Weight: 150 g

Code **131165** Colour blue

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



SAFETY CAP

Protective cap in 100% cotton

CE EN 812:2012-04

- Internal protective shell in polypropylene
- Adjustable width with velcro
- Weight: 160 g

Code **131160** Colour black

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



FALL PROTECTION SYSTEMS

WORKING AT HEIGHT

"Working at height" is considered to be activities which expose the worker to the risk of falling from a height greater than 2 metres from a stable surface.

When the distance exceeds 2 metres, the workers must protect themselves against falling through the use of category III fall protection PPE. This must be chosen on the basis of the type of work at height performed. Examples of working at height include: roofing, construction, fragile roofs, pylons, scaffolding, metal structures, antennas, repeaters, tree surgery, ladders, mobile elevating work platforms, near excavations, wells, confined spaces etc.

FALL PROTECTION

Fall protection is the set of elements and procedures to be used to prevent or limit a fall from height, preventing the operative from colliding with the ground or any objects present in their trajectory, and to minimise the impact of the arrest transmitted to the body of the falling operative.

In order to safely arrest a fall, certain elements must be taken into consideration:

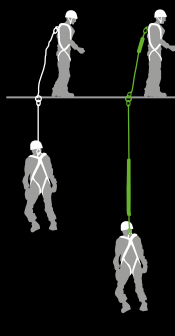
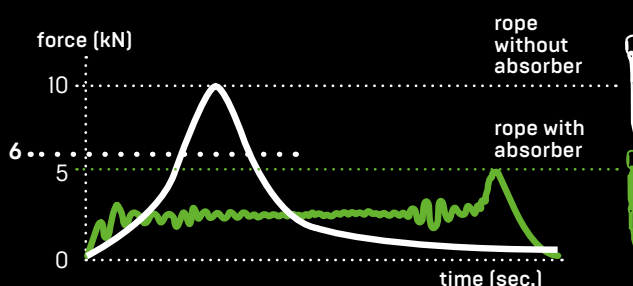
- Arrest force transmitted to the body (< 6 kN)
- Structural anchor point (> 10 kN)
- Adequate clearance
- Any pendulum effect

CRITERIA FOR USE OF EQUIPMENT

ARREST FORCE ●

<6
kN

During a fall, the operative should never be subjected to an arrest force greater than 6 kN, corresponding to the breaking strain of male vertebrae. The fall-arrest system, as well as a fall-arrest harness (EN361), should always incorporate an energy absorber and allow for sufficient free-fall space (clearance) to allow it to function properly. The most commonly used fall-arrest components to minimise the arrest distance are retractable fall-arrest devices and those guided on a flexible anchor line (rope). In the event of a strong impact, there is the risk of serious injury without the use of an absorber. The energy absorber is able to damp the impact on the body transmitted by the arrest force in a fall from height; the kinetic energy produced during the fall is dissipated through the friction developed during the unrolling of the absorber itself.



FALL FACTOR AND CHOICE OF ANCHORING POINT

Whenever performing a job at height, it is necessary to assess the potential risk of an accidental fall from height in order to choose the correct equipment to use. The use, for example, of a safety rope to protect from falls can be very dangerous if not combined with an energy absorber, as without one it would stop the fall very abruptly and the body could be subjected to arrest forces of up to 10 kN.

The fall risk is measured via the fall factor. This can have a value of between 0 and 2, and is given by the ratio between the height of fall and the length of the rope used (including the connectors). The higher this ratio, the greater the force that the falling body will be subjected to. Moreover, the greater the length of the rope, the more space which will be required to retard the fall.

The maximum possible FALL FACTOR is 2, in other words given by a fall twice the distance of the length of the rope.

It is very important to evaluate the position of the structural anchor point. In order to minimise the arrest force, this must be positioned as high as possible compared to the support surface for the operative's feet.

P1

Anchor point located at operative foot level:

the fall height is great and the arrest force can reach high values. Risk of lateral impacts (pendulum effect). Very problematic working condition, to be avoided if possible. Use of fall-arrest device with energy absorber mandatory.

P2

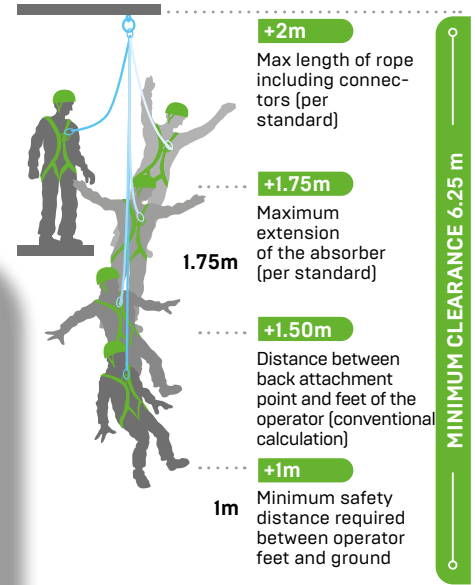
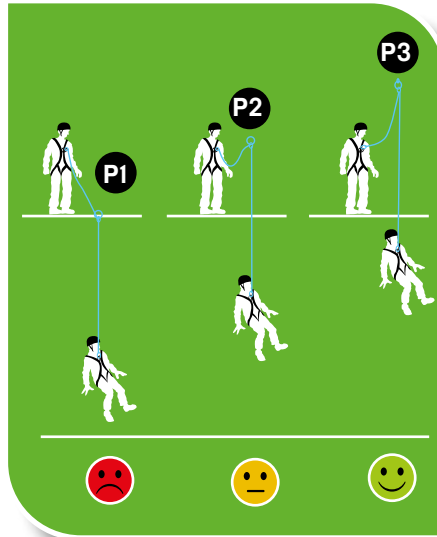
Anchor point located at operative chest height:

the fall height is great (but less than in the previous case). Very common working condition. Use fall-arrest equipment with energy absorber.

P3

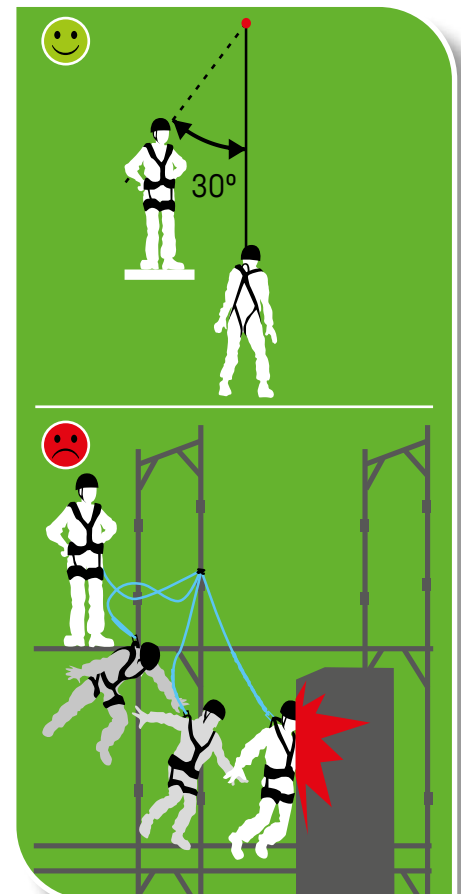
Anchor point located above operative and rope close to taut:

the fall height is limited. Ideal working condition. A simple positioning rope can also be used.



PENDULUM EFFECT

In the event of a fall, to prevent the operative from striking nearby structures or other obstructions, it is necessary to carefully choose the position of the anchor point. If possible, this should be in a vertical line above the working position.



MINIMUM CLEARANCE

In order to choose the correct fall-arrest device to use, it is very important to evaluate the **clearance**, in other words the safe free-fall space available below the fall-arrest system, required to prevent collision of the operative with the ground or any obstacles between them and the ground as they fall. This minimum space will also vary on the basis of the fall-arrest system used. The use of energy absorbers, for example, must be taken into consideration when calculating the clearance: as they work by unravelling, the minimum free space below will increase further. The following precautions must be taken into consideration for the use of fall-protection systems:

- The **maximum length of the rope**, including the absorber and the connectors, must be no greater than 2 m
- Try to minimise the **fall factor** (where possible ensuring that a value of 2 is not reached)
- The **arrest distance** must be minimised, and must never exceed 5.75 m
- Calculate the **clearance** (minimum free fall space below the operative) so that it is > 6 m; this will vary depending on the type of fall-protection device used: $\text{Clearance} = \text{arrest distance} + 2.5$ m.

PREMIUM SERIES

Polivalent and maximum comfort

Last generation of professional fall arrest harnesses carefully designed in order to merge maximum safety, efficiency and comfort.

The padded and ergonomic supports on the leg loops, shoulder straps, back supports and belt offer an incomparable level of comfort. The different adjustment points ensure perfect fit to the body and the lightweight metal alloy adjusting buckles with quick release facilitate the dressing.



NT06

Body harness with dorsal and sternal anchor point

CE EN 361:2002
Cat. III

- Elastic suspenders for increased comfort, with adjustable buckles and leg straps
- Adjustable chest connecting strap
- Opening and adjustable chest strap
- Leg strap
- Extensor for dorsal anchor point
- Equipped with lightweight metal alloy connector CML04S
- Weight: 1000 g

Code **121034** Colour yellow / black

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



Lightweight metal alloy connector CML04S



Elastic suspenders



NT07

Body harness with dorsal and sternal anchorage points + work positioning belt

CE EN 361:2002
Cat. III EN 358:2018

- Elastic shoulder straps for increased comfort, with adjustable buckles
- Automatic alu buckles to adjust leg straps and positioning belt
- Chest connecting strap
- Leg straps
- Rotating work positioning belt with 2 side anchorage points, tool-holder rings, and anatomical, padded back support, coated with water-repellent material
- Equipped with lightweight metal alloy connector CML04S
- Weight: 1880 g

Code **121036** Colour yellow / black

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



Elastic suspenders



Automatic alu buckles



Rotating position belt





Reinforced positioning belt
better support

BASIC 1

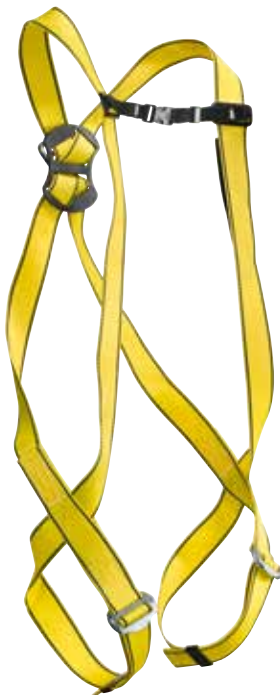
Positioning belt

CE EN 361:2002
Cat. III

- 2 lateral anchor rings
- Adjustable buckle
- Padded back support
- Weight: 460 g

Code 121090 **Colour** yellow / black

Pcs. x Box 1Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1Pc.



Adjustable aluminium buckle

BASIC 2

Body harness with dorsal anchor point

CE EN 361:2002
Cat. III

- Adjustable buckle for legs
- Adjustable chest connecting strap
- Weight: 650 g

Code 121091 **Colour** yellow / black

Pcs. x Box 1Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1Pc.



Adjustable buckle for legs

BASIC 3

Body harness with dorsal and sternal anchor point

CE EN 361:2002
Cat. III

- Adjustable buckle for legs
- Adjustable chest connecting strap
- Weight: 690 g

Code 121092 **Colour** yellow / black

Pcs. x Box 1Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1Pc.



BASIC 4

Body harness with dorsal anchor point + work positioning belt

CE EN 361:2002
Cat. III EN 358:2018

- Adjustable buckle for legs
- Positioning waist belt with 2 lateral anchor rings and padded back support + adjustable buckle
- Adjustable chest connecting strap
- Weight: 1080 g

Code **121093** Colour yellow / black

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



Adjustable chest connecting strap



Positioning waist belt



BASIC 5

Body harness with dorsal and sternal anchorage points + work positioning belt

CE EN 361:2002
Cat. III EN 358:2018

- Adjustable buckle for legs
- Positioning waist belt with 2 lateral anchor rings and padded back support + adjustable buckle
- Adjustable chest connecting strap
- Weight: 1120 g

Code **121095** Colour yellow / black

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



Adjustable chest connecting strap



Positioning waist belt comfort





Padded shoulder straps



New quick release buckle



Bag for transport

EAGLE 3

Body harness with dorsal and sternal anchor points

CE EN 361:2002
Cat. III

- Lightweight metal alloy, adjustable buckle with quick release for legs and chest
- Lightweight metal alloy, adjustable buckle for shoulder straps
- Adjustable chest belt
- Leg straps
- 2 tool-holder rings on the chest
- Warning tags
- Anatomical, padded back support
- Anatomical, padded leg straps
- Weight: 1315 g
- Supplied with bag for transport

Code 121140 **Colour** yellow / black

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.



Back



Anatomical, padded back support



Bag for the transport

EAGLE 5

Body harness with dorsal and sternal anchor points + positioning belt

CE EN 361:2002
Cat. III EN 358:2018

- Lightweight metal alloy, adjustable buckle with quick release for legs
- Lightweight metal alloy, adjustable buckle for shoulder straps
- Anatomical, padded positioning waist belt with 2 lateral anchor rings
- Lightweight metal alloy, adjustable belt buckle with quick release
- Adjustable chest belt that can be opened with lightweight metal alloy buckle and quick release
- Leg straps
- 2 tool-holder rings on the chest
- Warning tags
- Anatomical, padded back support
- Anatomical, padded leg straps
- Weight: 1650 g
- Supplied with bag for transport

Code 121142 **Colour** yellow / black

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

EAGLE 6

Body harness with dorsal, sternal, and abdomen anchor points, positioning belt and leg straps

CE EN 361:2002
EN 358:2018
Cat. III EN 813:2008

- Frontal anchor point with Twist-Lock snap hook
- Lightweight metal alloy, adjustable buckle for shoulder and leg straps
- Positioning waist belt with 2 lateral anchor rings and a frontal one + lightweight metal alloy, adjustable buckle
- Anatomical, padded positioning waist belt and leg straps and tool-holder rings
- Warning tags
- Weight: 1660 g
- Supplied with bag for transport

Code **121144** Colour yellow / black

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



Back



Frontal anchor point Twist-Lock snap hook



Bag for the transport



EAGLE FLEX

All-purpose anti-fall body harness with 1 dorsal and 2 frontal anchor points + positioning belt with leg straps

CE EN 361:2002
EN 358:2018
Cat. III EN 813:2008

- Elastic suspenders for increased comfort
- Positioning waist belt with 2 lateral anchor rings and lightweight metal alloy buckle with quick release
- Frontal anchor point
- Lightweight metal alloy adjustable buckles for suspenders
- Lightweight metal alloy adjustable buckles for legs with quick release
- Adjustable chest connecting strap
- Positioning waist belt with anatomical back support and padded leg straps and tool-holder rings
- Warning tags
- Weight: 1780 g
- Comes with bag for transport

Code **121146** Colour yellow / black

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



Back



Back with a anatomical padded back support



Bag for the transport





SAFE 1

Safety lanyard with energy absorber

CE EN 355:2002
Cat. III

- "Kernmantel" polyamide safety lanyard Ø 10,5 mm
- Length max: 2 m (connectors included)
- Connectors not included
- Weight: 345 g

Code **121044**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

SAFE 2

Safety lanyard with energy absorber

CE EN 355:2002
Cat. III

- "Kernmantel" polyamide safety lanyard Ø 12 mm
- Length max: 2 m (connectors included)
- Wide opening connector (60 mm) with safety lock
- Lightweight metal alloy connector with Twist-Lock (Ø 20 mm)

Code **121130** Max. lenght 200 cm Weight 925 g

Code **121131** Max. lenght 150 cm Weight 880 g

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

GECO PLUS

Adjustable safety lanyard with energy absorber

CE EN 355:2002
Cat. III

- "Kernmantel" polyamide safety lanyard Ø 12 mm
- Length max: 2 m (connectors included)
- With adjustable buckle
- Wide opening connectors (60 mm) with safety lock
- Lightweight metal alloy connector with Twist-Lock (Ø 20 mm)
- Weight: 1010 g

Code **121097**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.

SAFE BI-1

Safety lanyard with energy absorber with 2 anchorage points

CE EN 355:2002
Cat. III

- "Kernmantel" polyamide safety lanyard Ø 10,5 mm
- Length max: 2 m (connectors included)
- 2 Wide opening connectors (60 mm) with safety lock
- Lightweight metal alloy connector with Twist-Lock (Ø 20 mm)

Code **121132** Max. length 200 cm Weight 1490 g

Code **121133** Max. length 150 cm Weight 1435 g

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



SAFE FLEX

Elastic safety lanyard with energy absorber

CE EN 355:2002
Cat. III

- Length max: 2 m (connectors included)
- Wide opening connector (60 mm) with safety lock
- Lightweight metal alloy connector with Twist-Lock (Ø 20 mm)
- Weight: 870 g

Code **121134**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



SAFE BI-FLEX

Elastic safety lanyard with energy absorber and 2 anchorage points

CE EN 355:2002
Cat. III

- Length max: 2 m (connectors included)
- 2 wide opening connectors (60 mm) with safety lock
- Lightweight metal alloy connector with Twist-Lock (Ø 20 mm)
- Weight: 1465 g

Code **121136**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.





GECO 1

Adjustable safety lanyard

CE EN 354:2010
Cat. III EN 358:2018

- "Kernmantel" polyamide safety lanyard Ø 12 mm
- Length max: 2 m (connectors included)
- With adjustable buckle
- Lightweight metal alloy connector with Twist-Lock (Ø 25 mm)
- Weight: 420 g

Code 121050

Pcs. x Box 4 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

GECO 2

Adjustable safety lanyard

CE EN 354:2010
Cat. III EN 358:2018

- "Kernmantel" polyamide safety lanyard Ø 12 mm
- Length max: 2 m (connectors included)
- With adjustable buckle
- Zinc galvanized steel connector (Ø 18 mm) with safety lock
- Weight: 545 g

Code 121094

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

AF 130-02

Adjustable positioning lanyard

CE EN 358:2018
Cat. III

- "Kernmantel" polyamide safety lanyard Ø 14 mm with regulator
- Max length: 2 m (connectors included)
- Zinc galvanized steel connector with screw lock (Ø 18 mm)
- Zinc galvanized steel connector (Ø 18 mm) with safety lock
- Weight: 980 g

Code 121053

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

FETTUCCIA

Webbing sling in sewn textile

CE EN 354:2010
EN 566:2006
Cat. III EN 795:2012 Class B

- Length: 2 cm

Code **121004** Length 80 cm

Code **121049** Length 120 cm

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



FASCIA

Safety strap

CE EN 795:2012
Class B
Cat. III

- Length: 1,4 m
- Width: 45 mm
- Material: polyamide/polyester with synthetic rubber pad sewn on the inside
- 2 metal rings
- Zinc galvanized steel connector with screw lock included

Code **121155**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



PROTEKT

AZ410

Connecting lanyard

CE EN 354:2010
EN 795:2012 Class B
Cat. III

- Steel lanyard $\varnothing$ 6,3 mm
- Length: 1 m
- Galvanized steel rope with plastic coating
- With self-closing galvanized steel connector

Code **121156**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



PROTEKT



PINZA 2

Stainless inox steel connector

CE EN 362:2004
Cat. III Class A

- Length: 39 cm
- Opening: 112 mm
- Breaking load $F \geq 20$ kN

Code **121240**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



CM03

Self-closing connector

CE EN 362:2004
Cat. III Class B

- Zinc galvanized steel
- Opening: 18 mm
- Weight: 180 g
- Breaking load: $F \geq 25$ kN

Code **121066** Colour aluminium

Pcs. x Box 5 Pcs. Min. Ord. 5 Pcs.



CML03

Self-closing connector

CE EN 362:2004
Cat. III Class B

- Anodised lightweight alloy
- Opening: 18 mm
- Locking with automatic ring
- Weight: 80 g
- Breaking load: $F \geq 25$ kN

Code **121060** Colour purple

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



CML03S

Oval self-closing connector

CE EN 362:2004
Cat. III Class B

- Anodised lightweight aluminium alloy
- Opening: 18 mm
- Twist-Lock closure
- Weight: 80 g
- Breaking load: $F \geq 25$ kN

Code **121062** Colour purple

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



CML120S

Self-closing connector

CE EN 362:2004
Cat. III Class B

- Anodised lightweight alloy
- Opening: 21 mm
- Twist-Lock closure
- Weight: 82 g
- Breaking load: $F \geq 22$ kN

Code **121064** Colour purple

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



CML04S

Self-closing connector

CE EN 362:2004
Cat. III Class B

- Anodised lightweight alloy
- Opening: 20 mm
- Twist-Lock closure
- Weight: 80 g
- Breaking load: $F \geq 25$ kN

Code **121068** Colour grey

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



CML05S

Self-closing connector

CE EN 362:2004
Cat. III Class B

- Anodised lightweight alloy
- Opening: 25 mm
- Twist-Lock closure
- Weight: 100 g
- Breaking load: $F \geq 20$ kN

Code **121069** Colour grey

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



AZ 090

Ring connector

CE EN 362:2004
Cat. III Class B

- Inox steel
- Quick link for long-term or permanent connections, and component of PRIM and SKC systems
- Weight: 140 g
- Breaking load: $F \geq 25$ kN
- **Available on request**

Code **121211** Colour grey

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.





STOP CR

Retractable fall arrester

CE EN 360:2002
Cat. III

- Plastic case
- Galvanized steel cable Ø 4 mm
- Swivel aluminium connector (Ø 24 mm) with safety lock and fall indicator
- Dimensions: 270 x 90 x 260 mm
- Colour: black

Code 121178 Cable length 10 m Weight 4,2 kg
Art. STOP CR-10

Code 121179 Cable length 15 m Weight 4,9 kg
Art. STOP CR-15

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

STOP PS

Retractable fall arrester

CE EN 360:2002
Cat. III

- Plastic case
- Galvanized steel cable Ø 4 mm
- Swivel aluminium connector (Ø 24 mm) with safety lock and fall indicator
- Dimensions: 260 x 120 x 340 mm
- Colour: black

Code 121185 Cable length 20 m Weight 11,25 kg

Code 121186 Cable length 28 m Weight 11,65 kg

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

STOP MS

Retractable fall arrester

CE EN 360:2002
Cat. III

- Metal case
- Galvanized steel cable Ø 4 mm
- Swivel aluminium connector (Ø 24 mm) with safety lock and fall indicator
- Dimensions: 208 x 85 x 280 mm
- Colour: black

Code 121188 Cable length 10 m Weight 5,5 kg

Code 121189 Cable length 15 m Weight 6,5 kg

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

MINI STOP

Retractable fall arrester

CE EN 360:2002
Cat. III

- Plastic case
- Polyester/kevlar band 17 mm
- Swivel aluminium connector (Ø 24 mm) with safety lock and fall indicator
- Pivoting anchorage ring
- Webbing length: 6 m
- Weight: with connector 1,8 kg
- Dimensions: 160 x 70 x 230 mm

Code 121180 **Band lenght 6 m** **Weight 1,8 kg**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord. 1 Pc.**



STOP LITE

Retractable fall arrester

CE EN 360:2002
Cat. III

- Plastic case
- Polyester/kevlar webbing 17 mm
- Swivel aluminium connector (Ø 24 mm) with safety lock and fall indicator
- Wide opening connectors (50 mm) with safety lock
- Length: max. 2,55 m (with fully extended webbing, connectors included)
- Working load: 140 kg
- Weight: 850 g (without connectors)

Code 121181

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord. 1 Pc.**



ARROTOLATORE STOP

Band roller with energy absorber

CE EN 360:2002
Cat. III

- Textile band width 47 mm
- Thermoplastic/metal case
- Upper connector with anodised steel ferrule (Ø 22 mm)
- Aluminium swivel (Ø 24mm) with safety lock
- Total length (self-closing connectors included) 2,25 m
- Weight: approx. 1180 g approx.
- Dimensions: 96 x 98 x 320 mm

Code 121059

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord. 1 Pc.**



PROTEKT


CRW 300

Retractable fall arrester with integrated winch

CE EN 360:2002
Cat. III EN 1496:2017 Class B

- Metal case (aluminium alloy)
- Galvanized steel cable Ø 4,7 mm
- Cable length: 25 m
- Swivel aluminium connector (Ø 24 mm) with safety lock and fall indicator
- With integrated manual winch for lifting and lowering
- Can be used alone or with TM9, as universal connection between the rescue lifting device and the self-braking device, mounted on the tripod leg using the AT171 handle
- Working load: 140 kg
- Dimensions: 385 x 267 x 132 mm
- Weight: 15 kg approx.

Code 121175 **Cable length** 25 m **Weight** 15 kg

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.



FALLSTOP

Guided type fall arrester on a flexible anchor line

CE EN 353-2:2002
Cat. III

- Kernmantel" polyamide safety lanyard Ø 12 mm
- Stainless steel sliding fall arrest device
- Polyamide energy absorber
- Lightweight metal alloy connector with Twist-Lock (Ø 20 mm)

Code 121054 **Cable length** 15 m

Code 121055 **Cable length** 25 m

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.



EASYSTOP

Sliding fall arrest device that can be opened

CE EN 353-2:2002
Cat. III EN 12841:2006

- Stainless steel
- To be used with art. FUNE Ø 11 mm
- Weight: 375 g
- Dimensions max: 10,5 x 9 x 3 cm

Code 121149

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

EVOSTOP

Removable guided type fall arrester on a flexible anchorage line

CE EN 353-2:2002
EN 358:2018
Cat. III EN 12841:2006 Type A

- Made of forged aluminium alloy
- To be used with Art. FUNE Ø 12 mm, esasy to set up and remove
- Can be used as adjustable positioning device, as adjusting device of the safety line, and as guided type fall arrester on anchorage line
- Equipped with locking level for manual positioning of the rope
- Weight: approx. 194 g
- Dimensions: max 11.9 x 6.7 x 2.3 cm

Code **121154** Colour yellow

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



FUNE

"Kernmantel" polyamide safety lanyard
Ø 11 mm

CE EN 353-2:2002
Cat. III

- To be used with Art. EASYSTOP or SPARROW
- Colour: white/black

Code **121157** Cable lenght 10 m

Code **121158** Cable lenght 20 m

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



FUNE

"Kernmantel" polyamide safety lanyard
Ø 12 mm

CE EN 353-2:2002
EN 358:2018
Cat. III EN 12841:2006

- To be used with art. EVOSTOP
- Colour: red/yellow

Code **121150** Cable lenght 10 m

Code **121151** Cable lenght 20 m

Code **121152** Cable lenght 40 m

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.




PROTEKT

CD 211 / CD 212

Handled ascender

CE EN 567:2013
Cat. III

- Made of lightweight aluminium alloy
- For use with ropes $\varnothing$ from 9 to 13 mm
- Wide, ergonomic molded handle
- Rope clip with groove
- Toothed cam with self-cleaning slot optimizes performance under any conditions (e.g. frozen or dirty ropes)
- Upper hole through which a carabiner attaches the device to the rope
- Weight: 280 g approx., Dim. max: 20,7x10x2,8 cm

Code 121401	Art. CD 211	Type left	Colour red
Code 121400	Art. CD 212	Type right	Colour blue

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

CD 201 / CD 202

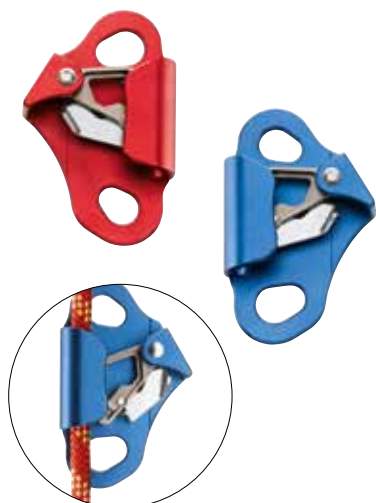
Chest rope clamp

CE EN 567:2013
Cat. III

- Made of lightweight aluminium alloy
- For use with ropes $\varnothing$ from 9 to 13 mm
- Toothed cam with self-cleaning slot optimizes performance under any conditions
- Upper hole through which a carabiner attaches the device to the rope
- Bottom hole to connect a lanyard
- Weight: 220 g approx.
- Dimensions max: 13,4 x 9 x 2,8 cm

Code 121407	Art. CD 201	Type left	Colour red
Code 121405	Art. CD 202	Type right	Colour blue

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.


PROTEKT

LVT01 (1095)

Horizontal temporary lifeline

CE EN 795:2012
Cat. III Type B+C

Composed of:

- Strong polyester webbing 35 mm
- Adjustable length from 5 to 18 m with ratchet
- Steel webbing tensioner
- Max 2 workers at the same time
- With 2 anchorage rings and 2 steel connector [EN 362]
- Bag included

Code 121320

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.



BA100

Bench for suspension works

Not PPE*

- 2 external anchor points
- Adjustable straps
- Padded bench
- Tool-holder rings
- Connector included

Code **121170** Colour yellow / black

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



ZAINO

50 L backpack

Not PPE*

- Made of PVC
- Rear reflective strap for hanging connectors
- External badge holder
- Quick release lock and internal coulisse

Code **121350** Colour black

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



BORSONE

120 L bag

Not PPE*

- Made of PVC
- Rear reflective strap for hanging connectors
- 1 external pocket
- Zipper closure

Code **121351** Colour black

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.




PROTEKT

PROTEKT

PROTEKT

ST010

Anchor trolley for T beam

CE EN 795:2012
 Cat. III Class B

- Adjustable width: from 65 to 120 mm
- Weight: 5,2 kg
- In painted galvanized steel
- To be used for an individual worker

Code 121193 **Colour red**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord. 1 Pc.**

AT060

Adjustable anchor beam for windows

CE EN 795:2012
 Cat. III Class B

- With 2 anchorage eye bolts
- Adjustable width: from 350 to 1240 mm
- Dimensions: 1415 x 150 x 100 mm
- Weight: 6,9 kg
- In painted galvanized steel
- To be used for two workers
- Bag for transport included

Code 121160 **Colour steel**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord. 1 Pc.**

AT150

Permanent anchor point

CE EN 795:2012
 Cat. III Class A1

- Dimensions: 135 x 60 x 60 mm
- Weight: 315 g
- In lightweight alloy
- To be used for an individual worker

Code 121191 **Colour red**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord. 1 Pc.**

TM-9

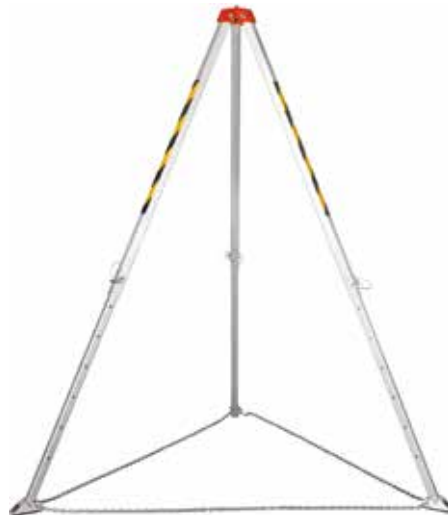
Aluminium alloy safety tripod

CE EN 795:2012
Cat. III Class B

- Powder coated aluminum alloy head with 3 anchor points + 1 central for pulley + adjustable telescopic legs in duralumin
- Certificate for use with RUP502 or CRW 300 + AT 171
- For one user only
- Adjustable height: 147 / 229 cm max
- Opening diameter: Ø 140 / 213 cm max
- Working load: 500 kg max
- Breaking load: 22 kN
- Fixing legs with textile band or metal chain (both provided)
- Weight: 14 kg c/band - 17 kg c/chain

Code **121162**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



PROTEKT

TM-13

Aluminium alloy safety tripod

CE EN 795:2012
Cat. III Class B

- Steel head with 4 attaching points
- Telescopic adjustable duraluminium legs
- Chain or webbing for legs fixing
- To be used only with RUP503
- Adjustable height: 179 / 289 cm max
- Opening diameter: Ø 173 / 271 cm max
- Workload limit: 1000 kg max
- Breaking force: 20 kN
- Weight: 37 kg

Code **121165**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



Extra brackets
for use to
completely
extend legs

PROTEKT

AT 171

Bracket to be used with TM-9

Not PPE*

- To be used only with retractable fall arrester with integrated winch CRW 300, to mount it to the tripod leg
- Made of galvanized steel
- Weight: 2,9 kg

Code **121176**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



PROTEKT



PL 101

Pulley

Not PPE*

- Pulley to be used with RUP 502 or CRW 300 on tripod TM-9
- Made with galvanized steel and polyamide
- With connector AZ 090 for connection to the anchor point
- The pulley is used to guide the cable on tripods with central anchor point
- Dimensions: 133 x 56 x 128 mm
- Workload limit: 500 kg max
- Breaking load: 30 kN
- Weight: 450 g

Code **121177**

Pcs. x Box 1Pc. Min. Ord. 1Pc.



RUP 502

Rescue lifting device for tripod

CE EN 1496:2017
Cat. III Class B

- Galvanized steel cable Ø 6,3 mm
- Automatic brake
- To be used only with art. TM-9
- Pulley included PL 101
- Workload limit: 140 kg max
- Braking force: 1400 kg
- To be used for an individual worker
- Cable lenght 25 m
[20m available on request]
- Weight: 14 kg

Code **121167**

Pcs. x Box 1Pc. Min. Ord. 1Pc.

PROTEKT



RUP 503

Rescue lifting device for tripod

CE EN 1496:2017
Cat. III Class B

- Galvanized steel cable Ø 6,3 mm
- Automatic brake
- To be used only with TM-13
- Workload limit: 200 kg max
- Braking force: 1600 kg
- Hand force required: 10 kg
- To be used for maximum two workers
- Cable lenght 45 m
[25 / 35 / 50 m available on request]
- Weight: 25,5 kg [45 m]

Code **121168**

Pcs. x Box 1Pc. Min. Ord. 1Pc.

PROTEKT

HL 202

Intermediate anchor point for foot post

- Stainless steel
- Breaking load: $F_p \geq 10$ kN
- Weight: 590 g
- Anchor point to be inserted in the cable with a 15 m max distance between 2 supports
- Keeps cable in place and parallel to the surface
- Allows the connector through without having to remove it

Available on request

Code **121220**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



HL 101

2-point end anchor point

- Stainless steel
- Breaking load: $F_k \geq 35$ kN
- Weight: 680 g
- Anchor point to be placed at the end of an horizontal lifeline
- To be used on steel structures

Available on request

Code **121222**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



HL 130

Wall turn roll - internal set

- Stainless steel
- Polyamide washer
- Breaking load: $F \geq 34$ kN
- Weight: 2200 g

Available on request

Code **121224**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



PIASTRA

Rotating end plate (set)

- Stainless steel/brass
- The plate rotates around the cylinder and constitutes both an end plate of horizontal lifeline and a fixed anchorage point

Available on request

Code	Len	To be used with	Weight
121226	$F \geq 35$ kN	HL 701/702	150 g
Art. HL 721+722			
121227	$F \geq 34$ kN	HL 703	200 g
Art. HL 734+722			

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.





HL 500

Security cable with lead end

- Stainless steel $\varnothing$ 8 mm
- Breaking load: $F \geq 40$ kN
- Weight: 260 g/m
- Comes in 10 m rolls
- One lead end with inox thimble and copper sleeve and the other secured with 3 wire grips and a sleeve to keep in place the cords which form the cable

Available on request

Code 121230

Pcs. x Box 1Rt. **Min. Ord.** 1Rt.

HL 401

Rope stretcher with tension indicator

- Stainless steel
- Breaking load: $F \geq 35$ kN
- Weight: 1,7 kg
- With cone shaped terminal and locking bolts
- Length range: 150 mm
- Tighten the cable of a fall arrest system

Available on request

Code 121238

Pcs. x Box 1Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1Pc.

HL 801

PVC label plate

- Dimensions: 110 x 170 x 1 mm
- The EN365 legislation provides that at any access point to horizontal lifeline a label plate be installed with data of the lifeline, installation date and next inspection date

Available on request

Code 121231

Pcs. x Box 1Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1Pc.

HL 703

Squared anchor point

- Hot deep galvanized steel - Weight: 13,3 kg
- Pole with central foot
- Breaking load: $F_k \geq 35$ kN
- Dimensions: 335 x 200 x 500 (h) mm
- Standard foot post used with systems that do not require special applications. It can be used as both end and intermediate post in accordance with the application of F_k force (for further information read the datasheet)

Code 121237

Pcs. x Box 1Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1Pc.

HL 506

Perforated clamp for rope

- Stainless steel
- Weight: 70 g
- To anchor the unsealed rope end

Available on request

Code **121239**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



HL 300

Assorbitore d'energia rivestito con guaina di protezione termoretraibile

- Stainless steel
- Breaking load: $F \geq 35$ kN
- Weight: 1580 g
- In caso of strong tension of the cable (over 2,5kN) due to fall, this absorber deforms inelastically absorbing part of the kinetic energy and reducing it to bearable levels
- Always replace after use (fall of a person)

Available on request

Code **121234**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



HL 701

Squared base central anchor point

- Hot deep galvanized steel
- Base 230 x 230 mm
- Pole with central foot
- The pole can be used as end or intermediate support in a horizontal lifeline EN 795-C Class
- If used alone in proximity of drainpipes can reduce swinging effect (for further information see datasheet)

Available on request

Code **121235**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.



Height	Breaking load	Weight
200 mm	$F_k \geq 34$ kN	5,3 kg
300 mm	$F_k \geq 34$ kN	5,5 kg
400 mm	$F_k \geq 26$ kN	5,8 kg



HL 702

Anchor point for foot post

- Hot deep galvanized steel
- Pole with side foot
- Breaking load: $F_k \geq 35$ kN (con $H_e = 500$ mm)
- Weight: 15,7 kg
- Plate and machine plate length 300 mm
- It can be used when it is not possible to drill the main structure. the post can be used as end or intermediate support in a horizontal lifeline EN 795-C Class

Code **121236**

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. Min. Ord. 1 Pc.





SKC - GUIDED FALL-ARRESTER WITH RIGID ANCHOR LINE

Provides individual protection for safe access to a work station at height via vertical paths (e.g. access and descent by ladder, with operator harnessed and hooked by the fall arrester that moves without ever detaching from the anchor line).

It consists of a rope with clamps, to be fixed to the structure by connectors, and is equipped with a removable locking device, cable guide and tensioner for rope.

Built with selected materials, it was born with the concept of durability and easy maintenance. It shall be periodically inspected and maintained according to the deadlines set out in the user manual. Only to be used vertically.

CE EN 353-1
Cat. III



ATTENTION: the image of vertical anchor line is purely illustrative.
The composition may change according to the use.

AC 351

Sliding fall arrest device that can be removed

- Stainless steel
- With energy absorber and EN 362 connector
- to be use only with $\varnothing$ 8 mm ropes

Available on request

Code 121212

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

AC 922

Guidacavo per fune

- Stainless steel
- Rubber wire holder

Available on request

Code 121213

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

AC 850

Security cable set

- Stainless steel
- Gauge $\varnothing$ 8 mm
- Breaking load: $F \geq 40$ kN
- Comes in 10 m rolls
- Weight: 260 g/metro

Available on request

Code 121216

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

HL 504

Wire grip

- Stainless steel
- Weight: 70 g
- Clamps the non-lead end of the cable

Code 121232

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

AC 401

Rope tensioner

- Stainless steel
- Breaking load: $F \geq 35$ kN
- Weight: 1460 g
- Tensiones the rope of a fall arrest system

Code 121217

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

AZ 090

Connector

- Stainless steel, weight 140 g
- Breaking load: $F \geq 25$ kN
- For permanent or long term anchorage
- It can be used both in PRIM and SRKC system [for SKC you need 2]

Code 121211

Pcs. x Box 1 Pc. **Min. Ord.** 1 Pc.

CE EN 352-1
Cat. III



CE EN 362
Cat. III Classe Q







Neri S.p.A.
Edition January 2024

All features and descriptions may be changed without notice.

In this catalogue all the characteristics and images are made to illustrate the product and they are purely indicative. The contents of this publication may not be copied, distributed or modified for commercial purposes without a written permission from Neri S.p.A.

NERI

FREE YOURSELF

NERI S.P.A.

via 8 Marzo, 6
42025 Corte Tegge di Cavriago
Reggio Emilia - Italy
tel. +39 0522 948111
e-mail sales@nerispa.com

Online on
www.nerispa.com



8 009798 199554